

# Utah: 2000

## *Summary Population and Housing Characteristics*

Issued September 2002

PHC-1-46

### 2000 Census of Population and Housing



U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

*Helping You Make Informed Decisions • 1902-2002*

U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

United States  
**Census  
2000**

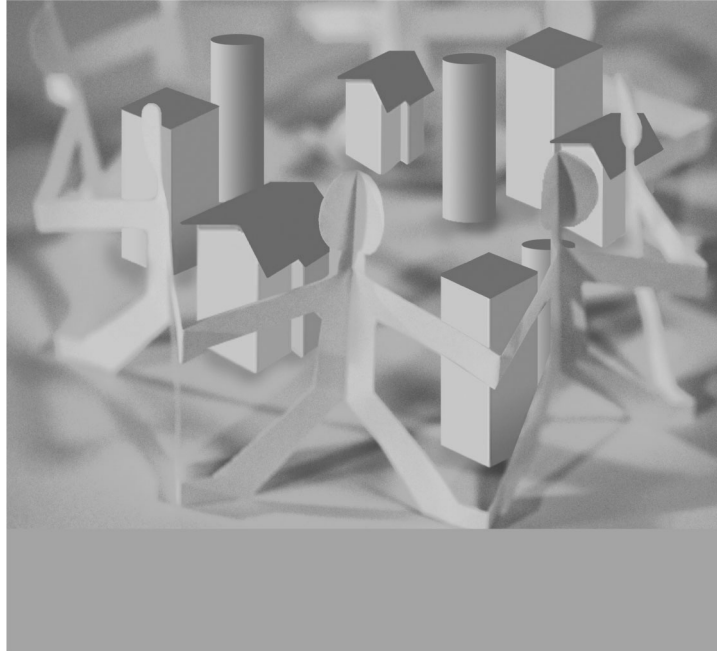
# Utah: 2000

Issued September 2002

## *Summary Population and Housing Characteristics*

PHC-1-46

### **2000 Census of Population and Housing**



#### **U.S. Department of Commerce**

**Donald L. Evans,**

Secretary

**Samuel W. Bodman,**

Deputy Secretary

#### **Economics and Statistics Administration**

**Kathleen B. Cooper,**

Under Secretary for

Economic Affairs

#### **U.S. CENSUS BUREAU**

**Charles Louis Kincannon,**

Director

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Census Bureau,  
2000 Census of  
Population and Housing,  
*Summary Population and  
Housing Characteristics*,  
PHC-1-46, Utah  
Washington, DC, 2002



**Economics  
and Statistics  
Administration**

**Kathleen B. Cooper,**  
Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs



**U.S. CENSUS BUREAU**  
**Charles Louis Kincannon,**  
Director

**William G. Barron, Jr.,**  
Deputy Director

**Nancy A. Potok,**  
Principal Associate Director  
and Chief Financial Officer

**Vacant,**  
Principal Associate  
Director for Programs

**Preston Jay Waite,**  
Associate Director  
for Decennial Census

**Nancy M. Gordon,**  
Associate Director  
for Demographic Programs

**Cynthia Z.F. Clark,**  
Associate Director  
for Methodology and  
Standards

**Marvin D. Raines,**  
Associate Director  
for Field Operations

**Carol M. Van Horn,**  
Assistant Director  
for Decennial Census

CONTENTS

List of Statistical Tables . . . . .	v
How to Use This Report . . . . .	I-1
Table Finding Guide . . . . .	II-1
User Notes . . . . .	III-1
Statistical Tables (For a detailed list of statistical tables, see page v) . . . . .	1
Appendixes	
A Geographic Terms and Concepts . . . . .	A-1
B Definitions of Subject Characteristics . . . . .	B-1
C Data Collection and Processing Procedures . . . . .	C-1
D Questionnaire . . . . .	D-1
E Data Products and User Assistance . . . . .	E-1
F Maps . . . . .	F-1
G Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	G-1
H Acknowledgments . . . . .	H-1



LIST OF  
STATISTICAL  
TABLES

Table no.	Title	Page
1.	<b>Age and Sex: 2000</b> . . . . . State, County, County Subdivision, Place	2
2.	<b>Age and Sex: 2000</b> . . . . . State, County, Place	14
3.	<b>Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000.</b> . . . . . State, County, County Subdivision, Place	22
4.	<b>Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000.</b> . . . . . State, County, Place	34
5.	<b>Population for Selected Categories of Race: 2000.</b> . . . . . State, County, County Subdivision, Place	42
6.	<b>Population for Selected Categories of Race: 2000.</b> . . . . . State, County, Place	48
7.	<b>Households and Families: 2000</b> . . . . . State, County, County Subdivision, Place	52
8.	<b>Households and Families: 2000</b> . . . . . State, County, Place	58
9.	<b>Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000</b> . . . . . State, County, County Subdivision, Place	62
10.	<b>Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000</b> . . . . . State, County, Place	68
11.	<b>Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000</b> . . . . . State, County, County Subdivision, Place	72
12.	<b>Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000</b> . . . . . State, County, Place	78
13.	<b>Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000</b> . . . . . State, County, County Subdivision, Place	82
14.	<b>Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000</b> . . . . . State, County, Place	88
15.	<b>Land Area and Population Density: 2000</b> . . . . . State, County, County Subdivision, Place	92
16.	<b>Land Area and Population Density: 2000</b> . . . . . State, County, Place	95
17.	<b>Age and Sex for the American Indian and Alaska Native Population (One Race): 2000.</b> . . . . . American Indian Area, County	98
18.	<b>Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000.</b> . . . . . American Indian Area, County	100
19.	<b>Population for Selected Categories of Race: 2000.</b> . . . . . American Indian Area, County	102

<b>20.</b>	<b>Households and Families With American Indian and Alaska Native Householder (One Race): 2000</b> . . . . .	<b>103</b>
	American Indian Area, County	
<b>21.</b>	<b>Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population for the American Indian and Alaska Native Population (One Race): 2000</b> . . . . .	<b>104</b>
	American Indian Area, County	
<b>22.</b>	<b>Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000</b> . . . . .	<b>105</b>
	American Indian Area, County	
<b>23.</b>	<b>Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000</b> . . . . .	<b>106</b>
	American Indian Area, County	
<b>24.</b>	<b>Land Area and Population Density: 2000</b> . . . . .	<b>107</b>
	American Indian Area, County	

# How to Use This Census Report

---

## CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction .....	I-1
How to Find Geographic Areas and Subject Matter Data.....	I-2
How to Use the Statistical Tables .....	I-2
Graphics .....	I-4
User Notes .....	I-4
Appendixes .....	I-5

## INTRODUCTION

Data from Census 2000 are presented in three printed report series:

1. PHC-1, *Summary Population and Housing Characteristics*
2. PHC-2, *Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*
3. PHC-3, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*

The data from Census 2000 were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions, found on the “short form”), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions, found on the “long form”). Appendix D presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages used to collect the data included in this report.

The PHC-1, *Summary Population and Housing Characteristics*, report series provides data based on the 100-percent questions. The subjects are age, Hispanic or Latino origin, household relationship, race, sex, tenure (owner- or renter-occupied), and vacancy characteristics. Land area measurements and population density also are provided. This series is similar to the 1990 census CPH-1 series.

The PHC-2, *Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, report series provides sample data based on both the 100-percent and the sample questions. Sample subjects include place of birth; residence in 1995; language; educational attainment and school enrollment; veteran status; disability status; employment status; journey to work; work status, earnings, income, and poverty status in 1999; physical housing characteristics; units in structure; fuel and equipment characteristics; owner and renter household characteristics, such as year owner moved into unit; home value; contract and gross rent; and mortgage and rental cost characteristics. This series is similar to the 1990 census CPH-5 series.

The PHC-3, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, report series provides Census 2000 and historical comparisons of the 100-percent population and housing unit counts. It provides land and water area measurements, and population density. The user notes section documents geographic changes over the past decade. This series is similar to the 1990 census CPH-2 series.

In each series, there is one report for each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico, plus a United States summary report. Many tables in the United States summary reports include data for Puerto Rico. See Appendix E for detailed information about additional Census 2000 data products and release media.

## HOW TO FIND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS AND SUBJECT MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the desired data. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, by geographic area, the subjects shown in this report. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the lefthand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for the desired type of geographic area. Figure I-1 is an example of a table finding guide.

The table finding guide does not include cross-classifications of subject-matter items. Additional information to locate data within specific reports is provided in the headnote at the top of the table finding guide and in the footnotes at the bottom of the guide.

## HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

### Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) heading, (2) boxhead, (3) stub, and (4) data field. A typical census report table is illustrated in Figure I-2.

The heading consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the subjects and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table.

The boxhead is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a spanner appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

Figure I-1.

## Table Finding Guide

### SUBJECTS BY TYPE OF GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND TABLE NUMBER

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. Table numbers shown in bold indicate that either all or part of the table is presented for the American Indian and Alaska Native population in American Indian and Alaska Native areas, or for the Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander population in Hawaiian home lands. For a description of area classifications, see Appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see Appendix B.

Subject	The state <sup>1</sup>	County <sup>2</sup>	Place		County subdivision		American Indian and Alaska Native Area <sup>4</sup>	Hawaiian home land <sup>5</sup>
			By county and county subdivision	Alphabetically for the state	By county	Alphabetically for the state <sup>3</sup>		
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Age .....	1, 2	1, 2	1	2	1	2	17	25
Average family size .....	7, 8	7, 8	7	8	7	8	20	28
Average household size .....	7, 8	7, 8	7	8	7	8	20	28
Families and family characteristics .....	7, 8	7, 8	7	8	7	8	20	28
Group quarters population .....	9, 10	9, 10	9	10	9	10	21	29
Hispanic or Latino .....	3, 4	3, 4	3	4	3	4	18	26
Households and household characteristics .....	7, 8, 9, 10	7, 8, 9, 10	7, 9	8, 10	7, 9	8, 10	20, 21	28, 29
Nonfamily households .....	7, 8	7, 8	7	8	7	8	20	28
Population density .....	15, 16	15, 16	15	16	15	16	24	32
Race .....	3, 4, 5, 6	3, 4, 5, 6	3, 5	4, 6	3, 5	4, 6	18, 19	26, 27
Relationship to householder .....	9, 10	9, 10	9	10	9	10	21	29
Sex .....	1, 2	1, 2	1	2	1	2	17	25
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Hispanic or Latino origin of householder .....	13, 14	13, 14	13	14	13	14	23	31
Average household size .....	11, 12	11, 12	11	12	11	12	22	30
Occupancy characteristics .....	11, 12	11, 12	11	12	11	12	22	30
Race of householder .....	13, 14	13, 14	13	14	13	14	23	31
Tenure .....	11, 12	11, 12	11	12	11	12	22	30
Vacancy characteristics .....	11, 12	11, 12	11	12	11	12	22	30
<b>GEOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Land area .....	15, 16	15, 16	15	16	15	16	24	32
Population density .....	15, 16	15, 16	15	16	15	16	24	32

<sup>1</sup>State, District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico.

<sup>2</sup>Parish in Louisiana; borough, census area, city and borough, and municipio in Alaska; and municipio in Puerto Rico; in Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia, one or more cities are independent of counties and are treated as statistical equivalents of counties; the entire District of Columbia, which has no counties, is treated as a county equivalent.

<sup>3</sup>County subdivisions within the state are shown alphabetically with places for the following 12 states: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin.

<sup>4</sup>American Indian and Alaska Native areas include state and federal American Indian reservations; Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAAs); tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAAs) (federal areas); state designated American Indian statistical areas (SDAISAs) (state areas); Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSAAs) (Alaska); and Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRCs) (Alaska).

<sup>5</sup>Tables for these areas appear only in the report for Hawaii.

Figure I-2.

**PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE**

Table number and title: Table 6. Population for Selected Categories of Race: 2000

Headnote: For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text.

Spanner: Selected combinations of two races

Column head: Race alone or in combination with one or more other races

Boxhead: State, County, Place and (in Selected States) County Subdivision

Stub: COUNTY

Sidehead: PLACE

Page number and state name: 16 Alabama

Report title: Summary Population and Housing Characteristics U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

State	White, Black or African American		White, Indian and Alaska Native		Black or African American, Indian and Alaska Native		American Indian and Alaska Native		Asian		Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander		Some other race
	White	Black or African American	White	Indian and Alaska Native	Black or African American	Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race				
<b>Alabama</b>	3,336	17,966	4,772	2,326	3,199,953	1,168,998	48,448	39,458	4,288	38,261			
Adams County	41	188	77	13	39,989	7,549	410	297	32	223			
Barbour County	155	725	191	37	123,709	14,722	1,614	795	89	1,000			
Bartow County	34	96	19	18	15,336	2,213	143	41	2	153			
Bell County	18	56	8	8	18,344	4,011	175	28		154			
Blount County	34	273	41	10	48,893	664	565	132	24	154			
Blount County (part)	10	27	-	-	1,000	653	84	42		16			
Bullock County	21	23	7	10	12,598	8,713	84	47	3	20			
Butler County	96	131	40	10	25,433	14,326	95	101	16	37			
Calhoun County	34	95	17	5	22,451	1,381	179	87	22	113			
Cherokee County	34	137	21	7	24,376	4,299	289	712	16	887			
Cherokee County (part)	19	23	2	3	8,832	7,066	53	11	7	28			
Clarke County	28	29	9	21	19,885	12,955	129	62	14	65			
Clay County	14	62	13	1	11,846	2,239	122	23	8	27			
Clayton County	108	265	166	45	34,239	8,234	737	875	100	534			
Colbert County	99	233	28	25	49,296	9,513	478	186	42	286			
Conecuh County	12	42	11	5	7,883	6,160	79	31	1	20			
Coosa County	6	46	10	1	7,893	6,847	100	13	4	111			
Covington County	27	129	26	5	32,666	4,666	323	95	12	99			
Crawford County	28	47	7	1	10,189	3,424	199	24	4	59			
Cullman County	60	442	95	1	79,743	929	899	224	51	671			
Cummins County	155	317	124	52	37,654	10,259	721	603	84	889			
Dallas County	95	47	9	20	18,885	29,472	138	291	49	145			
Dale County	48	625	2	2	65,533	1,544	1,269	178	29	282			
Dawson County	102	266	82	36	51,338	1,814	65	26		413			
DeKalb County	48	295	30	19	25,143	11,922	1,441	140	25	219			
DeKalb County (part)	172	396	83	32	87,565	19,464	1,628	969	94	466			
Franklin County	20	41	6	7	18,180	2,237	83	37	3	74			
Fayette County	39	124	14	2	28,270	1,268	233	84	40	151			
Geneva County	13	113	15	6	22,611	2,772	316	53	16	186			
Greene County	7	6	-	-	1,616	8,622	48	17	8	16			
Hale County	21	16	-	-	6,910	10,183	65	47	2	72			
Henry County	24	65	13	1	12,812	2,258	90	24	7	153			
Houston County	145	298	82	54	65,598	22,119	724	989	63	525			
Jackson County	79	454	24	19	52,991	2,133	1,035	178	19	282			
Jackson County (part)	811	1,422	629	36	31,338	1,814	65	26		413			
Jasper County	22	32	12	4	13,887	1,534	64	14	3	46			
Lauderdale County	102	321	42	19	79,380	9,442	651	361	40	427			
Lawrence County	53	931	16	25	28,102	4,736	2,836	81	6	149			
Lee County	180	369	190	29	89,172	20,368	729	2,165	119	817			
Lincoln County	112	285	48	16	55,879	8,900	622	302	26	495			
Limestone County	9	4	8	11	3,816	8,829	42	11	1	19			
Madison County	38	116	5	81	7,440	20,950	174	129	28	37			
Madison County (part)	766	1,978	748	324	323,732	84,546	4,498	6,926	484	2,650			
Marion County	18	24	2	19	10,732	11,712	79	53	15	172			
Marshall County	12	121	32	6	19,779	1,802	143	101	10	101			
Marshall County (part)	140	491	62	6	77,607	1,371	876	296	76	2,860			
Mobile County	557	1,292	510	326	255,515	134,981	4,573	6,526	358	2,600			
Monroe County	67	89	14	14	14,730	199	283	19	9	83			
Montgomery County	367	375	411	168	110,884	109,958	1,226	2,931	331	1,243			
Morgan County	226	669	73	37	99,898	12,813	1,543	646	118	1,703			
Morgan County (part)	8	49	-	-	2,894	8,164	26	30	20	21			
Muscle Shoals City	-	-	-	-	18,180	10,183	65	47	2	72			
Okfuskee County	41	162	21	68	18,287	10,988	450	165	34	140			
Opelika City	29	66	-	-	12,021	9,517	117	64	8	100			
Opelika County	79	154	63	27	28,610	20,525	387	313	110	423			
Osborne County	127	263	49	3	28,836	2,544	699	172	83	1,247			
Ozark County	157	391	211	15	128,820	12,788	686	1,791	43	1,247			
Seale City	18	9	-	-	3,873	10,987	48	1	1	20			
Seale County	149	188	48	21	54,377	25,978	427	267	69	284			
Tallapoosa County	51	186	6	11	30,654	10,610	223	103	24	158			
Tallapoosa County (part)	209	424	163	73	113,445	48,780	957	1,304	172	1,246			
Tallapoosa County (part)	17	239	47	12	65,786	4,847	468	298	48	438			
Tallapoosa County (part)	4	8	11	6	3,829	4,984	34	22	6	16			
Tallapoosa County (part)	11	128	13	-	24,368	130	343	83	17	285			
Union County	6	2	-	-	1,703	1,203	2	4	-	90			
Union County (part)	8	1	-	-	9,790	1,147	11	2	-	20			
Union County (part)	-	-	-	-	720	1	2	1	-	2			
Union County (part)	-	-	-	-	80	438	11	1	-	2			
Union County (part)	25	62	31	2	19,983	2,267	141	187	12	177			
Union County (part)	31	64	31	5	18,086	458	143	62	62	1,762			
Union County (part)	9	5	5	1	3,284	371	17	28	5	31			
Union County (part)	7	4	-	-	440	1,723	12	11	1	9			
Union County (part)	-	-	-	-	548	2	5	-	-	94			
Union County (part)	-	-	-	-	949	25	10	1	-	9			
Union County (part)	-	-	-	-	154	25	10	1	-	9			

The stub is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the stubhead. The stubhead is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the stub, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a sidehead. The sidehead, similar to a spanner, describes and classifies the stub entries following it. The use of indentation in a stub indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that, in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally

in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total.

The data field is that part of the statistical table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the boxhead to the bottom of the table and from the right of the stub to the right edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in Appendix A. Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percentages, and ratios. These and other subject-matter terms are defined in Appendix B.

**Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations**

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in Census 2000 reports:

- A dash “-” represents zero or a derived measure that rounds to less than 0.1.
- (X) means not applicable. In the 1990 and earlier decennial census reports, three dots “...” meant not applicable.
- (NA) means not available.

- 
- The superscript prefix “r” indicates that the count has been revised since the publication of the 1990 census reports, or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1990 census reports. This symbol appears only in the Census 2000 PHC-3, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, report series.
  - A dagger “†” next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information was published for the 1990 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the Census 2000 PHC-3, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, report series. The geographic change information for the entities in a state is shown in the “User Notes” section of the Census 2000 PHC-3 report for that state.
  - A plus sign “+” is appended to the lower bound of the highest interval when the median falls in the upper interval of an open-ended distribution. A minus sign “-” is appended to the upper bound of the lowest interval when the median falls in the lowest interval of an open-ended distribution. For more information on medians, see the section on “Derived Measures” in Appendix B.
  - A minus sign “-” preceding a figure denotes decrease. The minus sign appears only in the Census 2000 PHC-3, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, report series.

The following geographic abbreviations and terms may be used in the tables in this report:

- A “(part)” next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is located only partially in the superior geographic entity. For example, a “(part)” next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be “split” by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be “split” by a higher level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- ANVSA is Alaska Native village statistical area.
- ANRC is Alaska Native Regional Corporation.
- CCD is census county division.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- OTSA is Oklahoma tribal statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- SDAISA is state designated American Indian statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- UT is unorganized territory.

## **GRAPHICS**

Charts, statistical maps, and other graphic summaries are included in some Census 2000 reports.

## **USER NOTES**

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. This section appears directly before the statistical tables in census reports. It presents information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves. However, sometimes this information becomes available too late to be

---

reflected even in the user notes. Census 2000 user updates are available on the Census Bureau's Internet site at [www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html](http://www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html). To receive notification of user notes, subscribe to the Census Product Update (<http://www.census.gov/mp/www/cpu.html>), a biweekly e-mail newsletter available from the Customer Services Center of the Marketing Services Office at the U.S. Census Bureau, or contact the Customer Services Center directly on 301-763-INFO (4636) or at [webmaster@census.gov](mailto:webmaster@census.gov).

## APPENDIXES

**Appendix A, Geographic Terms and Concepts.** Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census products.

**Appendix B, Definitions of Subject Characteristics.** Contains definitions for the subject-matter terms used in census products, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. Population characteristics are defined first, followed by the definitions of the housing subjects.

**Appendix C, Collection and Processing Procedures.** Explains the enumeration and residence rules used in counting the population and housing units in the United States and Puerto Rico. It also describes the major components of the operational plan for Census 2000, and includes a glossary of terms.

**Appendix D, Questionnaire Facsimile.** Presents a facsimile of the Census 2000 questionnaire used to collect the data in this report.

**Appendix E, Data Products and User Assistance.** Summarizes the Census 2000 data products by describing the information available in printed reports and through electronic media such as CD-ROM, DVD, and the Internet. It also describes Census 2000 maps and other geographic products, reference materials, and sources of assistance.

**Appendix F, Maps.** Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.

**Appendix G, Accuracy of the Data.** Provides information on confidentiality of the data, imputation of housing unit status and population counts, sources of errors in the data, and editing of unacceptable data.

**Appendix H, Acknowledgments.** Lists many of the U.S. Census Bureau staff who participated in the various activities of Census 2000.



# Table Finding Guide

## SUBJECTS BY TYPE OF GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND TABLE NUMBER

Subjects covered in this guide are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. Table numbers shown in bold indicate that either all or part of the table is presented for the American Indian and Alaska Native population in American Indian and Alaska Native areas, or for the Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander population in Hawaiian home lands. For a description of area classifications, see Appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see Appendix B.

Subject	The state <sup>1</sup>	County <sup>2</sup>	Place		County subdivision		American Indian and Alaska Native area <sup>4</sup>	Hawaiian home land <sup>5</sup>
			By county and county subdivision	Alphabetically for the state	By county	Alphabetically for the state <sup>3</sup>		
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Age .....	1, 2	1, 2	1	2	1	2	<b>17</b>	<b>25</b>
Average family size .....	7, 8	7, 8	7	8	7	8	<b>20</b>	<b>28</b>
Average household size .....	7, 8	7, 8	7	8	7	8	<b>20</b>	<b>28</b>
Families and family characteristics ...	7, 8	7, 8	7	8	7	8	<b>20</b>	<b>28</b>
Group quarters population .....	9, 10	9, 10	9	10	9	10	<b>21</b>	<b>29</b>
Hispanic or Latino .....	3, 4	3, 4	3	4	3	4	18	26
Households and household characteristics .....	7, 8, 9, 10	7, 8, 9, 10	7, 9	8, 10	7, 9	8, 10	<b>20, 21</b>	<b>28, 29</b>
Nonfamily households .....	7, 8	7, 8	7	8	7	8	<b>20</b>	<b>28</b>
Population density .....	15, 16	15, 16	15	16	15	16	24	32
Race .....	3, 4, 5, 6	3, 4, 5, 6	3, 5	4, 6	3, 5	4, 6	18, 19	26, 27
Relationship to householder .....	9, 10	9, 10	9	10	9	10	<b>21</b>	<b>29</b>
Sex .....	1, 2	1, 2	1	2	1	2	<b>17</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Average household size by tenure ...	11, 12	11, 12	11	12	11	12	22	30
Hispanic or Latino origin of householder .....	13, 14	13, 14	13	14	13	14	<b>23</b>	<b>31</b>
Occupancy characteristics .....	11, 12	11, 12	11	12	11	12	22	30
Race of householder .....	13, 14	13, 14	13	14	13	14	<b>23</b>	<b>31</b>
Tenure .....	11, 12	11, 12	11	12	11	12	22	30
Vacancy characteristics .....	11, 12	11, 12	11	12	11	12	22	30
<b>GEOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Land area .....	15, 16	15, 16	15	16	15	16	24	32
Population density .....	15, 16	15, 16	15	16	15	16	24	32

<sup>1</sup>State, District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico.

<sup>2</sup>Parish in Louisiana; city and borough, municipality, borough, or census area in Alaska; and municipio in Puerto Rico; in Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia, one or more cities are independent of counties and are treated as statistical equivalents of counties; the entire District of Columbia, which has no counties, is treated as a county equivalent.

<sup>3</sup>County subdivisions within the state are shown alphabetically with places for the following 12 states: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin.

<sup>4</sup>American Indian and Alaska Native areas include state and federal American Indian reservations; Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs); tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs) (federal areas); state designated American Indian statistical areas (SDAISAs) (state areas); Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSAs); and Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRCs).

<sup>5</sup>Tables for these areas appear only in the report for Hawaii.



# User Notes

---

Additional information concerning this Census 2000 product and its source file, Summary File 1, may become available after this report is published. This information, called Notes and Errata, is available in portable document format (PDF) on the U.S. Census Bureau's Internet site at <http://www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html>. To receive notification of user notes, subscribe to the Census Product Update (<http://www.census.gov/mp/www/cpu.html>), a biweekly e-mail newsletter available from the Customer Services Center of the Marketing Services Office at the U.S. Census Bureau, or contact the Customer Services Center directly on 301-763-INFO (4636) or at [webmaster@census.gov](mailto:webmaster@census.gov).

## **ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF THE DATA**

### **User Note 1**

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

# STATISTICAL TABLES

Table 1. **Age and Sex: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total population	Median age	Age								
			Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 20 years	21 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years
<b>The State</b>	<b>2 233 169</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>209 378</b>	<b>509 320</b>	<b>135 428</b>	<b>182 003</b>	<b>327 064</b>	<b>299 536</b>	<b>237 710</b>	<b>80 053</b>	<b>62 455</b>
Beaver County	6 005	30.8	558	1 453	261	302	690	753	704	257	192
Beaver CCD	3 430	33.1	283	767	151	168	410	431	411	159	139
Beaver city	2 454	31.5	218	590	112	110	277	296	283	109	92
Milford-Minersville CCD	2 575	28.0	275	686	110	134	280	322	293	98	53
Milford city	1 451	27.9	164	376	70	71	164	178	169	53	28
Minersville town	817	25.9	93	226	29	54	100	93	84	19	15
Box Elder County	42 745	28.0	3 963	11 463	2 159	2 330	4 894	5 943	4 446	1 617	1 487
Brigham City CCD	23 252	29.2	2 096	5 878	1 210	1 295	2 640	3 241	2 456	915	839
Brigham City city (part)	17 411	28.8	1 607	4 353	911	1 017	2 047	2 338	1 735	664	624
Mantua town	791	29.8	52	250	49	31	47	137	102	34	23
Perry city	2 383	30.1	230	609	93	105	300	340	256	108	99
South Willard CDP	586	30.6	59	111	36	36	80	92	67	17	18
Willard city	1 630	32.8	117	415	92	83	136	272	231	72	58
Howell-Snowville CCD	2 291	24.3	224	707	111	125	245	331	245	77	68
Garland city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Howell town	221	25.9	18	62	12	15	22	24	31	10	9
Plymouth town	328	26.8	33	85	15	27	29	50	33	12	15
Portage town	257	30.5	19	83	6	8	22	39	28	12	12
Snowville town	177	27.5	13	40	17	10	18	25	22	6	8
Tremonton city (part)	58	29.0	6	16	3	2	5	6	12	2	3
Tremonton CCD	16 781	26.7	1 606	4 761	815	890	1 966	2 312	1 702	608	573
Bear River City town	750	29.7	61	214	29	31	95	97	76	35	34
Brigham City city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corinne city	621	30.6	46	167	34	30	67	96	87	22	14
Deweyville town	278	33.0	16	68	23	13	22	36	35	12	19
Elwood town	678	29.4	44	213	30	28	64	99	88	30	22
Fielding town	448	26.6	38	125	22	27	56	52	47	18	22
Garland city (part)	1 943	25.0	240	530	92	111	276	255	150	67	55
Honeyville city	1 214	29.5	104	341	55	62	118	178	111	52	57
Riverside CDP	678	27.0	54	210	28	37	66	100	78	20	16
Tremonton city (part)	5 534	25.3	602	1 559	254	329	708	774	466	164	174
West Box Elder CCD	421	27.3	37	117	23	20	43	59	43	17	7
Cache County	91 391	23.9	9 046	19 547	8 005	12 255	13 492	10 032	7 829	2 555	2 091
Hyrum CCD	8 263	24.0	994	2 318	424	507	1 210	1 013	875	260	221
Avon CDP	306	26.0	33	88	13	16	34	43	44	14	8
Hyrum city (part)	6 283	23.8	800	1 736	325	406	977	757	632	168	155
Nibbley city (part)	99	26.5	7	26	7	8	11	14	20	4	2
Paradise town	759	28.3	72	201	38	46	92	104	83	39	29
Wellsville city (part)	45	19.5	11	11	1	1	10	2	2	1	3
Lewiston CCD	5 720	25.7	567	1 611	332	299	661	762	607	216	165
Clarkston town	688	27.8	59	185	42	33	82	79	89	24	23
Cornish town	259	23.8	32	69	12	22	38	27	28	10	2
Cove CDP	443	20.9	52	141	29	7	44	66	40	14	11
Lewiston city	1 877	23.9	197	542	115	116	211	253	168	64	41
Richmond city	2 051	27.4	191	574	106	97	244	279	231	90	73
Trenton town (part)	134	30.5	10	29	11	9	12	18	22	9	5
Logan CCD	63 089	23.7	6 050	11 603	6 540	10 553	9 901	6 263	4 814	1 581	1 303
Benson CDP (part)	1 267	25.9	120	347	86	63	147	181	140	34	37
Hyde Park city	2 955	23.5	279	913	176	163	295	448	334	118	65
Hyrum city (part)	33	18.5	3	13	2	2	4	5	2	-	-
Logan city (part)	42 670	23.5	4 055	5 949	5 343	9 272	7 503	3 374	2 614	830	705
Millville city (part)	1 507	23.4	149	441	107	86	159	222	184	61	29
Nibbley city (part)	1 946	25.9	244	509	90	108	280	277	226	68	53
North Logan city	6 163	24.0	628	1 677	390	494	816	864	570	219	151
Providence city	4 377	27.5	388	1 212	222	243	455	623	493	165	172
River Heights city	1 496	30.8	141	354	73	76	182	180	152	59	67
Wellsville city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smithfield CCD	9 714	25.4	993	2 692	510	621	1 130	1 377	1 015	344	249
Amalga town	427	26.9	52	118	19	17	67	65	35	12	8
Benson CDP (part)	184	24.5	21	57	4	11	21	27	18	1	8
Cache CDP	37	31.8	2	9	1	1	7	3	6	3	2
Newton town	699	25.5	64	193	36	52	62	92	90	32	22
Peter CDP (part)	68	40.5	4	14	2	3	8	8	11	6	2
Smithfield city	7 261	25.1	737	2 007	391	491	846	1 030	742	254	183
Trenton town (part)	315	24.8	34	92	15	17	41	43	33	4	7
Wasatch CCD	19	44.5	2	-	-	1	3	4	2	2	2
Logan city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Millville city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wellsville CCD	4 586	26.0	440	1 323	199	274	587	613	516	152	151
Mendon city	898	26.3	97	225	34	73	120	93	127	30	34
Peter CDP (part)	162	24.0	12	59	4	7	11	27	21	8	-
Wellsville city (part)	2 683	26.2	257	765	117	159	375	348	274	92	90
Carbon County	20 422	33.6	1 479	4 395	1 374	1 130	2 131	2 862	2 731	890	724
East Carbon CCD	1 804	40.7	104	369	59	69	169	250	262	95	83
East Carbon city	1 393	40.9	84	281	48	51	132	188	205	75	58
Sunnyside city	404	40.3	20	88	11	18	37	61	55	18	24
Helper CCD	3 388	39.0	211	673	162	136	347	513	474	162	139
Helper city	2 025	38.9	138	379	101	83	217	311	253	92	78
Scofield town	28	45.0	-	4	3	-	2	5	5	-	3
Price CCD	15 230	31.2	1 164	3 353	1 153	925	1 615	2 099	1 995	633	502
Price city	8 402	31.5	624	1 694	784	552	838	1 053	1 031	348	292
Wellington city	1 666	28.1	147	407	84	134	179	239	206	65	60
Daggett County	921	39.2	61	153	34	48	117	135	142	54	53
East Daggett CCD	149	38.3	9	34	2	5	18	29	28	11	5
West Daggett CCD	772	39.4	52	119	32	43	99	106	114	43	48
Manila town	308	40.0	16	33	11	25	50	39	42	16	26
Davis County	238 994	26.8	23 329	60 634	13 087	16 145	33 308	34 057	25 839	8 550	6 505
North Davis CCD	149 866	25.7	15 769	38 952	8 429	10 264	22 496	21 842	15 417	4 619	3 389
Clearfield city	25 974	24.0	3 156	6 241	1 811	2 354	4 680	3 275	1 982	548	444

Table 1. **Age and Sex: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Age—Con.			Age and sex						Percent of total population		State County County Subdivision Place
65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over	All ages		18 years and over		65 years and over		Under 18 years	65 years and over	
			Female	Males per 100 females	Total	Female	Total	Female			
<b>101 548</b>	<b>66 923</b>	<b>21 751</b>	<b>1 114 138</b>	<b>100.4</b>	<b>1 514 471</b>	<b>765 236</b>	<b>190 222</b>	<b>106 994</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>The State</b>
430	304	101	2 915	106.0	3 994	1 935	835	459	33.5	13.9	Beaver County
278	167	66	1 642	108.9	2 380	1 123	511	267	30.6	14.9	Beaver CCD
194	114	59	1 268	93.5	1 646	855	367	212	32.9	15.0	Beaver city
152	137	35	1 273	102.3	1 614	812	324	192	37.3	12.6	Milford-Minersville CCD
76	77	25	735	97.4	911	467	178	111	37.2	12.3	Milford city
50	46	8	390	109.5	498	248	104	62	39.0	12.7	Minersville town
2 453	1 474	516	21 194	101.7	27 319	13 732	4 443	2 417	36.1	10.4	Box Elder County
1 502	894	286	11 539	101.5	15 278	7 699	2 682	1 464	34.3	11.5	Brigham City CCD
1 141	726	248	8 666	100.9	11 451	5 816	2 115	1 175	34.2	12.1	Brigham City city (part)
41	20	5	379	108.7	489	240	66	35	38.2	8.3	Mantua town
166	62	15	1 172	103.3	1 544	764	243	121	35.2	10.2	Perry city
37	32	1	287	104.2	416	203	70	38	29.0	11.9	South Willard CDP
102	42	10	818	99.3	1 098	542	154	78	32.6	9.4	Willard city
97	46	15	1 136	101.7	1 360	676	158	88	40.6	6.9	Howell-Snowville CCD
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Garland city (part)
12	4	2	96	130.2	141	70	18	9	36.2	8.1	Howell town
18	6	5	171	91.8	210	113	29	16	36.0	8.8	Plymouth town
17	9	2	135	90.4	155	77	28	16	39.7	10.9	Portage town
6	11	1	90	96.7	124	63	18	12	29.9	10.2	Snowville town
3	-	-	27	114.8	36	16	3	1	37.9	5.2	Tremonton city (part)
829	509	210	8 320	101.7	10 414	5 240	1 548	839	37.9	9.2	Tremonton CCD
40	30	8	357	110.1	475	237	78	38	36.7	10.4	Bear River City town
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Brigham City city (part)
33	20	5	308	101.6	408	200	58	30	34.3	9.3	Corinne city
20	11	3	141	97.2	194	98	34	23	30.2	12.2	Deweyville town
33	16	11	324	109.3	421	200	60	31	37.9	8.8	Elwood town
20	20	1	224	100.0	285	141	41	21	36.4	9.2	Fielding town
94	53	20	989	96.5	1 173	601	167	92	39.6	8.6	Garland city (part)
74	46	16	596	103.7	769	384	136	72	36.7	11.2	Honeyville city
40	22	7	334	103.0	414	209	69	38	38.9	10.2	Riverside CDP
250	156	98	2 787	98.6	3 373	1 734	504	283	39.0	9.1	Tremonton city (part)
25	25	5	199	111.6	267	117	55	26	36.6	13.1	West Box Elder CCD
3 197	2 311	1 031	46 382	97.0	62 798	32 410	6 539	3 760	31.3	7.2	Cache County
254	149	38	4 072	102.9	4 951	2 474	441	235	40.1	5.3	Hyrum CCD
7	6	-	155	97.4	185	91	13	6	39.5	4.2	Avon CDP
195	105	27	3 087	103.5	3 747	1 873	327	172	40.4	5.2	Hyrum city (part)
-	-	-	49	102.0	66	32	-	-	33.3	-	Nibley city (part)
27	20	8	366	107.4	486	241	55	31	36.0	7.2	Paradise town
-	3	-	24	87.5	23	11	3	1	48.9	6.7	Wellsville city (part)
245	179	76	2 849	100.8	3 542	1 787	500	276	38.1	8.7	Lewiston CCD
35	23	14	330	108.5	444	221	72	42	35.5	10.5	Clarkston town
6	13	-	136	90.4	158	85	19	12	39.0	7.3	Cornish town
20	15	4	234	89.3	250	125	39	21	43.6	8.8	Cove CDP
72	60	38	933	101.2	1 138	584	170	93	39.4	9.1	Lewiston city
90	60	16	1 035	98.2	1 286	648	166	93	37.3	8.1	Richmond city
4	4	1	61	119.7	95	44	9	5	29.1	6.7	Trenton town (part)
2 101	1 599	781	32 349	95.0	45 436	23 696	4 481	2 646	28.0	7.1	Logan CCD
57	40	15	608	108.4	800	389	112	58	36.9	8.8	Benson CDP (part)
90	40	34	1 465	101.7	1 763	903	164	101	40.3	5.5	Hyde Park city
-	2	-	16	106.3	17	7	2	1	48.5	6.1	Hyrum city (part)
1 315	1 112	598	22 211	92.1	32 666	17 239	3 025	1 839	23.4	7.1	Logan city (part)
28	32	9	745	102.3	917	451	69	38	39.2	4.6	Milville city (part)
46	38	7	957	103.3	1 193	598	91	46	38.7	4.7	Nibley city (part)
216	115	23	3 031	103.3	3 858	1 956	354	190	37.4	5.7	North Logan city
203	132	69	2 205	98.5	2 777	1 426	404	235	36.6	9.2	Providence city
112	78	22	784	90.8	1 001	513	212	114	33.1	14.2	River Heights city
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Wellsville city (part)
409	281	93	4 851	100.2	6 029	3 036	783	431	37.9	8.1	Smithfield CCD
24	4	6	221	93.2	257	126	34	18	39.8	8.0	Amalga town
7	7	2	88	109.1	106	53	16	8	42.4	8.7	Benson CDP (part)
1	2	-	17	117.6	26	12	3	2	29.7	8.1	Cache CDP
29	20	7	340	105.6	442	214	56	28	36.8	8.0	Newton town
2	8	-	31	119.4	50	23	10	6	26.5	14.7	Peter CDP (part)
297	216	67	3 639	99.5	4 517	2 297	580	321	37.8	8.0	Smithfield city
17	9	3	150	110.0	189	91	29	17	40.0	9.2	Trenton town (part)
2	1	-	11	72.7	17	9	3	1	10.5	15.8	Wasatch CCD
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Logan city (part)
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Milville city (part)
186	102	43	2 250	103.8	2 823	1 408	331	171	38.4	7.2	Wellsville CCD
41	19	5	444	102.3	576	288	65	30	35.9	7.2	Mendon city
6	5	2	78	107.7	91	45	13	8	43.8	8.0	Peter CDP (part)
121	58	27	1 313	104.3	1 661	825	206	105	38.1	7.7	Wellsville city (part)
1 350	1 005	351	10 441	95.6	14 548	7 536	2 706	1 553	28.8	13.3	Carbon County
153	147	44	948	90.3	1 331	704	344	205	26.2	19.1	East Carbon CCD
130	108	33	725	92.1	1 028	543	271	162	26.2	19.5	East Carbon city
23	38	11	220	83.6	296	158	72	43	26.7	17.8	Sunnyside city
283	211	77	1 711	98.0	2 504	1 287	571	324	26.1	16.9	Helper CCD
184	137	52	1 020	98.5	1 508	778	373	215	25.5	18.4	Helper city
4	2	-	16	75.0	24	12	6	1	14.3	21.4	Scofield town
914	647	230	7 782	95.7	10 713	5 545	1 791	1 024	29.7	11.8	Price CCD
574	441	171	4 382	91.7	6 084	3 231	1 186	711	27.6	14.1	Price city
85	48	12	849	96.2	1 112	581	145	79	33.3	8.7	Wellington city
92	22	10	409	125.2	707	304	124	52	23.2	13.5	Daggett County
8	-	-	70	112.9	106	49	8	2	28.9	5.4	East Daggett CCD
84	22	10	339	127.7	601	255	116	50	22.2	15.0	West Daggett CCD
37	11	2	114	170.2	259	88	50	22	15.9	16.2	Manila town
9 975	5 871	1 694	118 943	100.9	155 031	78 098	17 540	9 736	35.1	7.3	Davis County
5 033	2 889	767	74 037	102.4	95 145	47 511	8 689	4 787	36.5	5.8	North Davis CCD
738	588	157	12 796	103.0	16 577	8 257	1 483	871	36.2	5.7	Clearfield city

Table 1. **Age and Sex: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total population	Median age	Age								
			Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 20 years	21 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years
Davis County—Con.											
North Davis CCD—Con.											
Clinton city	12 585	25.3	1 429	3 322	598	875	2 135	1 861	1 326	317	222
Farmington city (part)	73	22.3	2	27	6	4	-	12	18	1	2
Fruit Heights city (part)	4 693	29.1	281	1 369	301	274	310	639	705	236	194
Kaysville city (part)	20 203	24.8	2 064	6 103	962	1 007	2 375	3 128	2 010	637	528
Layton city	58 474	26.8	6 050	14 462	3 142	3 957	8 974	8 736	6 521	1 927	1 374
South Weber city	4 260	23.6	354	1 339	285	209	463	712	505	151	77
Sunset city	5 204	29.2	535	1 047	226	369	870	621	481	209	206
Syracuse city	9 398	24.7	1 112	2 627	445	554	1 479	1 410	953	294	158
West Point city	6 033	26.8	540	1 769	306	290	736	1 071	688	212	128
South Davis CCD	89 128	29.2	7 560	21 682	4 658	5 881	10 812	12 215	10 422	3 931	3 116
Bountiful city	41 301	32.5	3 303	8 943	1 995	2 798	4 659	5 202	4 615	2 006	1 862
Centerville city	14 585	27.3	1 186	4 056	834	845	1 582	2 087	1 994	593	384
Farmington city (part)	12 008	26.3	958	3 484	679	689	1 408	1 856	1 472	485	321
Fruit Heights city (part)	8	41.5	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1
Kaysville city (part)	148	15.0	12	74	4	4	8	27	14	1	-
North Salt Lake city	8 749	28.0	880	1 912	435	703	1 312	1 246	995	355	233
West Bountiful city	4 484	26.9	335	1 263	300	260	507	715	631	175	108
Woods Cross city	6 419	25.5	738	1 574	352	480	1 138	891	568	265	174
Duchesne County	14 371	28.3	1 306	3 979	663	681	1 593	1 958	1 623	660	559
Duchesne CCD	3 176	33.3	253	774	138	132	353	439	380	169	177
Duchesne city	1 408	28.5	143	380	63	58	172	187	147	65	61
Tabiona town	149	33.8	15	41	5	6	9	22	18	8	3
North Duchesne CCD	8	47.5	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-
Roosevelt CCD	11 185	27.0	1 052	3 205	525	549	1 240	1 516	1 240	491	382
Altamont town	178	26.5	18	51	10	7	16	20	22	8	7
Myton city	539	24.9	45	159	32	34	55	72	74	16	12
Neola CDP	533	30.6	44	145	20	24	60	76	59	27	18
Roosevelt city	4 299	24.9	490	1 209	214	244	552	541	429	152	113
South Duchesne CCD	2	63.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Emery County	10 860	30.1	884	2 959	514	525	1 078	1 540	1 358	500	408
Castle Dale-Huntington CCD	7 503	28.5	638	2 067	373	396	740	1 099	927	323	272
Castle Dale city	1 657	28.4	130	487	83	77	135	254	220	85	52
Cleveland town	508	29.8	43	129	29	26	56	71	50	24	29
Elmo town	368	34.8	23	89	22	19	32	43	60	7	10
Huntington city	2 131	26.5	211	561	121	131	243	305	214	71	72
Orangeville city	1 398	29.0	126	411	54	66	138	224	175	47	46
Emery-Ferron CCD	2 371	35.9	157	647	90	85	193	330	338	127	96
Clawson town	153	32.8	16	35	4	9	13	29	19	4	7
Emery town	308	43.0	15	74	11	7	24	35	47	14	14
Ferron city	1 623	33.4	115	463	66	58	138	230	229	79	52
Green River CCD	986	30.3	89	245	51	44	145	111	93	50	40
Green River city (part)	868	28.7	79	228	50	40	125	101	78	44	29
Garfield County	4 735	33.8	405	1 140	172	195	505	591	652	195	213
Escalante CCD	1 198	36.1	98	278	45	35	133	169	182	50	47
Boulder town	180	34.0	12	42	12	8	18	30	29	4	5
Escalante city	818	36.1	70	185	26	23	99	108	113	34	38
Hite CCD	127	38.3	5	22	5	8	18	17	33	7	7
Panguitch CCD	2 196	32.9	187	522	90	100	237	255	301	88	106
Hatch town	127	28.3	12	30	6	8	16	12	21	2	3
Panguitch city	1 623	31.6	135	397	66	79	187	189	207	57	77
Tropic CCD	1 214	32.0	115	318	32	52	117	150	136	50	53
Antimony town	122	37.3	5	38	2	3	11	17	13	3	7
Cannonville town	148	38.0	5	45	4	6	9	20	20	4	6
Henrieville town	159	37.3	17	34	5	5	16	17	19	6	11
Tropic town	508	32.3	49	127	17	21	53	59	59	27	24
Grand County	8 485	36.9	591	1 691	308	388	1 043	1 321	1 316	425	341
Moab CCD	8 162	36.9	567	1 631	303	377	1 002	1 268	1 266	407	330
Castle Valley town	349	45.0	10	62	12	8	26	57	104	23	14
Moab city	4 779	35.5	366	951	177	239	627	737	647	206	181
Thompson CCD	321	38.1	24	60	5	11	41	52	49	18	11
Green River city (part)	105	29.5	9	31	4	1	16	13	11	2	3
Uintah and Ouray CCD	2	44.5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Iron County	33 779	24.2	3 166	7 381	3 116	3 838	4 219	3 736	3 266	1 199	967
Beryl-Newcastle CCD	1 147	29.3	118	311	58	42	123	156	136	39	43
Cedar City CCD	28 988	23.7	2 786	6 201	2 931	3 621	3 764	3 097	2 689	957	775
Cedar City city	20 527	23.3	1 824	3 969	2 522	3 096	2 627	2 015	1 740	616	509
Enoch city	3 467	23.6	452	975	151	242	528	451	349	109	76
Kanarrville town	311	44.5	20	49	11	16	29	31	52	16	20
Parowan CCD	3 644	36.3	262	869	127	175	332	483	441	203	149
Brian Head town	118	43.0	3	23	2	3	14	18	18	16	7
Paragonah town	470	33.6	34	125	17	22	41	63	55	25	18
Parowan city	2 565	36.1	190	609	94	123	231	331	295	127	99
Juab County	8 238	26.5	920	2 257	351	427	1 079	1 001	836	293	265
Eureka CCD	794	31.3	71	185	31	39	119	101	74	38	41
Eureka city	766	30.5	70	184	31	39	114	98	68	37	39
Nephi CCD	7 176	25.9	832	1 981	305	377	925	856	732	250	216
Levan town	688	28.4	85	171	26	32	99	82	64	35	20
Mona town	850	24.3	103	243	41	46	102	114	99	24	18
Nephi city	4 733	27.5	527	1 260	187	240	628	574	484	166	149
Rocky Ridge town	403	13.6	85	155	29	37	50	18	16	2	6
West Juab CCD	268	25.0	17	91	15	11	35	44	30	5	8
Kane County	6 046	39.1	399	1 378	222	189	542	739	894	357	316
Kanab CCD	4 775	40.2	299	1 034	176	151	434	589	738	285	243
Big Water town	417	38.9	25	94	11	16	42	66	82	25	23
Kanab city	3 564	40.1	232	799	138	100	304	406	510	202	175
Orderville CCD	1 271	35.0	100	344	46	38	108	150	156	72	73

Table 1. **Age and Sex: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Age—Con.			Age and sex						Percent of total population		State County County Subdivision Place
65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over	All ages		18 years and over		65 years and over		Under 18 years	65 years and over	
			Female	Males per 100 females	Total	Female	Total	Female			
266	167	67	6 232	101.9	7 834	3 931	500	282	37.8	4.0	Davis County—Con. North Davis CCD—Con.
1	-	-	42	73.8	44	23	1	1	39.7	1.4	Clinton city
225	124	35	2 353	99.4	3 043	1 532	384	201	35.2	8.2	Farmington city (part)
734	502	153	10 141	99.2	12 036	6 247	1 389	781	40.4	6.9	Fruit Heights city (part)
2 060	1 027	244	28 987	101.7	37 962	18 968	3 331	1 825	35.1	5.7	Kaysville city (part)
105	43	17	2 113	101.6	2 567	1 280	165	88	39.7	3.9	Layton city
393	210	37	2 582	101.5	3 622	1 817	640	323	30.4	12.3	South Weber city
242	96	28	4 601	104.3	5 659	2 810	366	191	39.8	3.9	Sunset city
184	92	17	2 959	103.9	3 724	1 841	293	152	38.3	4.9	Syracuse city
4 942	2 982	927	44 906	98.5	59 886	30 587	8 851	4 949	32.8	9.9	West Point city
3 218	2 049	651	21 245	94.4	29 055	15 208	5 918	3 344	29.7	14.3	South Davis CCD
604	332	88	7 330	99.0	9 343	4 800	1 024	569	35.9	7.0	Bountiful city
400	184	72	5 734	109.4	7 566	3 612	656	336	37.0	5.5	Centerville city
1	-	-	7	100.0	7	3	1	-	12.5	12.5	Farmington city (part)
2	-	-	4	92.2	62	30	4	2	58.1	2.7	Fruit Heights city (part)
383	233	62	4 328	102.1	5 957	2 987	678	379	31.9	7.7	Kaysville city (part)
113	61	16	2 267	97.8	2 886	1 450	190	106	35.6	4.2	North Salt Lake city
143	70	26	3 210	100.0	4 107	2 045	239	134	36.0	3.7	West Bountiful city
											Woods Cross city
826	421	102	7 085	102.8	9 086	4 542	1 349	710	36.8	9.4	Duchesne County
255	82	24	1 499	111.9	2 149	1 000	361	171	32.3	11.4	Duchesne CCD
83	39	10	715	96.9	885	456	132	73	37.1	9.4	Duchesne city
17	4	1	72	106.9	93	49	22	10	37.6	14.8	Tabiona town
2	-	-	4	100.0	7	3	2	2	12.5	25.0	North Duchesne CCD
569	338	78	5 581	100.4	6 928	3 538	985	536	38.1	8.8	Roosevelt CCD
12	7	-	96	85.4	109	60	19	13	38.8	10.7	Altamont town
17	20	3	273	97.4	335	174	40	26	37.8	7.4	Myton city
33	20	7	272	96.0	344	176	60	34	35.5	11.3	Neola CDP
191	131	33	2 216	94.0	2 600	1 380	355	200	39.5	8.3	Roosevelt city
-	1	-	1	100.0	2	1	1	1	-	50.0	South Duchesne CCD
600	351	143	5 408	100.8	7 017	3 553	1 094	610	35.4	10.1	Emery County
379	225	64	3 724	101.5	4 798	2 419	668	374	36.1	8.9	Castle Dale-Huntington CCD
70	55	9	805	105.8	1 040	519	134	75	37.2	8.1	Castle Dale city
37	13	1	264	92.4	336	172	51	27	33.9	10.0	Cleveland town
32	15	16	187	96.8	256	133	63	38	30.4	17.1	Elmo town
112	71	19	1 060	101.0	1 359	684	202	114	36.2	9.5	Huntington city
65	36	10	709	97.2	861	440	111	63	38.4	7.9	Orangeville city
150	90	68	1 187	99.7	1 567	803	308	170	33.9	13.0	Emery-Ferron CCD
11	5	1	76	101.3	102	48	17	5	33.3	11.1	Clawson town
37	19	11	155	98.7	219	111	67	37	28.9	21.8	Emery town
82	60	51	814	99.4	1 045	545	193	114	35.6	11.9	Ferron city
71	36	11	497	98.4	652	331	118	66	33.9	12.0	Green River CCD
57	27	10	440	97.3	561	287	94	55	35.4	10.8	Green River city (part)
377	222	68	2 314	104.6	3 190	1 578	667	366	32.6	14.1	Garfield County
95	51	15	585	104.8	822	410	161	82	31.4	13.4	Escalante CCD
10	9	1	88	104.5	126	62	20	11	30.0	11.1	Boulder town
73	37	12	404	102.5	563	284	122	64	31.2	14.9	Escalante city
5	-	-	58	119.0	100	45	5	2	21.3	3.9	Hite CCD
186	99	25	1 069	105.4	1 487	717	310	169	32.3	14.1	Panguitch CCD
11	5	1	72	76.4	85	48	17	9	33.1	13.4	Hatch town
122	86	21	785	106.8	1 091	517	229	134	32.8	14.1	Panguitch city
91	72	28	602	101.7	781	406	191	113	35.7	15.7	Tropic CCD
16	6	1	50	144.0	79	35	23	10	35.2	18.9	Antimony town
17	12	-	68	117.6	98	50	29	16	33.8	19.6	Cannonville town
19	9	1	91	74.7	108	60	29	18	32.1	18.2	Henrieville town
33	29	10	254	100.0	332	173	72	42	34.6	14.2	Tropic town
609	345	107	4 322	96.3	6 203	3 179	1 061	592	26.9	12.5	Grand County
574	334	103	4 161	96.2	5 964	3 064	1 011	569	26.9	12.4	Moab CCD
22	10	1	184	89.7	277	142	33	19	20.6	9.5	Castle Valley town
347	232	69	2 450	95.1	3 462	1 797	648	382	27.6	13.6	Moab city
35	11	4	160	100.6	237	114	50	23	26.2	15.6	Thompson CCD
12	3	-	62	69.4	65	37	15	8	38.1	14.3	Green River city (part)
-	-	-	1	100.0	2	1	-	-	-	-	Uintah and Ouray CCD
1 634	941	316	17 022	98.4	23 232	12 001	2 891	1 575	31.2	8.6	Iron County
72	41	8	556	106.3	718	348	121	66	37.4	10.5	Beryl-Newcastle CCD
1 226	721	220	14 668	97.6	20 001	10 381	2 167	1 181	31.0	7.5	Cedar City CCD
857	567	185	10 494	95.6	14 734	7 716	1 609	915	28.2	7.8	Cedar City city
90	29	15	1 758	97.2	2 040	1 044	134	67	41.2	3.9	Enoch city
40	21	6	1 555	100.6	242	126	67	37	22.2	21.5	Kanarraville town
336	179	88	1 798	102.7	2 513	1 272	603	328	31.0	16.5	Parowan CCD
12	2	-	51	131.4	92	40	14	5	22.0	11.9	Brian Head town
37	21	12	233	101.7	311	158	70	35	33.8	14.9	Paragonah town
249	144	73	1 295	98.1	1 766	920	466	262	31.2	18.2	Parowan city
395	305	109	4 112	100.3	5 061	2 575	809	440	38.6	9.8	Juab County
52	38	5	388	104.6	538	264	95	52	32.2	12.0	Eureka CCD
47	35	4	377	103.2	512	253	86	49	33.2	11.2	Eureka city
336	262	104	3 589	99.9	4 363	2 229	702	382	39.2	9.8	Nephi CCD
40	28	6	338	103.6	432	220	74	36	37.2	10.8	Levan town
30	23	7	436	95.0	504	257	60	30	40.7	7.1	Mona town
243	188	87	2 352	101.2	2 946	1 503	518	291	37.8	10.9	Nephi city
5	-	-	210	91.9	163	92	5	2	59.6	1.2	Rocky Ridge town
7	5	-	135	98.5	160	82	12	6	40.3	4.5	West Juab CCD
564	348	98	3 049	98.3	4 269	2 199	1 010	526	29.4	16.7	Kane County
451	289	86	2 421	97.2	3 442	1 782	826	432	27.9	17.3	Kanab CCD
18	13	2	205	103.4	298	144	33	16	28.5	7.9	Big Water town
376	244	78	1 835	94.2	2 533	1 349	698	375	28.9	19.6	Kanab city
113	59	12	628	102.4	827	417	184	94	34.9	14.5	Orderville CCD



Table 1. **Age and Sex: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Age—Con.			Age and sex						Percent of total population		State County County Subdivision Place
65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over	All ages		18 years and over		65 years and over		Under 18 years	65 years and over	
			Female	Males per 100 females	Total	Female	Total	Female			
7	6	-	72	86.1	73	38	13	7	45.5	9.7	Kane County—Con. Orderville CCD—Con.
30	12	5	171	107.6	234	116	47	23	34.1	13.2	Alton town
55	37	7	299	99.3	378	200	99	57	36.6	16.6	Glendale town Orderville town
820	535	174	6 054	104.9	7 779	3 853	1 529	839	37.3	12.3	Millard County
458	272	91	3 775	105.7	4 715	2 348	821	450	39.3	10.6	Delta CCD
171	128	45	1 578	103.4	1 967	1 009	344	207	38.7	10.7	Delta city
54	15	6	341	104.7	433	214	75	41	38.0	10.7	Hinckley town
6	8	5	110	97.3	127	64	19	11	41.5	8.8	Leamington town
16	5	1	67	100.0	90	47	22	12	32.8	16.4	Lynndyl town
34	22	7	294	121.1	351	172	63	32	46.0	9.7	Oak City town
352	248	82	2 177	103.9	2 945	1 451	682	377	33.7	15.4	Fillmore CCD
145	113	42	1 136	98.3	1 425	726	300	172	36.8	13.3	Fillmore city
31	33	5	209	91.4	264	144	69	44	34.0	17.3	Holden town
36	38	17	240	102.1	328	164	91	50	32.4	18.8	Kanosh town
32	15	7	132	92.4	172	86	54	30	32.3	21.3	Meadow town
40	31	8	141	105.7	218	106	79	41	24.8	27.2	Scpio town
10	15	1	102	96.1	119	54	26	12	40.5	13.0	Garrison-Sevier Lake CCD
377	184	59	3 513	102.9	4 486	2 246	620	322	37.1	8.7	Morgan County
298	152	47	2 853	102.6	3 608	1 814	497	268	37.6	8.6	Morgan North CCD
162	91	30	1 323	99.2	1 654	857	283	160	37.2	10.7	Morgan city
79	32	12	660	104.2	878	432	123	54	34.9	9.1	Morgan South CCD
130	77	38	702	104.4	994	493	245	123	30.7	17.1	Piute County
83	55	26	475	104.6	654	318	164	76	32.7	16.9	Circleville CCD
46	28	16	254	98.8	330	166	90	42	34.7	17.8	Circleville town
18	14	3	85	108.2	124	60	35	18	29.9	19.8	Junction town
9	8	5	68	108.8	100	47	22	8	29.6	15.5	Kingston town
47	22	12	227	104.0	340	175	81	47	26.6	17.5	Marysval CCD
39	16	11	194	96.4	287	150	66	39	24.7	17.3	Marysval town
148	91	38	963	103.6	1 282	633	277	137	34.6	14.1	Rich County
82	50	21	450	97.6	642	318	153	72	27.8	17.2	Garden City-Laketown CCD
13	5	-	41	102.4	64	31	18	8	22.9	21.7	Garden CDP
37	30	12	187	90.9	268	139	79	38	24.9	22.1	Garden City town
14	6	4	95	97.9	127	60	24	10	32.4	12.8	Laketown town
66	41	17	513	109.0	640	315	124	65	40.3	11.6	Randolph-Woodruff CCD
38	12	4	240	101.3	297	147	54	27	38.5	11.2	Randolph city
7	9	8	95	104.2	111	53	24	12	42.8	12.4	Woodruff town
38 070	26 013	8 597	445 430	101.7	624 804	312 858	72 680	42 003	30.5	8.1	Salt Lake County
345	197	93	10 767	102.1	12 836	6 456	635	375	41.0	2.9	Bingham CCD
-	-	-	1	100.0	2	1	-	-	-	-	Bluffdale city (part)
37	12	6	721	111.2	965	474	55	31	36.6	3.6	Herriman town
12	6	3	972	106.7	1 157	571	21	11	42.4	1.0	Riverton city (part)
11	2	-	409	98.3	486	246	13	8	40.1	1.6	South Jordan city (part)
183	114	64	7 225	101.0	8 377	4 225	361	219	42.3	2.5	West Jordan city (part)
194	51	8	2 192	114.6	3 583	1 626	253	121	23.8	5.4	Cottonwood CCD
8	3	1	105	252.4	347	90	12	2	6.2	3.2	Alta town
113	30	4	1 068	105.4	1 677	800	147	75	23.6	6.7	Cottonwood Heights CDP (part)
27	7	2	243	108.6	384	193	36	19	24.3	7.1	Granite CDP (part)
17	4	-	231	106.5	343	162	21	10	28.1	4.4	Holladay city (part)
13	4	-	274	94.5	358	184	17	10	32.8	3.2	Little Cottonwood Creek Valley CDP (part)
2	-	-	101	115.8	133	64	2	-	39.0	0.9	Sandy city (part)
879	555	96	4 264	102.9	6 526	3 286	1 530	806	24.6	17.7	Emigration CCD
9	7	3	137	102.9	191	92	19	7	31.3	6.8	Holladay city (part)
821	532	91	3 526	101.4	5 398	2 745	1 444	767	24.0	20.3	Mount Olympus CDP
-	-	-	(X)	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Salt Lake City city (part)
771	477	118	11 293	101.8	14 546	7 269	1 366	770	36.2	6.0	Magna CCD
767	476	118	11 284	101.8	14 526	7 262	1 361	769	36.2	6.0	Magna CDP
1	-	-	2	100.0	4	2	1	-	-	25.0	West Jordan city (part)
-	-	-	2	100.0	2	1	-	-	50.0	-	West Valley City city (part)
35 881	24 733	8 282	416 914	101.6	587 313	294 221	68 896	39 931	30.1	8.2	Salt Lake City CCD
106	87	23	2 330	101.6	2 755	1 359	216	119	41.4	4.6	Bluffdale city (part)
754	819	225	5 328	95.7	7 810	4 106	1 798	1 074	25.1	17.2	Canyon Rim CDP
1 313	550	153	12 588	101.6	18 601	9 315	2 016	1 028	26.7	7.9	Cottonwood Heights CDP (part)
1 774	1 332	345	9 859	89.9	14 896	7 950	3 451	1 994	20.5	18.4	Cottonwood West CDP
556	271	99	10 972	129.9	17 155	7 092	926	479	32.0	3.7	Draper city (part)
1 897	1 546	466	11 005	94.3	15 655	8 245	3 909	2 243	26.8	18.3	East Millcreek CDP
70	22	7	7 211	109.6	1 059	516	99	45	29.9	6.6	Granite CDP (part)
1 157	774	248	7 135	93.5	10 134	5 339	2 179	1 229	26.6	15.8	Holladay city (part)
1 423	606	77	16 625	102.5	21 153	10 565	2 106	1 208	37.2	6.3	Kearns CDP
350	171	42	3 278	104.0	4 732	2 382	563	287	29.2	8.4	Little Cottonwood Creek Valley CDP (part)
1 296	917	226	13 331	102.8	20 063	9 999	2 439	1 413	25.8	9.0	Midvale city
1 865	1 705	928	15 930	90.7	23 383	12 564	4 498	2 842	23.0	14.8	Millcreek CDP
2 031	1 480	370	17 388	95.7	24 760	12 844	3 861	2 235	27.2	11.3	Murray city
96	29	5	5 197	99.9	5 926	3 036	130	82	43.0	1.3	Oquirrh CDP
482	257	66	11 450	100.9	13 206	6 625	805	444	42.6	3.5	Riverton city (part)
8 852	7 914	3 155	89 698	102.6	138 773	68 981	19 921	12 027	23.6	11.0	Salt Lake City city (part)
2 496	1 498	637	43 912	100.9	57 824	29 246	4 631	2 605	34.4	5.3	Sandy city (part)
785	470	119	14 263	100.7	17 402	8 777	1 374	747	39.2	4.6	South Jordan city (part)
843	634	202	9 971	121.0	16 751	7 375	1 679	982	24.0	7.8	South Salt Lake city
2 172	1 162	290	28 708	100.1	39 832	20 192	3 624	2 056	30.7	6.3	Taylorsville city
1 110	540	152	26 800	100.8	34 120	17 147	1 802	1 016	36.6	3.3	West Jordan city (part)
3 699	1 760	399	53 816	102.3	72 247	36 042	5 858	3 272	33.7	5.4	West Valley City city (part)
414	100	13	2 958	102.4	4 137	2 077	527	249	30.9	8.8	White City CDP
688	388	138	7 223	99.5	8 746	4 488	1 214	647	39.3	8.4	San Juan County
208	154	68	2 414	97.6	2 947	1 518	430	234	38.2	9.0	Blanding CCD
138	119	66	1 614	95.9	1 870	994	323	178	40.9	10.2	Blanding city
23	11	-	158	102.5	237	116	34	18	25.9	10.6	Bluff CDP
1	-	-	30	196.7	72	25	1	-	19.1	1.1	Halls Crossing CDP
2	2	-	53	66.0	60	34	4	4	31.8	4.5	Mexican Hat CDP



Table 1. **Age and Sex: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total population	Median age	Age									
			Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 20 years	21 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	
San Juan County—Con.												
Blanding CCD—Con.												
White Mesa CDP .....	277	23.5	35	85	11	14	48	43	14	10	5	
Monticello CCD .....	3 169	31.0	261	787	159	143	370	433	386	159	113	
La Sal CDP .....	339	23.4	22	60	62	35	31	38	35	18	16	
Monticello city .....	1 958	29.6	169	545	74	75	237	267	205	87	58	
Spanish Valley CDP .....	181	37.9	17	29	1	8	28	28	31	6	12	
Oljato CCD .....	2 475	21.9	261	801	147	144	315	319	199	79	60	
Halchita CDP .....	270	20.3	35	87	16	16	40	37	16	10	6	
Navajo Mountain CDP .....	379	20.6	39	131	23	17	40	45	35	16	5	
Oljato-Monument Valley CDP .....	864	21.9	88	287	50	56	115	117	77	25	17	
Red Mesa CCD .....	3 999	22.8	423	1 311	177	179	524	534	329	154	92	
Aneth CDP .....	598	23.3	76	179	24	38	97	56	54	24	20	
Montezuma Creek CDP .....	507	20.7	46	180	30	18	71	69	45	26	11	
Tselakai Dezza CDP .....	103	26.5	9	22	11	5	15	10	16	7	1	
Sanpete County .....	22 763	25.3	1 897	5 657	2 242	1 501	2 365	2 597	2 390	876	775	
Ephraim-Manti CCD .....	8 831	21.4	767	1 943	1 612	751	752	775	818	276	276	
Ephraim city .....	4 505	20.2	314	806	1 413	496	322	309	336	119	98	
Manti city .....	3 040	26.3	337	821	149	174	302	323	322	98	114	
Mayfield town .....	420	43.0	25	87	7	16	44	45	50	21	27	
Sterling town .....	235	28.2	25	62	9	16	20	33	24	8	12	
Gunnison CCD .....	4 139	30.6	289	976	201	296	547	658	484	143	131	
Centerfield town .....	1 048	24.9	89	327	45	65	103	144	114	44	30	
Fayette town .....	204	29.5	13	62	13	8	15	25	26	8	7	
Gunnison city .....	2 394	32.1	150	456	115	202	380	430	286	72	71	
Mount Pleasant-Moroni CCD .....	9 793	29.0	841	2 738	429	454	1 066	1 164	1 088	457	368	
Fairview city .....	1 160	31.2	95	320	34	57	123	144	105	64	48	
Fountain Green city .....	945	25.9	90	282	45	43	124	99	98	33	28	
Moroni city .....	1 280	28.4	107	347	71	59	147	123	165	59	35	
Mount Pleasant city .....	2 707	29.9	234	753	116	113	300	314	297	105	101	
Spring City city .....	956	30.2	80	241	51	55	97	131	123	43	42	
Wales town .....	219	26.3	15	60	15	13	26	22	22	8	10	
Sevier County .....	18 842	30.3	1 667	4 833	917	978	1 873	2 435	2 102	842	769	
Monroe CCD .....	4 269	32.9	383	1 052	188	196	402	548	492	224	221	
Elsinore town .....	733	29.7	84	161	34	42	77	93	87	30	27	
Joseph town .....	269	36.3	22	60	14	14	23	38	37	17	9	
Monroe city .....	1 845	35.6	142	452	78	72	169	223	215	96	114	
Richfield CCD .....	10 014	30.0	864	2 587	509	535	984	1 248	1 103	463	379	
Annabella town .....	603	29.6	55	156	32	33	53	72	94	28	31	
Glenwood town .....	437	35.8	19	116	32	15	35	47	82	21	12	
Koosharem town .....	276	30.0	38	59	8	20	33	28	28	16	14	
Richfield city .....	6 847	28.7	616	1 807	347	391	694	861	669	254	240	
Salina city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sigurd town (part) .....	430	28.5	43	112	22	21	56	49	28	34	13	
Salina CCD .....	4 559	28.8	420	1 194	220	247	487	639	507	155	169	
Aurora city .....	947	32.2	76	238	44	44	93	144	111	34	47	
Redmond town .....	788	28.0	82	205	32	46	90	115	91	25	23	
Salina city (part) .....	2 393	28.3	222	621	122	140	270	310	260	73	81	
Sigurd town (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Summit County .....	29 736	33.3	2 118	6 745	1 066	1 443	4 284	5 835	4 648	1 351	800	
Coalville CCD .....	4 190	30.1	371	1 036	191	235	512	648	490	168	135	
Coalville city .....	1 382	28.3	131	336	74	74	192	207	141	48	28	
Henefer town .....	684	27.9	62	178	30	53	80	85	75	29	22	
Kamas CCD .....	4 895	31.3	389	1 285	201	207	612	836	605	219	166	
Francis town .....	698	30.8	56	174	28	31	99	123	80	29	21	
Kamas city .....	1 274	29.9	119	301	55	67	220	161	128	56	51	
Oakley city .....	948	31.5	79	270	42	37	78	194	114	40	35	
Samak CDP .....	161	36.6	8	22	5	4	36	36	16	14	7	
Woodland CDP .....	335	31.8	13	111	14	14	25	54	58	12	13	
Park City CCD .....	20 651	34.2	1 358	4 424	674	1 001	3 160	4 351	3 553	964	499	
North Snyderville Basin CDP .....	1 821	31.9	116	368	72	107	372	352	296	77	23	
Park City city (part) .....	7 371	32.7	372	1 348	277	563	1 373	1 214	1 276	388	223	
South Snyderville Basin CDP .....	3 636	36.8	272	900	98	70	364	890	707	143	88	
Summit Park CDP .....	6 597	35.0	523	1 617	195	173	797	1 627	1 090	301	130	
Tooele County .....	40 735	27.1	4 477	9 776	2 208	2 495	6 360	5 677	4 210	1 464	1 093	
Dugway-Wendover CCD .....	3 984	20.8	366	1 087	565	352	542	476	329	97	61	
Dugway CDP .....	2 016	19.8	112	582	462	212	203	232	156	34	13	
Wendover city .....	1 537	23.7	207	406	78	122	283	178	133	39	31	
Onaqui CCD .....	858	36.0	64	184	40	45	86	123	124	55	31	
Ophir town .....	23	54.3	-	2	-	2	-	2	7	3	-	
Rush Valley town .....	453	38.5	28	94	26	23	38	73	57	38	18	
Vernon town .....	236	30.0	21	61	10	14	29	24	34	9	8	
Tooele-Grantsville CCD .....	35 893	27.8	4 047	8 505	1 603	2 098	5 732	5 078	3 757	1 312	1 001	
Erda CDP .....	2 473	29.5	221	719	114	87	272	443	369	96	56	
Grantsville city .....	6 015	27.3	603	1 603	275	334	799	842	622	242	185	
Stansbury Park CDP .....	2 385	29.6	267	632	90	71	353	461	306	83	53	
Stockton town .....	443	34.2	36	87	26	28	47	58	70	20	15	
Tooele city .....	22 502	27.5	2 739	4 943	993	1 473	3 957	2 964	2 109	780	635	
Uintah County .....	25 224	29.0	2 108	6 624	1 332	1 375	2 773	3 629	2 952	1 027	897	
Uintah and Ouray CCD .....	4 778	27.3	386	1 313	269	290	500	698	556	206	174	
Ballard town .....	566	30.4	43	153	29	29	56	94	71	29	15	
Fort Duchesne CDP .....	621	23.8	62	187	34	37	94	91	57	17	17	
Randlett CDP .....	224	26.4	24	55	13	15	23	31	30	11	7	
Whiterocks CDP .....	341	22.4	22	120	20	25	46	42	30	12	12	
Vernal CCD .....	20 446	29.4	1 722	5 311	1 063	1 085	2 273	2 931	2 396	821	723	
Maeser CDP .....	2 855	31.7	209	828	117	85	278	432	384	122	104	
Naples city .....	1 300	29.3	101	393	45	51	163	198	144	31	64	
Vernal city .....	7 714	28.3	747	1 741	471	534	944	972	791	289	274	

Table 1. **Age and Sex: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Age—Con.			Age and sex						Percent of total population		State County County Subdivision Place
65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over	All ages		18 years and over		65 years and over		Under 18 years	65 years and over	
			Female	Males per 100 females	Total	Female	Total	Female			
8	4	-	149	85.9	157	86	12	8	43.3	4.3	San Juan County—Con. Blanding CCD—Con. White Mesa CDP
200	126	32	1 533	106.7	2 121	1 034	358	177	33.1	11.3	Monticello CCD
11	10	1	181	87.3	257	134	22	12	24.2	6.5	La Sal CDP
135	84	22	931	110.3	1 244	596	241	127	36.5	12.3	Monticello city
11	9	1	84	115.5	135	63	21	7	25.4	11.6	Spanish Valley CDP
101	37	12	1 245	98.8	1 413	730	150	81	42.9	6.1	Oljato CCD
5	1	1	143	88.8	148	83	7	4	45.2	2.6	Halchita CDP
21	6	1	188	101.6	209	108	28	13	44.9	7.4	Navajo Mountain CDP
20	10	2	425	103.3	489	248	32	16	43.4	3.7	Oljato-Monument Valley CDP
179	71	26	2 031	96.9	2 265	1 206	276	155	43.4	6.9	Red Mesa CCD
19	6	5	340	75.9	343	208	30	16	42.6	5.0	Aneth CDP
7	4	-	257	97.3	281	141	11	4	44.6	2.2	Montezuma Creek CDP
5	2	-	54	90.7	72	39	7	5	30.1	6.8	Tselakai Dezza CDP
1 315	822	326	11 244	102.4	15 209	7 572	2 463	1 339	33.2	10.8	Sanpete County
438	285	138	4 671	89.1	6 121	3 371	861	486	30.7	9.7	Ephraim-Manti CCD
149	94	49	2 490	80.9	3 385	1 953	292	169	24.9	6.5	Ephraim city
210	130	60	1 537	97.8	1 882	985	400	221	38.1	13.2	Manti city
33	44	21	223	88.3	308	170	98	62	26.7	23.3	Mayfield town
11	12	3	120	95.8	148	78	26	16	37.0	11.1	Sterling town
249	117	48	1 647	151.3	2 874	1 073	414	223	30.6	10.0	Gunnison CCD
59	17	11	514	103.9	632	321	87	50	39.7	8.3	Centerfield town
13	13	1	103	98.1	129	67	27	15	36.8	13.2	Fayette town
131	71	30	805	197.4	1 788	525	232	126	25.3	9.7	Gunnison city
628	420	140	4 926	98.8	6 214	3 128	1 188	630	36.5	12.1	Mount Pleasant-Moroni CCD
79	65	26	580	100.0	745	386	170	96	35.8	14.7	Fairview city
58	30	15	489	93.3	573	293	103	56	39.4	10.9	Fountain Green city
62	78	27	639	100.3	826	426	167	97	35.5	13.0	Moroni city
177	147	50	1 377	96.6	1 720	873	374	208	36.5	13.8	Mount Pleasant city
48	38	7	487	96.3	635	318	93	48	33.6	9.7	Spring City city
16	8	4	104	110.6	144	68	28	14	34.2	12.8	Wales town
1 262	876	288	9 458	99.2	12 342	6 251	2 426	1 314	34.5	12.9	Sevier County
300	207	56	2 150	98.6	2 834	1 445	563	309	33.6	13.2	Monroe CCD
52	35	11	388	88.9	488	263	98	60	33.4	13.4	Elsinore town
20	15	-	137	96.4	187	92	35	18	30.5	13.0	Joseph town
150	100	34	971	90.0	1 251	662	284	158	32.2	15.4	Monroe city
682	475	185	5 028	99.2	6 563	3 332	1 342	734	34.5	13.4	Richfield CCD
30	13	6	303	99.0	392	197	49	22	35.0	8.1	Annabella town
28	19	11	212	106.1	302	147	58	28	30.9	13.3	Glenwood town
16	9	7	139	98.6	179	88	32	17	35.1	11.6	Koosharem town
470	359	139	3 474	97.1	4 424	2 279	968	554	35.4	14.1	Richfield city
-	-	-	(X)	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Salina city (part)
31	16	5	206	108.7	275	134	52	26	36.0	12.1	Sigurd town (part)
280	194	47	2 280	100.0	2 945	1 474	521	271	35.4	11.4	Salina CCD
55	47	14	489	93.7	633	316	116	55	33.2	12.2	Aurora city
46	26	7	395	99.5	501	248	79	44	36.4	10.0	Redmond town
157	112	25	1 201	99.3	1 550	793	294	160	35.2	12.3	Salina city (part)
-	-	-	(X)	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Sigurd town (part)
932	402	112	14 278	108.3	20 873	10 020	1 446	723	29.8	4.9	Summit County
223	139	42	2 035	105.9	2 783	1 373	404	222	33.6	9.6	Coalville CCD
75	58	18	675	104.7	915	450	151	80	33.8	10.9	Coalville city
36	22	12	336	103.6	444	229	70	45	35.1	10.2	Henefer town
217	117	41	2 422	102.1	3 221	1 608	375	203	34.2	7.7	Kamas CCD
33	17	7	355	96.6	468	240	57	31	33.0	8.2	Francis town
63	40	13	640	99.1	854	438	116	68	33.0	9.1	Kamas city
35	16	8	456	107.9	599	296	59	31	36.8	6.2	Oakley city
9	4	-	78	106.4	131	63	13	5	18.6	8.1	Samak CDP
5	10	6	170	97.1	211	103	21	12	37.0	6.3	Woodland CDP
492	146	29	9 821	110.3	14 869	7 039	667	298	28.0	3.2	Park City CCD
27	9	2	870	109.3	1 337	630	38	18	26.6	2.1	North Snyderville Basin CDP
243	78	16	3 370	118.7	5 651	2 582	337	156	23.3	4.6	Park City city (part)
75	23	6	1 787	103.5	2 464	1 204	104	49	32.2	2.9	South Snyderville Basin CDP
114	26	4	3 192	106.7	4 457	2 162	144	56	32.4	2.2	Summit Park CDP
1 698	1 016	261	20 679	97.0	26 482	13 554	2 975	1 664	35.0	7.3	Tooele County
69	33	7	2 311	72.4	2 531	1 465	109	54	36.5	2.7	Dugway-Wendover CCD
5	4	1	1 371	47.0	1 322	890	10	4	34.4	0.5	Dugway CDP
34	24	2	745	106.3	924	447	60	32	39.9	3.9	Wendover city
60	37	9	423	102.8	610	296	106	51	28.9	12.4	Onaqui CCD
2	2	3	11	109.1	21	10	7	5	8.7	30.4	Ophir town
33	21	4	224	102.2	331	160	58	28	26.9	12.8	Rush Valley town
14	11	1	123	91.9	154	79	26	13	34.7	11.0	Vernon town
1 569	946	245	17 945	100.0	23 341	11 793	2 760	1 559	35.0	7.7	Tooele-Grantsville CCD
57	36	3	1 205	105.2	1 533	753	96	50	38.0	3.9	Erda CDP
291	173	46	2 995	100.8	3 809	1 939	510	277	36.7	8.5	Grantsville city
56	13	-	1 196	99.4	1 486	747	69	33	37.7	2.9	Stansbury Park CDP
32	20	4	212	109.0	320	151	56	30	27.8	12.6	Stockton town
1 061	665	183	11 347	98.3	14 820	7 566	1 909	1 105	34.1	8.5	Tooele city
1 444	810	253	12 657	99.3	16 492	8 417	2 507	1 351	34.6	9.9	Uintah County
231	119	36	2 401	99.0	3 079	1 570	386	196	35.6	8.1	Uintah and Ouray CCD
27	13	7	271	108.9	370	175	47	18	34.6	8.3	Ballard town
16	8	1	317	95.9	372	204	25	13	40.1	4.0	Fort Duchesne CDP
5	7	3	123	82.1	145	80	15	9	35.3	6.7	Randlett CDP
10	2	-	189	80.4	199	113	12	8	41.6	3.5	Whiterocks CDP
1 213	691	217	10 256	99.4	13 413	6 847	2 121	1 155	34.4	10.4	Vernal CCD
176	89	31	1 448	97.2	1 818	917	296	148	36.3	10.4	Maeser CDP
61	40	9	650	100.0	806	413	110	59	38.0	8.5	Naples city
497	331	123	3 928	96.4	5 226	2 735	951	554	32.3	12.3	Vernal city

Table 1. **Age and Sex: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total population	Median age	Age								
			Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 20 years	21 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years
Utah County	368 536	23.3	40 373	85 114	31 591	45 765	56 169	39 140	29 292	10 020	7 569
American Fork-Pleasant Grove CCD	76 193	23.3	9 153	22 581	3 735	4 449	10 504	10 181	7 114	2 357	1 586
Alpine city	7 146	21.0	676	2 530	368	306	618	1 049	777	274	167
American Fork city (part)	21 091	25.0	2 551	5 494	1 048	1 460	3 131	2 679	1 908	646	483
Cedar Hills town	3 094	18.5	419	1 096	125	99	461	480	231	63	28
Draper city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Highland city	8 172	20.9	786	2 903	413	387	686	1 231	951	286	175
Lehi city (part)	3 506	20.3	580	1 073	120	130	712	483	199	65	52
Lindon city (part)	8 363	22.4	948	2 643	440	442	1 090	1 185	800	232	169
Orem city (part)	2	75.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pleasant Grove city	23 468	23.6	3 089	6 528	1 131	1 528	3 670	2 912	2 055	729	449
Provo city (part)	5	24.5	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
Goshen CCD	2 413	24.0	276	714	117	134	289	293	254	75	75
Elberta CDP	278	22.7	32	84	16	21	45	24	23	9	9
Genola town	965	21.6	100	328	47	40	86	122	98	36	29
Goshen town	874	26.2	113	225	39	49	124	108	96	21	30
West Mountain CDP (part)	13	17.5	-	7	-	-	-	4	1	-	-
Lehi CCD	21 811	23.6	3 372	5 470	945	1 726	4 083	2 520	1 595	541	435
American Fork city (part)	850	21.5	97	266	54	44	118	134	78	18	18
Cedar Fort town	341	29.4	33	90	21	9	47	35	33	18	16
Eagle Mountain town	2 157	21.1	463	559	54	202	539	178	100	22	13
Lehi city (part)	15 522	23.9	2 407	3 741	676	1 283	2 925	1 799	1 095	388	317
Lindon city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saratoga Springs town	1 003	26.0	144	240	51	51	203	127	88	38	23
Vineyard town (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provo-Orem CCD	189 919	23.1	18 069	35 279	22 827	34 197	29 872	16 381	13 190	4 676	3 490
Lindon city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orem city (part)	84 322	23.9	8 901	20 931	5 773	8 924	12 471	9 243	7 766	2 594	1 861
Provo city (part)	105 161	22.9	9 139	14 267	17 028	25 218	17 345	7 089	5 383	2 061	1 611
Springville city (part)	15	39.3	-	2	-	4	1	4	2	1	-
Vineyard town (part)	150	29.3	13	31	7	12	26	17	9	9	6
Spanish Fork-Payson CCD	50 615	24.1	6 164	13 900	2 608	3 356	7 418	6 341	4 606	1 461	1 247
Benjamin CDP	1 029	30.2	81	262	60	51	111	138	117	69	33
Elk Ridge town	1 838	20.7	230	617	77	73	210	264	168	66	47
Lake Shore CDP	755	24.7	52	220	52	57	85	91	80	21	27
Palmyra CDP	485	30.8	28	137	23	26	39	75	60	31	14
Payson city	12 716	24.4	1 517	3 351	705	919	1 826	1 475	1 199	378	309
Provo city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem city	4 372	24.2	449	1 326	229	215	513	580	449	131	138
Santaquin city	4 834	22.9	728	1 319	208	338	799	606	390	113	97
Spanish Fork city (part)	19 702	24.0	2 635	5 183	996	1 392	3 385	2 468	1 555	451	415
Spring Lake CDP	469	29.1	46	113	28	25	59	57	52	31	20
Springville city (part)	115	25.9	16	4	5	28	35	8	7	1	1
West Mountain CDP (part)	825	21.4	83	290	33	39	72	127	74	32	19
Woodland Hills town	941	22.3	80	330	49	27	60	156	113	33	27
Springville-Mapleton CCD	27 585	25.0	3 339	7 170	1 359	1 903	4 003	3 424	2 533	910	736
Mapleton city	5 809	24.9	5 117	1 812	316	264	581	778	657	237	195
Provo city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Fork city (part)	544	26.0	93	121	19	28	116	58	33	10	8
Springville city (part)	20 294	25.0	2 633	4 976	978	1 569	3 207	2 467	1 736	619	498
Wasatch County	15 215	29.5	1 398	3 807	676	829	2 093	2 318	1 758	603	449
Heber CCD	15 178	29.5	1 393	3 799	676	823	2 084	2 316	1 755	601	448
Charleston town	378	37.2	20	108	18	11	25	64	65	16	10
Daniel CDP	770	34.8	41	186	49	34	78	113	120	53	25
Heber city	7 291	28.0	773	1 790	317	450	1 188	1 076	716	209	145
Midway city	2 121	30.6	206	505	90	120	248	300	283	105	73
Park City city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Timber Lakes CDP	289	33.6	29	51	3	8	60	56	36	17	15
Wallsburg town	274	32.5	12	73	19	17	18	47	31	10	15
Soldier Summit CCD	4	19.0	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Uintah and Ouray CCD	33	28.5	4	7	-	4	9	2	3	2	1
Washington County	90 354	31.0	8 229	19 961	5 278	5 209	10 202	10 019	8 632	3 654	3 827
Enterprise CCD	1 680	28.6	148	499	79	64	134	219	188	62	82
Enterprise city	1 285	26.2	111	403	62	53	100	174	139	40	52
Hurricane CCD	17 734	30.4	1 823	4 401	751	800	1 962	1 943	1 855	808	812
Hildale city	1 895	13.1	429	777	80	87	235	114	79	24	17
Hurricane city (part)	7 995	32.4	765	1 828	343	390	859	860	792	367	408
La Verkin city	3 392	28.8	328	887	148	159	435	396	353	118	123
Leeds town	547	41.7	44	98	17	16	62	59	46	44	36
New Harmony town	190	43.3	11	38	2	11	17	19	20	17	11
Rockville town	247	41.8	11	43	9	6	34	36	40	13	9
St. George city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Springdale town	457	43.9	23	67	14	16	49	70	91	26	32
Toquerville town	910	34.4	62	237	54	31	75	103	131	42	51
Virgin town	394	37.1	30	73	16	29	41	58	57	22	13
Washington city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. George CCD	70 940	31.2	6 258	15 061	4 448	4 345	8 106	7 857	6 589	2 784	2 933
Hurricane city (part)	255	20.7	74	42	15	32	47	18	11	3	4
Ivins town	4 450	30.4	483	988	168	232	626	510	450	211	234
St. George city (part)	49 663	31.4	4 286	9 805	3 473	3 306	5 728	5 176	4 443	1 868	2 012
Santa Clara city	4 630	26.0	404	1 457	259	173	422	674	487	160	155
Washington city (part)	8 186	32.5	713	1 747	397	494	958	892	793	331	334
Wayne County	2 509	34.1	221	591	79	124	261	304	336	122	109
Hanksville CCD	362	34.0	36	88	11	10	38	57	56	18	12
Loa CCD	2 147	34.2	185	503	68	114	223	247	280	104	97
Bicknell town	353	30.5	27	89	8	25	41	40	40	8	14
Loa town	525	28.1	61	133	25	28	54	56	59	24	13
Lyman town	234	29.3	20	71	5	10	21	32	30	9	11
Torrey town	171	43.4	11	26	2	10	17	25	21	9	11
Weber County	196 533	29.3	17 705	43 221	10 610	14 139	27 331	27 595	22 115	7 509	6 028
Ogden CCD	179 979	29.1	16 563	38 823	9 712	13 399	25 781	24 837	19 898	6 769	5 418
Farr West city (part)	10	49.0	-	2	-	2	-	-	4	-	-

Table 1. **Age and Sex: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Age—Con.			Age and sex						Percent of total population		State County County Subdivision Place
65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over	All ages		18 years and over		65 years and over		Under 18 years	65 years and over	
			Female	Males per 100 females	Total	Female	Total	Female			
12 461	8 157	2 885	185 879	98.3	243 049	124 938	23 503	13 257	34.1	6.4	Utah County
2 579	1 462	492	37 858	101.3	44 459	22 489	4 533	2 491	41.6	5.9	American Fork-Pleasant Grove CCD
255	97	29	3 550	101.3	3 940	1 973	381	203	44.9	5.3	Alpine city
865	588	238	10 550	99.9	13 046	6 666	1 691	959	38.1	8.0	American Fork city (part)
68	20	4	1 536	101.4	1 579	803	92	51	49.0	3.0	Cedar Hills town
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Draper city (part)
229	105	20	3 999	104.4	4 483	2 250	354	172	45.1	4.3	Highland city
60	27	5	1 744	101.0	1 853	939	92	54	47.1	2.6	Lehi city (part)
236	141	37	4 119	103.0	4 772	2 399	414	216	42.9	5.0	Lindon city (part)
1	1	-	2	-	2	2	2	2	-	100.0	Orem city (part)
772	459	146	11 690	100.8	13 851	6 988	1 377	771	41.0	5.9	Pleasant Grove city
-	-	-	2	150.0	3	1	-	-	40.0	-	Provo city (part)
100	64	22	1 140	111.7	1 423	662	186	103	41.0	7.7	Goshen CCD
12	3	-	129	115.5	162	76	15	8	41.7	5.4	Elberta CDP
39	31	9	447	115.9	537	249	79	43	44.4	8.2	Genola town
34	24	11	443	97.3	536	269	69	43	38.7	7.9	Goshen town
-	1	-	8	62.5	6	4	1	1	53.8	7.7	West Mountain CDP (part)
600	366	158	10 857	100.9	12 969	6 558	1 124	609	40.5	5.2	Lehi CCD
15	8	-	421	101.9	487	239	23	13	42.7	2.7	American Fork city (part)
20	17	2	169	101.8	218	108	39	18	36.1	11.4	Cedar Fort town
18	9	-	1 076	100.5	1 135	571	27	16	47.4	1.3	Eagle Mountain town
460	291	140	7 753	100.2	9 374	4 772	891	490	39.6	5.7	Lehi city (part)
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Lindon city (part)
25	8	5	498	101.4	619	310	38	19	38.3	3.8	Saratoga Springs town
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Vineyard town (part)
6 035	4 303	1 600	97 247	95.3	136 571	71 259	11 938	6 904	28.1	6.3	Provo-Orem CCD
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Lindon city (part)
3 050	2 039	769	42 443	98.7	54 490	27 917	5 858	3 396	35.4	6.9	Orem city (part)
2 950	2 248	822	54 592	92.6	81 755	43 180	6 020	3 477	22.3	5.7	Provo city (part)
-	1	-	8	87.5	13	6	1	-	13.3	6.7	Springville city (part)
14	2	4	71	111.3	106	52	20	9	29.3	13.3	Vineyard town (part)
1 946	1 189	379	24 942	102.9	30 551	15 279	3 514	1 947	39.6	6.9	Spanish Fork-Payson CCD
68	34	5	503	104.6	686	339	107	53	33.3	10.4	Benjamin CDP
57	22	7	884	107.9	991	486	86	43	46.1	4.7	Elk Ridge town
38	23	9	362	108.6	483	235	70	39	36.0	9.3	Lake Shore CDP
33	14	5	221	119.5	320	149	52	24	34.0	10.7	Palmyra CDP
523	383	131	6 300	101.8	7 848	3 990	1 037	593	38.3	8.2	Payson city
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Provo city (part)
188	122	32	2 161	102.3	2 597	1 310	342	184	40.6	7.8	Salem city
141	65	30	2 355	105.3	2 787	1 396	236	134	42.3	4.9	Santaquin city
654	436	132	9 725	102.6	11 884	5 908	1 222	696	39.7	6.2	Spanish Fork city (part)
22	12	4	234	100.4	310	152	38	20	33.9	8.1	Spring Lake CDP
6	3	1	65	76.9	95	55	10	5	17.4	8.7	Springville city (part)
36	15	5	392	110.5	452	226	56	29	45.2	6.8	West Mountain CDP (part)
55	9	2	468	101.1	531	269	66	32	43.6	7.0	Woodland Hills town
1 201	773	234	13 835	99.4	17 076	8 691	2 208	1 203	38.1	8.0	Springville-Mapleton CCD
268	140	44	2 891	100.9	3 480	1 731	452	226	40.1	7.8	Mapleton city
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Provo city (part)
25	25	8	284	91.5	330	174	58	31	39.3	10.7	Spanish Fork city (part)
844	587	180	10 216	98.6	12 685	6 504	1 611	903	37.5	7.9	Springville city (part)
739	408	137	7 484	103.3	10 010	5 017	1 284	688	34.2	8.4	Wasatch County
738	408	137	7 468	103.2	9 986	5 005	1 283	687	34.2	8.5	Heber CCD
31	8	2	190	98.9	250	127	41	19	33.9	10.8	Charleston town
60	9	2	372	107.0	543	255	71	35	29.5	9.2	Daniel CDP
318	222	87	3 610	102.0	4 728	2 393	627	364	35.2	8.6	Heber city
113	64	14	1 035	104.9	1 410	710	191	94	33.5	9.0	Midway city
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Park City city (part)
12	1	1	132	118.9	209	96	14	6	27.7	4.8	Timber Lakes CDP
21	10	1	133	106.0	189	94	32	17	31.0	11.7	Wallsburg town
-	-	-	3	33.3	2	2	-	-	50.0	-	Soldier Summit CCD
1	-	-	13	153.8	22	10	1	1	33.3	3.0	Uintah and Ouray CCD
8 255	5 562	1 526	45 793	97.3	62 164	31 985	15 343	8 085	31.2	17.0	Washington County
127	66	12	835	101.2	1 033	513	205	103	38.5	12.2	Enterprise CCD
84	55	12	640	100.8	771	382	151	78	40.0	11.8	Enterprise city
1 514	832	233	8 919	98.8	11 510	5 904	2 579	1 307	35.1	14.5	Hurricane CCD
29	18	6	966	96.2	689	392	53	42	63.6	2.8	Hildale city
787	471	125	4 038	98.0	5 402	2 776	1 383	695	32.4	17.3	Hurricane city (part)
248	143	54	1 705	98.9	2 177	1 122	445	239	35.8	13.1	La Verkin city
80	40	5	276	98.2	405	202	125	57	26.0	22.9	Leeds town
26	12	6	88	115.9	141	67	44	19	25.8	23.2	New Harmony town
28	16	2	130	90.0	193	101	46	21	21.9	18.6	Rockville town
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	St. George city (part)
34	23	12	233	96.1	367	186	69	37	19.7	15.1	Springdale town
79	34	11	451	101.8	611	310	124	61	32.9	13.6	Toquerville town
28	23	4	184	114.1	291	139	55	29	26.1	14.0	Virgin town
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Washington city (part)
6 614	4 664	1 281	36 039	96.8	49 621	25 568	12 559	6 675	30.1	17.7	St. George CCD
8	1	-	127	100.8	139	73	9	3	45.5	3.5	Hurricane city (part)
370	143	35	2 240	98.7	2 979	1 521	548	262	33.1	12.3	Ivins town
4 866	3 624	1 076	25 529	94.5	35 572	18 604	9 566	5 209	28.4	19.3	St. George city (part)
259	149	31	2 259	105.0	2 769	1 372	439	210	40.2	9.5	Santa Clara city
791	620	116	4 005	104.4	5 726	2 764	1 527	776	30.1	18.7	Washington city (part)
187	131	44	1 233	103.5	1 697	834	362	184	32.4	14.4	Wayne County
17	15	4	180	101.1	238	112	36	17	34.3	9.9	Hanksville CCD
170	116	40	1 053	103.9	1 459	722	326	167	32.0	15.2	Loa CCD
27	27	7	175	101.7	237	120	61	33	32.9	17.3	Bicknell town
28	30	14	263	99.6	331	168	72	44	37.0	13.7	Loa town
13	10	2	114	105.3	143	68	25	13	38.9	10.7	Lyman town
19	16	4	89	92.1	134	67	39	20	21.6	22.8	Torrey town
10 520	7 531	2 229	97 952	100.6	135 607	68 435	20 280	11 522	31.0	10.3	Weber County
9 664	7 022	2 093	89 800	100.4	124 593	62 943	18 779	10 731	30.8	10.4	Ogden CCD
2	-	-	6	66.7	8	4	2	1	20.0	20.0	Farr West city (part)

Table 1. **Age and Sex: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total population	Median age	Age								
			Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 20 years	21 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years
			Weber County—Con.								
Ogden CCD—Con.											
Harrisville city (part) .....	3 424	25.2	304	1 052	185	162	448	600	375	90	58
Hooper CDP .....	3 926	31.3	280	1 029	194	215	400	595	615	185	107
Marriott-Slaterville city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Ogden city (part) .....	15 026	29.5	1 263	4 027	782	810	1 599	2 325	1 876	620	493
Ogden city (part) .....	77 209	28.6	7 585	14 618	4 486	6 786	12 241	10 172	7 832	2 592	2 172
Pleasant View city .....	5 632	31.5	430	1 412	310	296	561	803	693	311	248
Riverdale city .....	7 656	29.4	658	1 498	444	646	1 147	1 013	942	341	287
Roy city .....	32 885	28.0	3 314	7 687	1 530	2 273	5 316	4 742	3 334	1 107	841
South Ogden city .....	14 377	33.7	1 158	2 760	695	993	1 782	1 839	1 731	636	518
Uintah town .....	1 127	32.6	74	288	59	53	131	177	149	50	45
Washington Terrace city .....	8 551	30.6	744	1 641	484	685	1 126	1 004	934	300	332
West Haven city (part) .....	3 976	28.3	333	1 136	200	198	467	670	479	150	112
Ogden Valley CCD .....	5 877	35.3	374	1 536	288	240	480	1 065	927	295	222
Huntsville town .....	649	34.5	35	184	36	36	35	104	93	28	21
North Ogden city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ogden city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weber Northwest CCD .....	10 677	30.9	768	2 862	610	500	1 070	1 693	1 290	445	388
Farr West city (part) .....	3 084	36.1	178	800	161	116	250	493	357	131	152
Harrisville city (part) .....	221	30.4	20	55	12	12	25	40	28	11	4
Marriott-Slaterville city (part) .....	1 425	34.3	80	339	87	65	154	215	198	68	63
Ogden city (part) .....	17	50.3	1	4	2	-	1	-	3	3	1
Plain City city .....	3 489	27.1	297	972	205	200	376	561	411	150	95
West Haven city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1. **Age and Sex: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Age—Con.			Age and sex						Percent of total population		State County County Subdivision Place
65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over	All ages		18 years and over		65 years and over		Under 18 years	65 years and over	
			Female	Males per 100 females	Total	Female	Total	Female			
82	53	15	1 695	102.0	2 068	1 030	150	73	39.6	4.4	Weber County—Con.
180	90	36	1 923	104.2	2 617	1 265	306	163	33.3	7.8	Ogden CCD—Con.
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Harrisville city (part)
713	404	114	7 483	100.8	9 736	4 937	1 231	659	35.2	8.2	Hooper CDP
4 104	3 439	1 182	38 166	102.3	55 006	27 438	8 725	5 105	28.8	11.3	Marriott-Slaterville city (part)
383	158	27	2 823	99.5	3 790	1 914	568	294	32.7	10.1	North Ogden city (part)
374	252	54	3 853	98.7	5 500	2 777	680	368	28.2	8.9	Ogden city (part)
1 566	980	195	16 620	97.9	21 884	11 239	2 741	1 554	33.5	8.3	Pleasant View city
1 111	906	248	7 298	97.0	10 459	5 407	2 265	1 303	27.3	15.8	Riverdale city
54	38	9	566	99.1	765	373	101	54	32.1	9.0	Roy city
656	500	145	4 370	95.7	6 166	3 262	1 301	795	27.9	15.2	South Ogden city
144	72	15	1 952	103.7	2 507	1 255	231	120	36.9	5.8	Uintah town
283	127	40	2 806	109.4	3 967	1 914	450	221	32.5	7.7	Washington Terrace city
37	27	13	311	108.7	430	212	77	44	33.7	11.9	West Haven city (part)
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Ogden Valley CCD
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Huntsville town
573	382	96	5 346	99.7	7 047	3 578	1 051	570	34.0	9.8	North Ogden city (part)
234	183	29	1 591	93.8	2 106	1 109	446	245	31.7	14.5	Ogden city (part)
2	10	2	106	108.5	146	72	14	8	33.9	6.3	Weber Northwest CCD
88	45	23	705	102.1	1 006	489	156	83	29.4	10.9	Farr West city (part)
-	2	-	10	70.0	12	8	2	1	29.4	11.8	Harrisville city (part)
136	68	18	1 719	103.0	2 220	1 115	222	124	36.4	6.4	Marriott-Slaterville city (part)
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Ogden city (part)
											Plain City city
											West Haven city (part)

Table 2. Age and Sex: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place	Total population	Median age	Age								
			Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 20 years	21 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years
<b>The State</b> .....	<b>2 233 169</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>209 378</b>	<b>509 320</b>	<b>135 428</b>	<b>182 003</b>	<b>327 064</b>	<b>299 536</b>	<b>237 710</b>	<b>80 053</b>	<b>62 455</b>
<b>COUNTY</b>											
Beaver County .....	6 005	30.8	558	1 453	261	302	690	753	704	257	192
Box Elder County .....	42 745	28.0	3 963	11 463	2 159	2 330	4 894	5 943	4 446	1 617	1 487
Cache County .....	91 391	23.9	9 046	19 547	8 005	12 255	13 492	10 032	7 829	2 555	2 091
Carbon County .....	20 422	33.6	1 479	4 395	1 374	1 130	2 131	2 862	2 731	890	724
Daggett County .....	921	39.2	61	153	34	48	117	135	142	54	53
Davis County .....	238 994	26.8	23 329	60 634	13 087	16 145	33 308	34 057	25 839	8 550	6 505
Duchesne County .....	14 371	28.3	1 306	3 979	663	681	1 593	1 958	1 623	660	559
Emery County .....	10 860	30.1	884	2 959	514	525	1 078	1 540	1 358	500	408
Garfield County .....	4 735	33.8	405	1 140	172	195	505	591	652	195	213
Grand County .....	8 485	36.9	591	1 691	308	388	1 043	1 321	1 316	425	341
Iron County .....	33 779	24.2	3 166	7 381	3 116	3 838	4 219	3 736	3 266	1 199	967
Juab County .....	8 238	26.5	920	2 257	351	427	1 079	1 001	836	293	265
Kane County .....	6 046	39.1	399	1 378	222	189	542	739	894	357	316
Millard County .....	12 405	29.9	1 003	3 623	541	454	1 158	1 685	1 432	535	445
Morgan County .....	7 129	28.5	581	2 062	389	306	674	1 056	837	340	264
Plute County .....	1 435	38.9	118	323	40	54	124	158	183	100	90
Rich County .....	1 961	34.3	142	537	86	55	174	270	245	120	64
Salt Lake County .....	898 387	28.9	79 832	193 751	47 376	68 110	144 794	130 270	103 486	33 355	24 733
San Juan County .....	14 413	25.5	1 402	4 265	731	713	1 738	1 889	1 456	583	422
Sanpete County .....	22 763	25.3	1 897	5 657	2 242	1 501	2 365	2 597	2 390	876	775
Sevier County .....	18 842	30.3	1 667	4 833	917	978	1 873	2 435	2 102	842	769
Summit County .....	29 736	33.3	2 118	6 745	1 066	1 443	4 284	5 835	4 648	1 351	800
Tooele County .....	40 735	27.1	4 477	9 776	2 208	2 495	6 360	5 677	4 210	1 464	1 093
Uintah County .....	25 224	29.0	2 108	6 624	1 332	1 375	2 773	3 629	2 952	1 027	897
Utah County .....	368 536	23.3	40 373	85 114	31 591	45 765	56 169	39 140	29 292	10 020	7 569
Wasatch County .....	15 215	29.5	1 398	3 807	676	829	2 093	2 318	1 758	603	449
Washington County .....	90 354	31.0	8 229	19 961	5 278	5 209	10 202	10 019	8 632	3 654	3 827
Wayne County .....	2 509	34.1	221	591	79	124	261	304	336	122	109
Weber County .....	196 533	29.3	17 705	43 221	10 610	14 139	27 331	27 595	22 115	7 509	6 028
<b>PLACE</b>											
Alpine city, Utah County .....	7 146	21.0	676	2 530	368	306	618	1 049	777	274	167
Alla town, Salt Lake County .....	370	28.7	9	14	39	74	104	61	41	10	6
Allamont town, Duchesne County .....	178	26.5	18	51	10	7	16	20	22	8	7
Alton town, Kane County .....	134	19.5	16	45	7	5	6	16	14	7	5
Amalgata town, Cache County .....	427	26.9	52	118	19	17	67	65	35	12	8
American Fork city, Utah County .....	21 941	24.9	2 648	5 760	1 102	1 504	3 249	2 813	1 986	664	501
Aneth CDP, San Juan County .....	598	23.3	76	179	24	38	97	56	54	24	20
Annabella town, Sevier County .....	603	29.6	55	156	32	33	53	72	94	28	31
Antimony town, Garfield County .....	122	37.3	5	38	2	3	11	17	13	3	7
Aurora city, Sevier County .....	947	32.2	76	238	44	44	93	144	111	34	47
Avon CDP, Cache County .....	306	26.0	33	88	13	16	34	43	44	14	8
Ballard town, Uintah County .....	566	30.4	43	153	29	29	56	94	71	29	15
Bear River City town, Box Elder County .....	750	29.7	61	214	29	31	95	97	76	35	34
Beaver city, Beaver County .....	2 454	31.5	218	590	112	110	277	296	283	109	92
Benjamin CDP, Utah County .....	1 029	30.2	81	262	60	51	111	138	117	69	33
Benson CDP, Cache County .....	1 451	25.7	141	404	90	74	168	208	158	35	45
Bicknell town, Wayne County .....	353	30.5	27	89	8	25	41	40	40	8	14
Big Water town, Kane County .....	417	38.9	25	94	11	16	42	66	82	25	23
Blanding city, San Juan County .....	3 162	24.3	330	962	152	161	350	358	328	98	100
Bluff CDP, San Juan County .....	320	38.0	18	65	18	10	33	60	57	10	15
Bluffdale city, Salt Lake County .....	4 700	23.4	403	1 540	269	204	498	810	512	156	92
Boulder town, Garfield County .....	180	34.0	12	42	12	8	18	30	29	4	5
Bountiful city, Davis County .....	41 301	32.5	3 303	8 943	1 995	2 798	4 659	5 202	4 615	2 006	1 862
Brian Head town, Iron County .....	118	43.0	3	23	2	3	14	18	18	16	7
Brigham City city, Box Elder County .....	17 411	28.8	1 607	4 353	911	1 017	2 047	2 338	1 735	664	624
Cache CDP, Cache County .....	37	31.8	2	9	1	1	7	3	6	3	2
Cannonville town, Garfield County .....	148	38.0	5	45	4	6	9	20	20	4	6
Canyon Rim CDP, Salt Lake County .....	10 428	34.8	782	1 836	402	639	1 575	1 506	1 133	389	368
Castle Dale city, Emery County .....	1 657	28.4	130	487	83	77	135	254	220	85	52
Castle Valley town, Grand County .....	349	45.0	10	62	12	8	26	57	104	23	14
Cedar City city, Iron County .....	20 527	23.3	1 824	3 969	2 522	3 096	2 627	2 015	1 740	616	509
Cedar Fort town, Utah County .....	341	29.4	33	90	21	9	47	35	33	18	16
Cedar Hills town, Utah County .....	3 094	18.5	419	1 096	125	99	461	480	231	63	28
Centerfield town, Sanpete County .....	1 048	24.9	89	327	45	65	103	144	114	44	30
Centerville city, Davis County .....	14 585	27.3	1 186	4 056	834	845	1 582	2 087	1 994	593	384
Charleston town, Wasatch County .....	378	37.2	20	108	18	11	25	64	65	16	10
Circleville town, Plute County .....	505	37.1	46	129	12	18	34	59	54	37	26
Clarkston town, Cache County .....	688	27.8	59	185	42	33	82	79	89	24	23
Clawson town, Emery County .....	153	32.8	16	35	4	9	13	29	19	4	7
Clearfield city, Davis County .....	25 974	24.0	3 156	6 241	1 811	2 354	4 680	3 275	1 982	548	444
Cleveland town, Emery County .....	508	29.8	43	129	29	26	56	71	50	24	29
Clinton city, Davis County .....	12 585	25.3	1 429	3 322	598	875	2 135	1 861	1 326	317	222
Coalville city, Summit County .....	1 382	28.3	131	336	74	74	192	207	141	48	28
Corinne city, Box Elder County .....	621	30.6	46	167	34	30	67	96	87	22	14
Cornish town, Cache County .....	259	23.8	32	69	12	22	38	27	28	10	2
Cottonwood Heights CDP, Salt Lake County .....	27 569	32.4	1 758	5 533	1 433	2 044	3 832	3 874	4 036	1 657	1 239
Cottonwood West CDP, Salt Lake County .....	18 727	39.5	1 026	2 805	797	1 229	2 533	2 306	2 454	1 109	1 017
Cove CDP, Cache County .....	443	20.9	52	141	29	7	44	66	40	14	11
Daniel CDP, Wasatch County .....	770	34.8	41	186	49	34	78	113	120	53	25
Delta city, Millard County .....	3 209	27.7	293	949	148	115	336	444	362	113	105
Deweyville town, Box Elder County .....	278	33.0	16	68	23	13	22	36	35	12	19

Table 2. **Age and Sex: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Age—Con.			Age and sex						Percent of total population		State County Place
65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over	All ages		18 years and over		65 years and over		Under 18 years	65 years and over	
			Female	Males per 100 females	Total	Female	Total	Female			
<b>101 548</b>	<b>66 923</b>	<b>21 751</b>	<b>1 114 138</b>	<b>100.4</b>	<b>1 514 471</b>	<b>765 236</b>	<b>190 222</b>	<b>106 994</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>The State</b>
<b>COUNTY</b>											
430	304	101	2 915	106.0	3 994	1 935	835	459	33.5	13.9	Beaver County
2 453	1 474	516	21 194	101.7	27 319	13 732	4 443	2 417	36.1	10.4	Box Elder County
3 197	2 311	1 031	46 382	97.0	62 798	32 410	6 539	3 760	31.3	7.2	Cache County
1 350	1 005	351	10 441	95.6	14 548	7 536	2 706	1 553	28.8	13.3	Carbon County
92	22	10	409	125.2	707	304	124	52	23.2	13.5	Daggett County
9 975	5 871	1 694	118 943	100.9	155 031	78 098	17 540	9 736	35.1	7.3	Davis County
826	421	102	7 085	102.8	9 086	4 542	1 349	710	36.8	9.4	Duchesne County
600	351	143	5 408	100.8	7 017	3 553	1 094	610	35.4	10.1	Emery County
377	222	68	2 314	104.6	3 190	1 578	667	366	32.6	14.1	Garfield County
609	345	107	4 322	96.3	6 203	3 179	1 061	592	26.9	12.5	Grand County
1 634	941	316	17 022	98.4	23 232	12 001	2 891	1 575	31.2	8.6	Iron County
395	305	109	4 112	100.3	5 061	2 575	809	440	38.6	9.8	Juab County
564	348	98	3 049	98.3	4 269	2 199	1 010	526	29.4	16.7	Kane County
820	535	174	6 054	104.9	7 779	3 853	1 529	839	37.3	12.3	Millard County
377	184	59	3 513	102.9	4 486	2 246	620	322	37.1	8.7	Morgan County
130	77	38	702	104.4	994	493	245	123	30.7	17.1	Plute County
148	91	38	963	103.6	1 282	633	277	137	34.6	14.1	Rich County
38 070	26 013	8 597	445 430	101.7	624 804	312 858	72 680	42 003	30.5	8.1	Salt Lake County
688	388	138	7 223	99.5	8 746	4 488	1 214	647	39.3	8.4	San Juan County
1 315	822	326	11 244	102.4	15 209	7 572	2 463	1 339	33.2	10.8	Sanpete County
1 262	876	288	9 458	99.2	12 342	6 251	2 426	1 314	34.5	12.9	Sevier County
932	402	112	14 278	108.3	20 873	10 020	1 446	723	29.8	4.9	Summit County
1 698	1 016	261	20 679	97.0	26 482	13 554	2 975	1 664	35.0	7.3	Tooele County
1 444	810	253	12 657	99.3	16 492	8 417	2 507	1 351	34.6	9.9	Uintah County
12 461	8 157	2 885	185 879	98.3	243 049	124 938	23 503	13 257	34.1	6.4	Utah County
739	408	137	7 484	103.3	10 010	5 017	1 284	688	34.2	8.4	Wasatch County
8 255	5 562	1 526	45 793	97.3	62 164	31 985	15 343	8 085	31.2	17.0	Washington County
187	131	44	1 233	103.5	1 697	834	362	184	32.4	14.4	Wayne County
10 520	7 531	2 229	97 952	100.6	135 607	68 435	20 280	11 522	31.0	10.3	Weber County
<b>PLACE</b>											
255	97	29	3 550	101.3	3 940	1 973	381	203	44.9	5.3	Alpine city, Utah County
8	3	1	105	252.4	347	90	12	2	6.2	3.2	Alta town, Salt Lake County
12	7	-	96	85.4	109	60	19	13	38.8	10.7	Altamont town, Duchesne County
7	6	-	72	86.1	73	38	13	7	45.5	9.7	Alton town, Kane County
24	4	6	221	93.2	257	126	34	18	39.8	8.0	Amalga town, Cache County
880	596	238	10 971	100.0	13 533	6 905	1 714	972	38.3	7.8	American Fork city, Utah County
19	6	5	340	75.9	343	208	30	16	42.6	5.0	Aneth CDP, San Juan County
30	13	6	303	99.0	392	197	49	22	35.0	8.1	Annabella town, Sevier County
16	6	1	50	144.0	79	35	23	10	35.2	18.9	Antimony town, Garfield County
55	47	14	489	93.7	633	316	116	55	33.2	12.2	Aurora city, Sevier County
7	6	-	155	97.4	185	91	13	6	39.5	4.2	Avon CDP, Cache County
27	13	7	271	108.9	370	175	47	18	34.6	8.3	Ballard town, Uintah County
40	30	8	357	110.1	475	237	78	38	36.7	10.4	Bear River City town, Box Elder County
194	114	59	1 268	93.5	1 646	855	367	212	32.9	15.0	Beaver city, Beaver County
68	34	5	503	104.6	686	339	107	53	33.3	10.4	Benjamin CDP, Utah County
64	47	17	696	108.5	906	442	128	66	37.6	8.8	Benson CDP, Cache County
27	27	7	175	101.7	237	120	61	33	32.9	17.3	Bicknell town, Wayne County
18	13	2	205	103.4	298	144	33	16	28.5	7.9	Big Water town, Kane County
138	119	66	1 614	95.9	1 870	994	323	178	40.9	10.2	Blanding city, San Juan County
23	11	-	158	102.5	237	116	34	18	25.9	10.6	Bluff CDP, San Juan County
106	87	23	2 331	101.6	2 757	1 360	216	119	41.3	4.6	Bluffdale city, Salt Lake County
10	9	1	88	104.5	126	62	20	11	30.0	11.1	Boulder town, Garfield County
3 218	2 049	651	21 245	94.4	29 055	15 208	5 918	3 344	29.7	14.3	Bountiful city, Davis County
12	2	-	51	131.4	92	40	14	5	22.0	11.9	Brian Head town, Iron County
1 141	726	248	8 666	100.9	11 451	5 816	2 115	1 175	34.2	12.1	Brigham City city, Box Elder County
1	2	-	17	117.6	26	12	3	2	29.7	8.1	Cache CDP, Cache County
17	12	-	68	117.6	98	50	29	16	33.8	19.6	Cannonville town, Garfield County
754	819	225	5 328	95.7	7 810	4 106	1 798	1 074	25.1	17.2	Canyon Rim CDP, Salt Lake County
70	55	9	805	105.8	1 040	519	134	75	37.2	8.1	Castle Dale city, Emery County
22	10	1	184	89.7	277	142	33	19	20.6	9.5	Castle Valley town, Grand County
857	567	185	10 494	95.6	14 734	7 716	1 609	915	28.2	7.8	Cedar City city, Iron County
20	17	2	169	101.8	218	108	39	18	36.1	11.4	Cedar Fort town, Utah County
68	20	4	1 536	101.4	1 579	803	92	51	49.0	3.0	Cedar Hills town, Utah County
59	17	11	514	103.9	632	321	87	50	39.7	8.3	Centerfield town, Sanpete County
604	332	88	7 330	99.0	9 343	4 800	1 024	569	35.9	7.0	Centerville city, Davis County
31	8	2	190	98.9	250	127	41	19	33.9	10.8	Charleston town, Wasatch County
46	28	16	254	98.8	330	166	90	42	34.7	17.8	Circleville town, Plute County
35	23	14	330	108.5	444	221	72	42	35.5	10.5	Clarkston town, Cache County
11	5	1	76	101.3	102	48	17	5	33.3	11.1	Clawson town, Emery County
738	588	157	12 796	103.0	16 577	8 257	1 483	871	36.2	5.7	Clearfield city, Davis County
37	13	1	264	92.4	336	172	51	27	33.9	10.0	Cleveland town, Emery County
266	167	67	6 232	101.9	7 834	3 931	500	282	37.8	4.0	Clinton city, Davis County
75	58	18	675	104.7	915	450	151	80	33.8	10.9	Coalville city, Summit County
33	20	5	308	101.6	408	200	58	30	34.3	9.3	Corinne city, Box Elder County
6	13	-	136	90.4	158	85	19	12	39.0	7.3	Cornish town, Cache County
1 426	580	157	13 656	101.9	20 278	10 115	2 163	1 103	26.4	7.8	Cottonwood Heights CDP, Salt Lake County
1 774	1 332	345	9 859	89.9	14 896	7 950	3 451	1 994	20.5	18.4	Cottonwood West CDP, Salt Lake County
20	15	4	234	89.3	250	125	39	21	43.6	8.8	Cove CDP, Cache County
60	9	2	372	107.0	543	255	71	35	29.5	9.2	Daniel CDP, Wasatch County
171	128	45	1 578	103.4	1 967	1 009	344	207	38.7	10.7	Delta city, Millard County
20	11	3	141	97.2	194	98	34	23	30.2	12.2	Deweyville town, Box Elder County











Table 2. **Age and Sex: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place	Total population	Median age	Age								
			Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 20 years	21 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years
<b>PLACE—Con.</b>											
Rockville town, Washington County .....	247	41.8	11	43	9	6	34	36	40	13	9
Rocky Ridge town, Juab County .....	403	13.6	85	155	29	37	50	18	16	2	6
Roosevelt city, Duchesne County .....	4 299	24.9	490	1 209	214	244	552	541	429	152	113
Roy city, Weber County .....	32 885	28.0	3 314	7 687	1 530	2 273	5 316	4 742	3 334	1 107	841
Rush Valley town, Tooele County .....	453	38.5	28	94	26	23	38	73	57	38	18
St. George city, Washington County .....	49 663	31.4	4 286	9 805	3 473	3 306	5 728	5 176	4 443	1 868	2 012
Salem city, Utah County .....	4 372	24.2	449	1 326	229	215	513	580	449	131	138
Salina city, Sevier County .....	2 393	28.3	222	621	122	140	270	310	260	73	81
Salt Lake City city, Salt Lake County .....	181 743	30.0	14 432	28 538	9 960	17 713	35 731	25 021	19 630	6 058	4 739
Samak CDP, Summit County .....	161	36.6	8	22	5	4	36	36	16	14	7
Sandy city, Salt Lake County .....	88 418	29.1	7 000	23 461	4 788	5 008	10 121	14 165	13 153	3 911	2 178
Santa Clara city, Washington County .....	4 630	26.0	404	1 457	259	173	422	674	487	160	155
Santaquin city, Utah County .....	4 834	22.9	728	1 319	208	338	799	606	390	113	97
Saratoga Springs town, Utah County .....	1 003	26.0	144	240	51	51	203	127	88	38	23
Scipio town, Millard County .....	290	46.5	13	59	13	12	18	25	41	18	12
Scofield town, Carbon County .....	28	45.0	-	4	3	-	2	5	5	-	3
Sigurd town, Sevier County .....	430	28.5	43	112	22	21	56	49	28	34	13
Smithfield city, Cache County .....	7 261	25.1	737	2 007	391	491	846	1 030	742	254	183
Snowville town, Box Elder County .....	177	27.5	13	40	17	10	18	25	22	6	8
South Jordan city, Salt Lake County .....	29 437	25.3	2 473	9 076	1 694	1 393	3 113	4 866	3 676	1 089	670
South Ogden city, Weber County .....	14 377	33.7	1 158	2 760	695	993	1 782	1 839	1 731	636	518
South Salt Lake city, Salt Lake County .....	22 038	28.9	2 040	3 247	1 334	2 309	4 721	3 425	2 142	657	484
South Snyderville Basin CDP, Summit County ...	3 636	36.8	272	900	98	70	364	890	707	143	88
South Weber city, Davis County .....	4 260	23.6	354	1 339	285	209	463	712	505	151	77
South Willard CDP, Box Elder County .....	586	30.6	59	111	36	36	80	92	67	17	18
Spanish Fork city, Utah County .....	20 246	24.1	2 728	5 304	1 015	1 420	3 501	2 526	1 588	461	423
Spanish Valley CDP, San Juan County .....	181	37.9	17	29	1	8	28	28	31	6	12
Spring City city, Sanpete County .....	956	30.2	80	241	51	55	97	131	123	43	42
Springdale town, Washington County .....	457	43.9	23	67	14	16	49	70	91	26	32
Spring Lake CDP, Utah County .....	469	29.1	46	113	28	25	59	57	52	31	20
Springville city, Utah County .....	20 424	25.0	2 649	4 982	983	1 601	3 243	2 479	1 745	621	499
Stansbury Park CDP, Tooele County .....	2 385	29.6	267	632	90	71	353	461	306	83	53
Sterling town, Sanpete County .....	235	28.2	25	62	9	16	20	33	24	8	12
Stockton town, Tooele County .....	443	34.2	36	87	26	28	47	58	70	20	15
Summit Park CDP, Summit County .....	6 597	35.0	523	1 617	195	173	797	1 627	1 090	301	130
Sunnyside city, Carbon County .....	404	40.3	20	88	11	18	37	61	55	18	24
Sunset city, Davis County .....	5 204	29.2	535	1 047	226	369	870	621	481	209	206
Syracuse city, Davis County .....	9 398	24.7	1 112	2 627	445	554	1 479	1 410	953	294	158
Tabiona town, Duchesne County .....	149	33.8	15	41	5	6	9	22	18	8	3
Taylorville city, Salt Lake County .....	57 439	27.8	4 806	12 801	3 588	4 841	8 596	8 006	7 283	2 257	1 637
Timber Lakes CDP, Wasatch County .....	289	33.6	29	51	3	8	60	56	36	17	15
Tooele city, Tooele County .....	22 502	27.5	2 739	4 943	993	1 473	3 957	2 964	2 109	780	635
Toquerville town, Washington County .....	910	34.4	62	237	54	31	75	103	131	42	51
Torrey town, Wayne County .....	171	43.4	11	26	2	10	17	25	21	9	11
Tremonton city, Box Elder County .....	5 592	25.4	608	1 575	257	331	713	780	478	166	177
Trenton town, Cache County .....	449	26.3	44	121	26	26	53	61	55	13	12
Tropic town, Garfield County .....	508	32.3	49	127	17	21	53	59	59	27	24
Tselakai Dezza CDP, San Juan County .....	103	26.5	9	22	11	5	15	10	16	7	1
Uintah town, Weber County .....	1 127	32.6	74	288	59	53	131	177	149	50	45
Vernal city, Uintah County .....	7 714	28.3	747	1 741	471	534	944	972	791	289	274
Vernon town, Tooele County .....	236	30.0	21	61	10	14	29	24	34	9	8
Vineyard town, Utah County .....	150	29.3	13	31	7	12	26	17	9	9	6
Virgin town, Washington County .....	394	37.1	30	73	16	29	41	58	57	22	13
Wales town, Sanpete County .....	219	26.3	15	60	15	13	26	22	22	8	10
Wallsburg town, Wasatch County .....	274	32.5	12	73	19	17	18	47	31	10	15
Washington city, Washington County .....	8 186	32.5	713	1 747	397	494	958	892	793	331	334
Washington Terrace city, Weber County .....	8 551	30.6	744	1 641	484	685	1 126	1 004	934	300	332
Wellington city, Carbon County .....	1 666	28.1	147	407	84	134	179	239	206	65	60
Wellsville city, Cache County .....	2 728	26.2	268	776	118	160	385	350	276	93	93
Wendover city, Tooele County .....	1 537	23.7	207	406	78	122	283	178	133	39	31
West Bountiful city, Davis County .....	4 484	26.9	335	1 263	300	260	507	715	631	175	108
West Haven city, Weber County .....	3 976	28.3	333	1 136	200	198	467	670	479	150	112
West Jordan city, Salt Lake County .....	68 336	25.0	7 692	18 143	3 677	4 652	11 585	10 317	7 104	1 836	1 166
West Mountain CDP, Utah County .....	838	21.4	83	297	33	39	72	131	75	32	19
West Point city, Davis County .....	6 033	26.8	540	1 769	306	290	736	1 071	688	212	128
West Valley City city, Salt Lake County .....	108 896	26.8	11 524	25 123	5 905	8 143	18 393	15 003	11 708	4 183	3 056
White City CDP, Salt Lake County .....	5 988	30.1	546	1 305	281	388	950	797	636	253	305
White Mesa CDP, San Juan County .....	277	23.5	35	85	11	14	48	43	14	10	5
Whiterocks CDP, Uintah County .....	341	22.4	22	120	20	25	46	42	30	12	12
Willard city, Box Elder County .....	1 630	32.8	117	415	92	83	136	272	231	72	58
Woodland CDP, Summit County .....	335	31.8	13	111	14	14	25	54	58	12	13
Woodland Hills town, Utah County .....	941	22.3	80	330	49	27	60	156	113	33	27
Woodruff town, Rich County .....	194	26.0	19	64	4	6	25	22	20	5	5
Woods Cross city, Davis County .....	6 419	25.5	738	1 574	352	480	1 138	891	568	265	174

Table 2. **Age and Sex: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Age—Con.			Age and sex						Percent of total population		State County Place
65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over	All ages		18 years and over		65 years and over		Under 18 years	65 years and over	
			Female	Males per 100 females	Total	Female	Total	Female			
<b>PLACE—Con.</b>											
28	16	2	130	90.0	193	101	46	21	21.9	18.6	Rockville town, Washington County
5	-	-	210	91.9	163	92	5	2	59.6	1.2	Rocky Ridge town, Juab County
191	131	33	2 216	94.0	2 600	1 380	355	200	39.5	8.3	Roosevelt city, Duchesne County
1 566	980	195	16 620	97.9	21 884	11 239	2 741	1 554	33.5	8.3	Roy city, Weber County
33	21	4	224	102.2	331	160	58	28	26.9	12.8	Rush Valley town, Tooele County
4 866	3 624	1 076	25 529	94.5	35 572	18 604	9 566	5 209	28.4	19.3	St. George city, Washington County
188	122	32	2 161	102.3	2 597	1 310	342	184	40.6	7.8	Salem city, Utah County
157	112	25	1 201	99.3	1 550	793	294	160	35.2	12.3	Salina city, Sevier County
8 852	7 914	3 155	89 698	102.6	138 773	68 981	19 921	12 027	23.6	11.0	Salt Lake City city, Salt Lake County
9	4	-	78	106.4	131	63	13	5	18.6	8.1	Samak CDP, Summit County
2 498	1 498	637	44 013	100.9	57 957	29 310	4 633	2 605	34.5	5.2	Sandy city, Salt Lake County
259	149	31	2 259	105.0	2 769	1 372	439	210	40.2	9.5	Santa Clara city, Washington County
141	65	30	2 355	105.3	2 787	1 396	236	134	42.3	4.9	Santaquin city, Utah County
25	8	5	498	101.4	619	310	38	19	38.3	3.8	Saratoga Springs town, Utah County
40	31	8	141	105.7	218	106	79	41	24.8	27.2	Scipio town, Millard County
4	2	-	16	75.0	24	12	6	1	14.3	21.4	Scotfield town, Carbon County
31	16	5	206	108.7	275	134	52	26	36.0	12.1	Sigurd town, Sevier County
297	216	67	3 639	99.5	4 517	2 297	580	321	37.8	8.0	Smithfield city, Cache County
6	11	1	90	96.7	124	63	18	12	29.9	10.2	Snowville town, Box Elder County
796	472	119	14 672	100.6	17 888	9 023	1 387	755	39.2	4.7	South Jordan city, Salt Lake County
1 111	906	248	7 298	97.0	10 459	5 407	2 265	1 303	27.3	15.8	South Ogden city, Weber County
843	634	202	9 971	121.0	16 751	7 375	1 679	982	24.0	7.6	South Salt Lake city, Salt Lake County
75	23	6	1 787	103.5	2 464	1 204	104	49	32.2	2.9	South Snyderville Basin CDP, Summit County
105	43	17	2 113	101.6	2 567	1 280	165	88	39.7	3.9	South Weber city, Davis County
37	32	1	287	104.2	416	203	70	38	29.0	11.9	South Willard CDP, Box Elder County
679	461	140	10 009	102.3	12 214	6 082	1 280	727	39.7	6.3	Spanish Fork city, Utah County
11	9	1	84	115.5	135	63	21	7	25.4	11.6	Spanish Valley CDP, San Juan County
48	38	7	487	96.3	635	318	93	48	33.6	9.7	Spring City city, Sanpete County
34	23	12	233	96.1	367	186	69	37	19.7	15.1	Springdale town, Washington County
22	12	4	234	100.4	310	152	38	20	33.9	8.1	Spring Lake CDP, Utah County
850	591	181	10 289	98.5	12 793	6 565	1 622	908	37.4	7.9	Springville city, Utah County
56	13	-	1 196	99.4	1 486	747	69	33	37.7	2.9	Stansbury Park CDP, Tooele County
11	12	3	120	95.8	148	78	26	16	37.0	11.1	Sterling town, Sanpete County
32	20	4	212	109.0	320	151	56	30	27.8	12.6	Stockton town, Tooele County
114	26	4	3 192	106.7	4 457	2 162	144	56	32.4	2.2	Summit Park CDP, Summit County
23	38	11	220	83.6	296	158	72	43	26.7	17.8	Sunnyside city, Carbon County
393	210	37	2 582	101.5	3 622	1 817	640	323	30.4	12.3	Sunset city, Davis County
242	96	28	4 601	104.3	5 659	2 810	366	191	39.8	3.9	Syracuse city, Davis County
17	4	1	72	106.9	93	49	22	10	37.6	14.8	Tabiona town, Duchesne County
2 172	1 162	290	28 708	100.1	39 832	20 192	3 624	2 056	30.7	6.3	Taylorville city, Salt Lake County
12	1	1	132	118.9	209	96	14	6	27.7	4.8	Timber Lakes CDP, Wasatch County
1 061	665	183	11 347	98.3	14 820	7 566	1 909	1 105	34.1	8.5	Tooele city, Tooele County
79	34	11	451	101.8	611	310	124	61	32.9	13.6	Toquerville town, Washington County
19	16	4	89	92.1	134	67	39	20	21.6	22.8	Torrey town, Wayne County
253	156	98	2 814	98.7	3 409	1 750	507	284	39.0	9.1	Tremonton city, Box Elder County
21	13	4	211	112.8	284	135	38	22	36.7	8.5	Trenton town, Cache County
33	29	10	254	100.0	332	173	72	42	34.6	14.2	Tropic town, Garfield County
5	2	-	54	90.7	72	39	7	5	30.1	6.8	Tselakai Dezza CDP, San Juan County
54	38	9	566	99.1	765	373	101	54	32.1	9.0	Uintah town, Weber County
497	331	123	3 928	96.4	5 226	2 735	951	554	32.3	12.3	Vernal city, Uintah County
14	11	1	123	91.9	154	79	26	13	34.7	11.0	Vernon town, Tooele County
14	2	4	71	111.3	106	52	20	9	29.3	13.3	Vineyard town, Utah County
28	23	4	184	114.1	291	139	55	29	26.1	14.0	Virgin town, Washington County
16	8	4	104	110.6	144	68	28	14	34.2	12.8	Wales town, Sanpete County
21	10	1	133	106.0	189	94	32	17	31.0	11.7	Wallsburg town, Wasatch County
791	620	116	4 005	104.4	5 726	2 764	1 527	776	30.1	18.7	Washington city, Washington County
656	500	145	4 370	95.7	6 166	3 262	1 301	795	27.9	15.2	Washington Terrace city, Weber County
85	48	12	849	96.2	1 112	581	145	79	33.3	8.7	Wellington city, Carbon County
121	61	27	1 337	104.0	1 684	836	209	106	38.3	7.7	Wellsville city, Cache County
34	24	2	745	106.3	924	447	60	32	39.9	4.9	Wendover city, Tooele County
113	61	16	2 267	97.8	2 886	1 450	190	106	35.6	3.2	West Bountiful city, Davis County
144	72	15	1 952	103.7	2 507	1 255	231	120	36.9	5.8	West Haven city, Weber County
1 294	654	216	34 027	100.8	42 501	21 374	2 164	1 235	37.8	3.2	West Jordan city, Salt Lake County
36	16	5	400	109.5	458	230	57	30	45.3	6.8	West Mountain CDP, Utah County
184	92	17	2 959	103.9	3 724	1 841	293	152	38.3	4.9	West Point city, Davis County
3 699	1 760	399	53 818	102.3	72 249	36 043	5 858	3 272	33.7	5.4	West Valley City city, Salt Lake County
414	100	13	2 958	102.4	4 137	2 077	527	249	30.9	8.8	White City CDP, Salt Lake County
8	4	-	149	85.9	157	86	12	8	43.3	4.3	White Mesa CDP, San Juan County
10	2	-	189	80.4	199	113	12	8	41.6	3.5	Whiterocks CDP, Uintah County
102	42	10	818	99.3	1 098	542	154	78	32.6	9.4	Willard city, Box Elder County
5	10	6	170	97.1	211	103	21	12	37.0	6.3	Woodland CDP, Summit County
55	9	2	468	101.1	531	269	66	32	43.6	7.0	Woodland Hills town, Utah County
7	9	8	95	104.2	111	53	24	12	42.8	12.4	Woodruff town, Rich County
143	70	26	3 210	100.0	4 107	2 045	239	134	36.0	3.7	Woods Cross city, Davis County



Table 3. Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Not Hispanic or Latino										State County County Subdivision Place	
Total	One race						Two or more races		Total		Two races excluding Some other race, and three or more races
	White		Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race				
	Number	Percent of total popu- lation									
<b>2 031 610</b>	<b>1 904 265</b>	<b>85.3</b>	<b>16 137</b>	<b>26 663</b>	<b>36 483</b>	<b>14 806</b>	<b>1 948</b>	<b>31 308</b>	<b>24 853</b>	<b>The State</b>	
5 672	5 491	91.4	16	53	35	5	-	72	67	Beaver County	
3 244	3 143	91.6	15	31	12	4	-	39	36	Beaver CCD	
2 330	2 283	93.0	-	13	4	-	-	30	29	Beaver city	
2 428	2 348	91.2	1	22	23	1	-	33	31	Milford-Minersville CCD	
1 362	1 296	89.3	-	20	19	-	-	27	27	Milford city	
768	762	93.3	-	-	1	1	-	4	2	Minersville town	
39 954	38 717	90.6	66	329	400	33	13	396	341	Box Elder County	
21 690	20 947	90.1	46	275	153	18	7	244	223	Brigham City CCD	
16 076	15 452	88.7	36	251	128	18	6	185	170	Brigham City city (part)	
784	760	96.1	5	4	2	-	-	13	13	Mantua town	
2 294	2 258	94.8	2	7	10	-	1	16	10	Perry city	
556	545	93.0	-	5	1	-	-	5	5	South Willard CDP	
1 563	1 526	93.6	2	5	12	-	-	18	18	Willard city	
2 176	2 151	93.9	4	4	10	-	-	7	7	Howell-Snowville CCD	
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Garland city (part)	
221	219	99.1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Howell town	
323	320	97.6	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	Plymouth town	
243	243	94.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Portage town	
143	142	80.2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Snowville town	
58	58	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tremonton city (part)	
15 723	15 259	90.9	16	50	234	15	6	143	109	Tremonton CCD	
721	716	95.5	-	2	-	-	-	3	3	Bear River City town	
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brigham City city (part)	
570	550	88.6	-	3	13	2	1	1	1	Corinne city	
272	266	95.7	-	-	2	-	-	4	4	Deweyville town	
649	632	93.2	-	3	9	-	-	5	4	Elwood town	
438	435	97.1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	Fielding town	
1 790	1 700	87.5	-	5	61	1	3	20	14	Garland city (part)	
1 150	1 101	90.7	-	1	34	-	-	14	7	Honeyville city	
663	635	93.7	-	1	14	1	-	12	12	Riverside CDP	
4 991	4 844	87.5	9	24	62	2	1	49	32	Tremonton city (part)	
365	360	85.5	-	-	3	-	-	2	2	West Box Elder CCD	
85 605	81 989	89.7	319	466	1 803	178	53	797	672	Cache County	
7 361	7 180	86.9	12	44	19	27	7	72	64	Hyrum CCD	
300	290	94.8	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	Avon CDP	
5 432	5 283	84.1	12	43	11	12	7	64	56	Hyrum city (part)	
98	98	99.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nibley city (part)	
745	737	97.1	-	1	1	5	-	1	1	Paradise town	
45	45	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wellsville city (part)	
5 505	5 419	94.7	5	8	12	-	6	55	51	Lewiston CCD	
673	657	95.5	-	2	-	-	-	14	13	Clarkston town	
253	248	95.8	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	Cornish town	
428	409	92.3	-	1	2	-	-	16	16	Cove CDP	
1 759	1 734	92.4	1	1	2	-	6	15	15	Lewiston city	
2 000	1 984	96.7	4	2	4	-	-	6	6	Richmond city	
126	123	91.8	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	Trenton town (part)	
59 014	55 851	88.5	293	377	1 714	143	37	599	496	Logan CCD	
1 230	1 206	95.2	1	8	2	2	-	11	11	Benson CDP (part)	
2 908	2 865	97.0	3	2	11	3	1	23	23	Hyde Park city	
33	33	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hyrum city (part)	
39 161	36 458	85.4	253	327	1 528	123	26	446	355	Logan city (part)	
1 475	1 451	96.3	-	6	5	-	-	13	13	Milville city (part)	
1 868	1 841	94.6	-	3	8	3	-	13	13	Nibley city (part)	
5 941	5 706	92.6	30	16	124	8	3	54	46	North Logan city	
4 287	4 217	96.3	6	11	21	4	4	24	21	Providence city	
1 467	1 438	96.1	-	4	11	-	2	12	11	River Heights city	
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wellsville city (part)	
9 225	9 093	93.6	9	16	54	4	-	49	40	Smithfield CCD	
385	382	89.5	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	Amalga town	
162	162	88.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Benson CDP (part)	
37	37	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cache CDP	
682	666	95.3	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	Newton town	
64	64	94.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Peter CDP (part)	
6 895	6 786	93.5	8	16	35	3	-	47	39	Smithfield city	
299	297	94.3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	Trenton town (part)	
19	19	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wasatch CCD	
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Logan city (part)	
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Milville city (part)	
4 481	4 427	96.5	-	21	4	4	3	22	21	Wellsville CCD	
880	860	95.8	-	11	-	-	3	6	6	Mendon city	
162	162	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Peter CDP (part)	
2 607	2 583	96.3	-	9	4	4	-	7	6	Wellsville city (part)	
18 325	17 671	86.5	52	190	70	6	24	312	110	Carbon County	
1 431	1 388	76.9	4	7	2	-	3	27	13	East Carbon CCD	
1 103	1 064	76.4	2	7	2	-	3	25	13	East Carbon city	
322	319	79.0	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	Sunnyside city	
3 047	2 933	86.6	10	34	9	2	5	54	13	Helper CCD	
1 796	1 725	85.2	9	30	5	2	4	21	5	Helper city	
28	28	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scofield town	
13 847	13 350	87.7	38	149	59	4	16	231	84	Price CCD	
7 555	7 232	86.1	22	96	47	3	16	139	47	Price city	
1 584	1 538	92.3	2	18	3	1	-	22	21	Wellington city	
874	853	92.6	4	7	1	-	-	9	8	Daggett County	
142	140	94.0	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	East Daggett CCD	
732	713	92.4	4	7	1	-	-	7	6	West Daggett CCD	
280	272	88.3	4	3	-	-	-	1	1	Manila town	



Table 3. Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Race										Hispanic or Latino (of any race)
	Total population	One race					Two or more races				
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	Number	Percent of total population	Two races excluding Some other race, and three or more races	
Davis County	238 994	220 486	2 615	1 379	3 665	639	5 501	4 709	2.0	3 270	12 955
North Davis CCD	149 866	135 497	2 377	1 032	2 758	345	4 352	3 505	2.3	2 397	10 017
Clearfield city	25 974	21 605	938	418	731	74	1 256	952	3.7	637	2 747
Clinton city	12 585	11 370	127	79	224	39	456	290	2.3	158	1 011
Farmington city (part)	73	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fruit Heights city (part)	4 693	4 590	2	6	40	-	26	29	0.6	20	96
Kaysville city (part)	20 203	19 514	59	57	134	36	184	219	1.1	152	606
Layton city	58 474	52 573	943	307	1 216	159	1 804	1 472	2.5	1 038	4 068
South Weber city	4 260	4 054	21	34	26	1	51	73	1.7	45	169
Sunset city	5 204	4 521	81	48	143	8	246	157	3.0	109	547
Syracuse city	9 398	8 910	40	29	132	19	118	150	1.6	114	343
West Point city	6 033	5 715	25	32	61	2	94	104	1.7	74	243
South Davis CCD	89 128	84 989	238	347	907	294	1 149	1 204	1.4	873	2 938
Bountiful city	41 301	39 469	98	113	474	133	461	553	1.3	410	1 197
Centerville city	14 585	14 156	33	23	109	34	88	142	1.0	112	285
Farmington city (part)	12 008	11 484	44	74	102	20	155	129	1.1	94	360
Fruit Heights city (part)	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaysville city (part)	148	139	4	-	-	1	-	4	2.7	4	-
North Salt Lake city	8 749	8 102	27	88	131	37	210	154	1.8	106	556
West Bountiful city	4 484	4 315	1	16	25	29	37	61	1.4	49	91
Woods Cross city	6 419	6 018	28	16	45	17	164	131	2.0	76	367
Duchesne County	14 371	12 956	21	769	30	8	228	359	2.5	279	508
Duchesne CCD	3 176	3 055	7	34	7	5	31	37	1.2	33	106
Duchesne city	1 408	1 365	4	10	5	2	5	17	1.2	14	39
Tabiona town	149	146	-	1	-	1	-	1	0.7	1	3
North Duchesne CCD	8	5	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
Roosevelt CCD	11 185	9 894	14	733	23	3	196	322	2.9	246	400
Altamont town	178	171	-	5	-	-	-	2	1.1	2	-
Myton city	539	418	-	60	4	-	41	16	3.0	10	68
Neola CDP	533	454	-	55	1	1	3	19	3.6	13	14
Roosevelt city	4 299	3 722	8	350	9	-	75	135	3.1	105	167
South Duchesne CCD	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emery County	10 860	10 386	20	71	34	11	203	135	1.2	93	568
Castle Dale-Huntington CCD	7 503	7 187	7	43	18	7	134	107	1.4	69	362
Castle Dale city	1 657	1 582	1	11	9	3	15	36	2.2	20	36
Cleveland town	508	494	-	1	-	-	1	12	2.4	11	3
Elmo town	368	356	1	2	-	2	-	7	1.9	5	16
Huntington city	2 131	1 969	4	10	4	1	107	36	1.7	22	264
Orangeville city	1 398	1 376	1	6	2	-	7	6	0.4	4	17
Emery-Ferron CCD	2 371	2 314	6	16	7	-	7	21	0.9	20	31
Clawson town	153	148	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emery town	308	301	-	3	-	-	-	4	1.3	4	3
Ferron city	1 623	1 587	4	5	5	-	7	15	0.9	14	26
Green River CCD	986	885	7	12	9	4	62	7	0.7	4	175
Green River city (part)	868	770	7	11	9	4	60	7	0.8	4	166
Garfield County	4 735	4 496	8	87	19	2	53	70	1.5	46	136
Escalante CCD	1 198	1 140	-	20	10	-	2	26	2.2	18	38
Boulder town	180	174	-	-	2	-	-	4	2.2	3	2
Escalante city	818	768	-	19	8	-	2	21	2.6	15	33
Hite CCD	127	116	-	6	-	-	-	5	3.9	2	11
Panguitch CCD	2 196	2 073	8	50	8	-	38	19	0.9	11	61
Hatch town	127	119	-	-	5	-	-	3	2.4	3	2
Panguitch city	1 623	1 526	8	40	2	-	35	12	0.7	7	47
Tropic CCD	1 214	1 167	-	11	1	2	13	20	1.6	15	26
Antimony town	122	118	-	1	-	-	3	3	2.5	3	1
Cannonville town	148	141	-	-	-	1	5	1	0.7	-	6
Henrieville town	159	158	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Tropic town	508	488	-	2	-	-	7	11	2.2	7	12
Grand County	8 485	7 861	21	327	19	4	141	112	1.3	84	471
Moab CCD	8 162	7 561	19	326	15	4	132	105	1.3	78	434
Castle Valley town	349	339	-	-	-	-	4	6	1.7	6	8
Moab city	4 779	4 318	17	261	14	4	90	75	1.6	54	308
Thompson CCD	321	299	2	1	4	-	9	6	1.9	5	37
Green River city (part)	105	89	2	1	3	-	9	1	1.0	-	25
Uintah and Ouray CCD	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	-
Iron County	33 779	31 416	119	737	251	92	600	564	1.7	357	1 383
Beryl-Newcastle CCD	1 147	1 000	10	21	-	1	82	33	2.9	15	125
Cedar City CCD	28 988	26 902	106	697	246	86	457	494	1.7	315	1 133
Cedar City city	20 527	18 897	97	519	227	67	339	381	1.9	247	850
Enoch city	3 467	3 286	6	85	9	14	37	30	0.9	20	88
Kanarrville town	311	297	-	5	-	-	3	6	1.9	2	14
Parowan CCD	3 644	3 514	3	19	5	5	61	37	1.0	27	125
Brian Head town	118	117	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Paragonah town	470	461	1	1	-	1	3	3	0.6	-	7
Parowan city	2 565	2 473	-	10	3	4	46	29	1.1	22	81
Juab County	8 238	7 955	12	84	28	4	71	84	1.0	43	217
Eureka CCD	794	775	-	8	1	1	3	6	0.8	4	18
Eureka city	766	748	-	8	1	1	2	6	0.8	4	18
Nephi CCD	7 176	6 987	6	34	23	3	52	71	1.0	38	162
Levan town	688	670	1	1	-	2	1	13	1.9	11	24
Mona town	850	835	-	3	1	-	1	10	1.2	5	12
Nephi city	4 733	4 590	5	30	22	1	46	39	0.8	14	116
Rocky Ridge town	403	400	-	-	-	-	1	2	0.5	2	5
West Juab CCD	268	193	6	42	4	-	16	7	2.6	1	37
Kane County	6 046	5 804	2	94	13	3	45	85	1.4	67	140
Kanab CCD	4 775	4 559	2	85	13	3	41	72	1.5	59	109
Big Water town	417	392	-	12	1	2	5	5	1.2	5	22
Kanab city	3 564	3 449	2	35	9	1	24	44	1.2	41	67

Table 3. Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Not Hispanic or Latino										State County County Subdivision Place
Total	One race						Two or more races			
	White		Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	Total	Two races excluding Some other race, and three or more races	
	Number	Percent of total popu- lation								
226 039	214 636	89.8	2 521	1 174	3 568	609	204	3 327	2 938	Davis County
139 849	131 156	87.5	2 286	864	2 673	316	142	2 412	2 130	North Davis CCD
23 227	20 515	79.0	903	354	711	70	28	646	570	Clearfield city
11 574	10 960	87.1	116	52	220	35	14	177	141	Clinton city
73	73	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Farmington city (part)
4 597	4 536	96.7	2	6	37	-	2	14	12	Fruit Heights city (part)
19 597	19 160	94.8	55	49	131	35	12	155	139	Kaysville city (part)
54 406	50 820	86.9	907	255	1 178	141	61	1 044	916	Layton city
4 091	3 968	93.1	21	28	23	1	3	47	42	South Weber city
4 657	4 284	82.3	80	44	136	8	4	101	91	Sunset city
9 055	8 739	93.0	40	24	126	18	1	107	102	Syracuse city
5 790	5 600	92.8	23	31	60	2	2	72	71	West Point city
86 190	83 480	93.7	235	310	895	293	62	915	808	South Davis CCD
40 104	38 846	94.1	96	99	468	132	39	424	390	Bountiful city
14 300	13 988	95.9	33	17	108	34	6	114	102	Centerville city
11 648	11 316	94.2	43	65	102	20	7	95	80	Farmington city (part)
8	8	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Fruit Heights city (part)
148	139	93.9	4	-	-	1	-	4	4	Kaysville city (part)
8 193	7 808	89.2	27	83	130	37	2	106	93	North Salt Lake city
4 393	4 266	95.1	1	15	25	29	-	57	49	West Bountiful city
6 052	5 849	91.1	28	15	44	17	8	91	70	Woods Cross city
13 863	12 764	88.8	18	723	27	8	9	314	268	Duchesne County
3 070	2 990	94.1	7	30	6	5	-	32	32	Duchesne CCD
1 369	1 337	95.0	4	8	4	2	-	14	14	Duchesne city
146	144	96.6	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	Tabiona town
6	5	62.5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	North Duchesne CCD
10 785	9 767	87.3	11	692	21	3	9	282	236	Roosevelt CCD
178	171	96.1	-	5	-	-	-	2	2	Altamont town
471	406	75.3	-	47	4	-	2	12	10	Myton city
519	446	83.7	-	52	1	1	-	19	13	Neola CDP
4 132	3 660	85.1	5	332	8	-	4	123	99	Roosevelt city
2	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	South Duchesne CCD
10 292	10 050	92.5	19	63	34	10	9	107	93	Emery County
7 141	6 979	93.0	7	39	18	7	8	83	69	Castle Dale-Huntington CCD
1 621	1 566	94.5	1	11	9	3	-	31	20	Castle Dale city
505	493	97.0	-	1	-	-	-	11	11	Cleveland town
352	343	93.2	1	1	-	2	-	5	5	Elmo town
1 867	1 820	85.4	4	7	4	1	7	24	22	Huntington city
1 381	1 368	97.9	1	6	2	-	-	4	4	Orangeville city
2 340	2 290	96.6	6	16	7	-	1	20	20	Emery-Ferron CCD
153	148	96.7	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	Clawson town
305	298	96.8	-	3	-	-	-	4	4	Emery town
1 597	1 568	96.6	4	5	5	-	1	14	14	Ferron city
811	781	79.2	6	8	9	3	-	4	4	Green River CCD
702	673	77.5	6	7	9	3	-	4	4	Green River city (part)
4 599	4 440	93.8	8	74	18	2	5	52	42	Garfield County
1 160	1 121	93.6	-	11	9	-	-	19	16	Escalante CCD
178	173	96.1	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	Boulder town
785	753	92.1	-	10	7	-	-	15	13	Escalante city
116	105	82.7	-	6	-	-	-	5	2	Hite CCD
2 135	2 057	93.7	8	48	8	-	4	10	9	Panguitch CCD
125	119	93.7	-	-	5	-	-	1	1	Hatch town
1 576	1 515	93.3	8	39	2	-	4	8	7	Panguitch city
1 188	1 157	95.3	-	9	1	2	1	18	15	Tropic CCD
121	117	95.9	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	Antimony town
142	140	94.6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	Cannonville town
156	155	97.5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Henrieville town
496	484	95.3	-	2	-	-	-	10	7	Tropic town
8 014	7 568	89.2	18	311	17	2	8	90	80	Grand County
7 728	7 293	89.4	17	310	14	2	8	84	75	Moab CCD
341	335	96.0	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	Castle Valley town
4 471	4 128	86.4	15	246	13	2	8	59	52	Moab city
284	274	85.4	1	1	3	-	-	5	4	Thompson CCD
80	75	71.4	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	Green River city (part)
2	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	Uintah and Ouray CCD
32 396	30 829	91.3	108	692	249	88	38	392	331	Iron County
1 022	978	85.3	5	20	-	1	-	18	15	Beryl-Newcastle CCD
27 855	26 391	91.0	100	654	244	82	38	346	289	Cedar City CCD
19 677	18 509	90.2	91	487	226	63	22	279	229	Cedar City city
3 379	3 247	93.7	6	80	8	14	4	20	17	Enoch city
297	290	93.2	-	5	-	-	-	2	2	Kanarraville town
3 519	3 460	95.0	3	18	5	5	-	28	27	Parowan CCD
117	116	98.3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brian Head town
463	460	97.9	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	Paragonah town
2 484	2 444	95.3	-	10	3	4	-	23	22	Parowan city
8 021	7 844	95.2	9	80	27	3	6	52	42	Juab County
776	762	96.0	-	8	-	1	1	4	4	Eureka CCD
748	735	96.0	-	8	-	1	-	4	4	Eureka city
7 014	6 901	96.2	5	33	23	2	5	45	37	Nephi CCD
664	649	94.3	1	1	-	2	-	11	10	Levan town
838	830	97.6	-	2	1	-	-	5	5	Mona town
4 617	4 536	95.8	4	30	22	-	4	21	14	Nephi city
398	395	98.0	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	Rocky Ridge town
231	181	67.5	4	39	4	-	-	3	1	West Juab CCD
5 906	5 724	94.7	2	90	13	2	4	71	61	Kane County
4 666	4 503	94.3	2	81	13	2	2	63	53	Kanab CCD
395	376	90.2	-	12	1	1	-	5	5	Big Water town
3 497	3 414	95.8	2	33	9	1	-	38	35	Kanab city

Table 3. Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total population	Race									Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	
		One race						Two or more races				
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	Number	Percent of total popula- tion	Two races exclud- ing Some other race, and three or more races		
Kane County—Con.												
Orderville CCD	1 271	1 245	-	9	-	-	4	13	1.0	8	31	
Alton town	134	130	-	3	-	-	-	1	0.7	1	-	
Glendale town	355	352	-	2	-	-	-	1	0.3	1	14	
Orderville town	596	582	-	3	-	-	1	10	1.7	6	9	
Millard County	12 405	11 653	13	163	59	25	342	150	1.2	97	891	
Delta CCD	7 766	7 379	9	66	10	25	185	92	1.2	55	495	
Delta city	3 209	3 036	2	31	4	9	101	26	0.8	16	324	
Hinckley town	698	682	3	2	1	-	4	6	0.9	5	22	
Leamington town	217	214	1	-	-	-	1	1	0.5	1	3	
Lynndyl town	134	120	-	3	-	-	8	3	2.2	-	18	
Oak City town	650	630	-	3	-	-	8	9	1.4	9	10	
Fillmore CCD	4 439	4 110	4	96	47	-	126	56	1.3	42	363	
Fillmore city	2 253	2 066	2	31	45	-	78	31	1.4	22	252	
Holden town	400	398	-	-	-	-	-	2	0.5	2	4	
Kanosh town	485	465	-	5	-	-	13	2	0.4	1	18	
Meadow town	254	248	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	
Scipio town	290	283	-	1	-	-	2	4	1.4	4	11	
Garrison-Sevier Lake CCD	200	164	-	1	2	-	31	2	1.0	-	33	
Morgan County	7 129	6 994	3	13	11	-	32	76	1.1	68	103	
Morgan North CCD	5 781	5 684	3	11	7	-	24	52	0.9	48	82	
Morgan city	2 635	2 611	1	1	2	-	8	12	0.5	10	25	
Morgan South CCD	1 348	1 310	-	2	4	-	8	24	1.8	20	21	
Piute County	1 435	1 372	2	17	3	1	27	13	0.9	12	64	
Circleville CCD	972	925	2	10	2	1	23	9	0.9	8	49	
Circleville town	505	491	1	2	1	1	5	4	0.8	4	22	
Junction town	177	167	-	-	-	-	9	1	0.6	1	13	
Kingston town	142	140	-	-	-	-	1	1	0.7	-	1	
Marysvale CCD	463	447	-	7	1	-	4	4	0.9	4	15	
Marysvale town	381	375	-	-	-	-	3	3	0.8	3	8	
Rich County	1 961	1 925	-	1	8	-	18	9	0.5	7	36	
Garden City-Laketown CCD	889	862	-	1	7	-	13	6	0.7	4	19	
Garden CDP	83	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Garden City town	357	351	-	1	-	-	1	4	1.1	3	3	
Laketown town	188	181	-	-	6	-	-	1	0.5	-	-	
Randolph-Woodruff CCD	1 072	1 063	-	-	1	-	5	3	0.3	3	17	
Randolph city	483	480	-	-	1	-	2	2	0.4	2	9	
Woodruff town	194	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Salt Lake County	898 387	775 666	9 495	7 892	22 991	11 075	48 166	23 102	2.6	12 052	106 787	
Bingham CCD	21 762	19 985	99	144	276	135	731	392	1.8	250	1 348	
Bluffdale city (part)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Herriman town	1 523	1 462	-	18	4	5	19	15	1.0	9	42	
Riverton city (part)	2 009	1 917	14	3	6	1	51	17	0.8	7	92	
South Jordan city (part)	811	753	2	1	2	10	13	30	3.7	22	25	
West Jordan city (part)	14 525	13 102	81	100	257	111	585	289	2.0	189	1 054	
Cottonwood CCD	4 703	4 439	20	17	113	4	26	84	1.8	68	135	
Alta town	370	351	4	3	2	-	5	5	1.4	4	16	
Cottonwood Heights CDP (part)	2 194	2 076	5	6	55	4	11	37	1.7	27	69	
Granite CDP (part)	507	484	3	4	12	-	3	1	0.2	1	13	
Holladay city (part)	477	425	5	-	35	-	1	11	2.3	11	9	
Little Cottonwood Creek Valley CDP (part)	533	511	1	1	6	-	14	2.6	1.3	16	16	
Sandy city (part)	218	216	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	
Emigration CCD	8 653	8 190	16	15	267	3	32	130	1.5	101	155	
Holladay city (part)	278	260	1	-	16	-	-	1	0.4	1	-	
Mount Olympus CDP	7 103	6 720	15	13	221	2	29	103	1.5	75	126	
Salt Lake City city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	
Magna CCD	22 794	19 661	145	204	140	320	1 776	548	2.4	299	3 417	
Magna CDP	22 770	19 642	145	204	136	320	1 775	548	2.4	299	3 416	
West Jordan city (part)	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
West Valley City city (part)	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Salt Lake City CCD	840 475	723 391	9 215	7 512	22 195	10 613	45 601	21 948	2.6	11 334	101 732	
Bluffdale city (part)	4 698	4 555	11	13	11	12	56	40	0.9	14	157	
Canyon Rim CDP	10 428	9 946	56	29	163	33	77	124	1.2	85	250	
Cottonwood Heights CDP (part)	25 375	23 721	188	68	574	84	295	445	1.8	302	777	
Cottonwood West CDP	18 727	17 431	146	86	441	33	241	349	1.9	224	787	
Draper city (part)	25 220	23 013	384	189	329	92	684	529	2.1	341	1 469	
East Millcreek CDP	21 385	20 324	91	31	311	56	231	341	1.6	224	586	
Granite CDP (part)	1 511	1 439	9	2	20	7	10	24	1.6	11	24	
Holladay city (part)	13 806	13 216	61	27	189	29	80	204	1.5	140	263	
Kearns CDP	33 659	27 525	221	343	568	787	3 306	909	2.7	427	6 604	
Little Cottonwood Creek Valley CDP (part)	6 688	6 413	36	11	86	11	26	105	1.6	70	146	
Midvale city	27 029	22 283	319	348	500	156	2 691	732	2.7	353	5 613	
Millcreek CDP	30 377	26 448	476	377	944	194	1 014	924	3.0	528	2 780	
Murray city	34 024	31 153	336	213	624	112	942	644	1.9	409	2 549	
Oquirrh CDP	10 390	9 102	72	43	141	168	642	222	2.1	116	1 307	
Riverton city (part)	23 002	22 206	40	58	157	58	205	278	1.2	171	701	
Salt Lake City city (part)	181 743	143 933	3 433	2 442	6 579	3 437	15 482	6 437	3.5	2 793	34 254	
Sandy city (part)	88 200	82 469	445	311	1 915	275	1 325	1 460	1.7	1 014	3 874	
South Jordan city (part)	28 626	27 362	86	29	296	130	367	356	1.2	257	937	
South Salt Lake city	22 038	16 582	642	662	584	266	2 356	946	4.3	441	4 932	
Taylorsville city	57 439	49 139	508	589	1 745	904	3 087	1 467	2.6	778	7 022	
West Jordan city (part)	53 807	47 547	353	285	1 136	533	2 665	1 288	2.4	682	5 828	
West Valley City city (part)	108 892	85 168	1 247	1 273	4 671	3 157	9 528	3 848	3.5	1 783	20 126	
White City CDP	5 988	5 527	28	40	49	49	176	119	2.0	71	440	
San Juan County	14 413	5 876	18	8 026	25	5	245	218	1.5	158	540	
Blanding CCD	4 770	3 074	10	1 486	6	1	74	119	2.5	98	168	
Blanding city	3 162	2 093	2	915	3	1	57	91	2.9	74	128	
Bluff CDP	320	200	-	112	-	-	-	5	1.6	1	3	
Halls Crossing CDP	89	59	-	25	2	-	3	-	-	-	13	

Table 3. Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Not Hispanic or Latino										State County County Subdivision Place	
Total	One race						Two or more races		Total		Two races excluding Some other race, and three or more races
	White		Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race				
	Number	Percent of total popu- lation									
1 240	1 221	96.1	-	9	-	-	2	8	8	Kane County—Con.	
134	130	97.0	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	Orderville CCD	
341	338	95.2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	Alton town	
587	578	97.0	-	3	-	-	-	6	6	Glendale town	
										Orderville town	
11 514	11 168	90.0	13	144	59	25	7	98	85	Millard County	
7 271	7 105	91.5	9	59	10	25	1	62	53	Delta CCD	
2 885	2 826	88.1	2	29	4	9	-	15	15	Delta city	
676	664	95.1	3	2	1	-	-	6	5	Hinckley town	
214	212	97.7	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	Leamington town	
116	113	84.3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	Lynndyl town	
640	628	96.6	-	3	-	-	-	9	9	Oak City town	
4 076	3 899	87.8	4	84	47	-	6	36	32	Fillmore CCD	
2 001	1 906	84.6	2	27	45	-	5	16	15	Fillmore city	
396	394	98.5	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	Holden town	
467	459	94.6	-	5	-	-	1	2	1	Kanosh town	
250	248	97.6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	Meadow town	
279	275	94.8	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	Scipio town	
167	164	82.0	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	Garrison-Sevier Lake CCD	
7 026	6 937	97.3	2	13	10	-	3	61	59	Morgan County	
5 699	5 636	97.5	2	11	6	-	3	41	39	Morgan North CCD	
2 610	2 594	98.4	1	1	2	-	1	11	10	Morgan city	
1 327	1 301	96.5	-	2	4	-	-	20	20	Morgan South CCD	
1 371	1 339	93.3	2	13	3	1	1	12	11	Piute County	
923	899	92.5	2	10	2	1	1	8	7	Circleville CCD	
483	474	93.9	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	Circleville town	
164	163	92.1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	Junction town	
141	140	98.6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	Kingston town	
448	440	95.0	-	3	1	-	-	4	4	Marysvalle CCD	
373	370	97.1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	Marysvalle town	
1 925	1 908	97.3	-	1	8	-	-	8	7	Rich County	
870	857	96.4	-	1	7	-	-	5	4	Garden City-Laketown CCD	
83	83	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Garden CDP	
354	350	98.0	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	Garden City town	
188	181	96.3	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	Laketown town	
1 055	1 051	98.0	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	Randolph-Woodruff CCD	
474	471	97.5	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	Randolph city	
194	194	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Woodruff town	
791 600	727 197	80.9	8 501	6 487	22 716	10 865	912	14 922	10 786	Salt Lake County	
20 414	19 494	89.6	91	128	276	129	18	278	233	Bingham CCD	
2	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bluffdale city (part)	
1 481	1 433	94.1	-	18	4	5	7	14	8	Herriman town	
1 917	1 883	93.7	14	3	6	1	2	8	7	Riverton city (part)	
786	740	91.2	2	-	2	10	6	26	22	South Jordan city (part)	
13 471	12 748	87.8	73	86	257	106	3	198	176	West Jordan city (part)	
4 568	4 345	92.4	16	16	113	4	-	74	62	Cottonwood CCD	
354	342	92.4	4	3	2	-	-	3	3	Alta town	
2 125	2 026	92.3	4	5	55	4	-	31	22	Cottonwood Heights CDP (part)	
494	474	93.5	3	4	12	-	-	1	1	Granite CDP (part)	
468	420	88.1	2	-	35	-	-	11	11	Holladay city (part)	
517	496	93.1	1	1	6	-	-	13	13	Little Cottonwood Creek Valley CDP (part)	
217	216	99.1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Sandy city (part)	
8 498	8 083	93.4	16	10	262	3	8	116	96	Emigration CCD	
278	260	93.5	1	-	16	-	-	1	1	Holladay city (part)	
6 977	6 632	93.4	15	10	219	2	8	91	72	Mount Olympus CDP	
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Salt Lake City city (part)	
19 377	18 367	80.6	106	138	139	300	9	318	265	Magna CCD	
19 354	18 348	80.6	106	138	135	300	9	318	265	Magna CDP	
4	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	West Jordan city (part)	
4	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	West Valley City city (part)	
738 743	676 908	80.5	8 272	6 195	21 926	10 429	877	14 136	10 130	Salt Lake City CCD	
4 541	4 481	95.4	11	12	11	12	-	14	12	Bluffdale city (part)	
10 178	9 801	94.0	53	25	160	33	8	98	80	Canyon Rim CDP	
24 598	23 296	91.8	170	64	573	84	35	376	278	Cottonwood Heights CDP (part)	
17 940	16 989	90.7	130	75	439	31	7	269	201	Cottonwood West CDP	
23 751	22 429	88.9	363	148	326	91	23	371	319	Draper city (part)	
20 799	20 008	93.6	89	28	306	53	21	294	209	East Millcreek CDP	
1 487	1 430	94.6	9	2	20	7	-	19	11	Granite CDP (part)	
13 543	13 064	94.6	54	27	189	29	9	171	126	Holladay city (part)	
27 055	24 707	73.4	179	251	560	772	54	532	378	Kearns CDP	
6 542	6 313	94.4	35	11	85	11	-	87	66	Little Cottonwood Creek Valley CDP (part)	
21 416	19 847	73.4	215	297	485	155	31	386	292	Midvale city	
27 597	24 985	82.2	440	318	938	191	35	690	470	Millcreek CDP	
31 475	29 805	87.6	303	186	615	108	20	438	370	Murray city	
9 083	8 508	81.9	63	40	141	166	9	156	113	Oquirrh CDP	
22 301	21 812	94.8	40	50	151	58	6	184	158	Riverton city (part)	
147 489	128 377	70.6	3 108	1 966	6 498	3 393	294	3 853	2 434	Salt Lake City city (part)	
84 326	80 307	91.1	404	269	1 893	260	67	1 126	940	Sandy city (part)	
27 689	26 866	93.9	78	25	295	118	27	280	233	South Jordan city (part)	
17 106	14 476	65.7	603	554	574	263	38	598	384	South Salt Lake city	
50 417	45 902	79.9	463	516	1 720	871	55	890	690	Taylorsville city	
47 979	44 936	83.5	323	237	1 124	526	52	781	621	West Jordan city (part)	
88 766	76 541	70.3	1 090	1 014	4 614	3 118	75	2 314	1 582	West Valley City city (part)	
5 548	5 302	88.5	24	37	49	49	2	85	68	White City CDP	
13 873	5 710	39.6	18	7 948	25	5	11	156	147	San Juan County	
4 602	3 020	63.3	10	1 461	6	1	8	96	93	Blanding CCD	
3 034	2 058	65.1	2	896	3	1	4	70	70	Blanding city	
307	193	60.3	-	110	-	-	-	4	1	Bluff CDP	
86	59	66.3	-	25	2	-	-	-	-	Halls Crossing CDP	

Table 3. Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total population	Race									Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	
		One race						Two or more races				
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	Number	Percent of total popu- lation	Two races excluding Some, other race, and three or more races		
San Juan County—Con.												
Blanding CCD—Con.												
Mexican Hat CDP .....	88	33	-	51	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	6
White Mesa CDP .....	277	3	-	272	-	-	-	2	0.7	2	-	-
Monticello CCD .....	3 169	2 664	5	232	19	3	165	81	2.6	46	338	
La Sal CDP .....	339	226	-	75	1	-	15	22	6.5	11	38	
Monticello city .....	1 958	1 627	2	126	17	3	137	46	2.3	28	268	
Spanish Valley CDP .....	181	176	-	4	-	-	-	1	0.6	1	2	
Ojato CCD .....	2 475	77	2	2 391	-	1	2	2	0.1	2	9	
Halchita CDP .....	270	5	-	265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Navajo Mountain CDP .....	379	11	-	367	-	-	-	1	0.3	1	-	
Ojato-Monument Valley CDP .....	864	47	-	813	-	1	2	1	0.1	1	8	
Red Mesa CCD .....	3 999	61	1	3 917	-	-	4	16	0.4	12	25	
Aneth CDP .....	598	2	1	591	-	-	-	4	0.7	3	4	
Montezuma Creek CDP .....	507	14	-	487	-	-	2	4	0.8	3	6	
Tselakai Dezza CDP .....	103	1	-	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sanpete County .....	22 763	21 040	71	199	109	81	924	339	1.5	200	1 510	
Ephraim-Manti CCD .....	8 831	8 201	19	78	63	37	338	95	1.1	65	560	
Ephraim city .....	4 505	4 020	17	17	58	24	309	60	1.3	45	444	
Manti city .....	3 040	2 933	2	48	2	13	15	27	0.9	15	79	
Mayfield town .....	420	410	-	7	-	-	-	2	0.2	1	5	
Sterling town .....	235	229	-	3	-	-	-	1	0.2	1	4	
Gunnison CCD .....	4 139	3 716	45	78	20	15	196	69	1.7	38	314	
Centerfield town .....	1 048	974	-	9	1	-	51	13	1.2	9	89	
Fayette town .....	204	186	-	5	-	-	9	4	2.0	4	9	
Gunnison city .....	2 394	2 115	44	60	19	14	95	47	2.0	24	170	
Mount Pleasant-Moroni CCD .....	9 793	9 123	7	43	26	29	390	175	1.8	97	636	
Fairview city .....	1 160	1 114	1	10	5	6	11	13	1.1	8	25	
Fountain Green city .....	945	898	1	5	-	-	30	11	1.2	1	49	
Moroni city .....	1 280	1 057	3	4	1	8	154	53	4.1	15	263	
Mount Pleasant city .....	2 707	2 611	-	11	13	4	32	36	1.3	31	72	
Spring City city .....	956	908	1	3	2	4	18	20	2.1	14	34	
Wales town .....	219	213	-	-	-	1	4	1	0.5	1	16	
Sevier County .....	18 842	18 014	51	376	49	17	149	186	1.0	144	481	
Monroe CCD .....	4 269	4 023	18	98	12	3	54	61	1.4	49	164	
Elsinore town .....	733	700	1	10	2	-	7	13	1.8	6	19	
Joseph town .....	269	253	2	-	1	-	8	5	1.9	5	18	
Monroe city .....	1 845	1 768	4	26	5	2	12	28	1.5	26	37	
Richfield CCD .....	10 014	9 552	30	244	27	7	60	94	0.9	65	219	
Annabella town .....	603	586	-	3	-	-	9	5	0.8	5	9	
Glenwood town .....	437	430	-	1	3	-	1	2	0.5	2	3	
Koosharem town .....	276	262	-	4	3	1	5	1	0.4	1	13	
Richfield city .....	6 847	6 464	27	225	18	5	38	70	1.0	46	161	
Salina city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	
Sigurd town (part) .....	430	414	-	6	3	-	1	6	1.4	3	10	
Salina CCD .....	4 559	4 439	3	34	10	7	35	31	0.7	30	98	
Aurora city .....	947	925	-	5	6	2	8	1	0.1	1	13	
Redmond town .....	788	774	1	-	1	-	9	3	0.4	3	15	
Salina city (part) .....	2 393	2 313	-	28	3	4	18	27	1.1	26	67	
Sigurd town (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	
Summit County .....	29 736	27 299	72	91	285	13	1 615	361	1.2	218	2 406	
Coalville CCD .....	4 190	3 992	4	16	11	3	136	28	0.7	16	205	
Coalville city .....	1 382	1 287	1	11	4	1	68	10	0.7	5	95	
Henefer town .....	667	667	1	1	3	-	12	-	-	-	18	
Kamas CCD .....	4 895	4 757	9	9	10	2	83	25	0.5	17	178	
Francis town .....	698	680	2	2	-	-	9	5	0.7	2	13	
Kamas city .....	1 274	1 227	5	2	4	1	26	9	0.7	4	75	
Oakley city .....	948	914	1	2	2	-	28	1	0.1	1	41	
Samak CDP .....	161	159	-	-	-	-	1	1	0.6	1	4	
Woodland CDP .....	335	330	-	-	-	-	-	5	1.5	5	11	
Park City CCD .....	20 651	18 550	59	66	264	8	1 396	308	1.5	185	2 023	
North Snyderville Basin CDP .....	1 821	1 716	-	6	22	1	53	23	1.3	13	107	
Park City city (part) .....	7 371	5 934	31	22	137	1	1 158	88	1.2	50	1 448	
South Snyderville Basin CDP .....	3 636	3 478	5	13	36	3	40	61	1.7	29	125	
Summit Park CDP .....	6 597	6 292	18	22	58	3	90	114	1.7	84	255	
Tooele County .....	40 735	36 330	521	694	244	72	1 835	1 039	2.6	581	4 214	
Dugway-Wendover CCD .....	3 984	2 265	321	271	70	15	730	312	7.8	137	1 213	
Dugway CDP .....	2 016	1 272	303	170	57	10	38	166	8.2	118	116	
Wendover city .....	1 537	676	18	27	13	2	670	131	8.5	11	1 055	
Onaqui CCD .....	858	808	1	2	2	1	34	10	1.2	10	52	
Ophir town .....	23	22	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rush Valley town .....	453	444	-	1	-	1	3	4	0.9	4	5	
Vernon town .....	236	222	1	-	1	-	6	6	2.5	6	11	
Tooele-Grantsville CCD .....	35 893	33 257	199	421	172	56	1 071	717	2.0	434	2 949	
Erda CDP .....	2 473	2 397	7	9	8	13	15	24	1.0	15	105	
Grantsville city .....	6 015	5 757	5	72	13	6	89	73	1.2	34	268	
Stansbury Park CDP .....	2 385	2 280	12	17	14	1	32	29	1.2	25	108	
Stockton town .....	443	421	-	4	2	-	12	4	0.9	3	28	
Tooele city .....	22 502	20 468	166	296	126	33	865	548	2.4	336	2 271	
Uintah County .....	25 224	22 130	29	2 365	56	20	264	360	1.4	280	894	
Uintah and Ouray CCD .....	4 778	2 599	4	2 010	3	11	50	101	2.1	87	165	
Ballard town .....	566	540	1	17	-	-	3	5	0.9	5	8	
Fort Duchesne CDP .....	621	34	-	560	1	-	1	25	4.0	24	32	
Randlett CDP .....	224	9	-	209	-	-	3	3	1.3	3	19	
Whiterocks CDP .....	341	19	-	320	-	-	-	2	0.6	1	3	
Vernal CCD .....	20 446	19 531	25	355	53	9	214	259	1.3	193	729	
Maeser CDP .....	2 855	2 769	2	29	7	-	31	17	0.6	15	67	
Naples city .....	1 300	1 280	-	4	-	-	3	13	1.0	9	37	
Vernal city .....	7 714	7 291	14	178	26	4	91	110	1.4	85	343	

Table 3. Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Not Hispanic or Latino										State County County Subdivision Place
Total	One race						Two or more races			
	White		Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	Total	Two races excluding Some other race, and three or more races	
	Number	Percent of total popu- lation								
82	31	35.2	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	San Juan County—Con.
277	3	1.1	-	272	-	-	-	2	-	Blanding CCD—Con.
2 831	2 559	80.8	5	196	19	3	3	46	40	Mexican Hat CDP
301	214	63.1	-	72	1	-	-	13	11	White Mesa CDP
1 690	1 547	79.0	2	93	17	3	1	27	24	Monticello CCD
179	174	96.1	-	4	-	-	-	1	1	La Sal CDP
2 466	72	2.9	2	2 389	-	1	-	2	2	Monticello city
270	5	1.9	-	265	-	-	-	-	-	Spanish Valley CDP
379	11	2.9	-	367	-	-	-	1	1	Ojito CCD
856	43	5.0	-	811	-	1	-	1	1	Halchita CDP
3 974	59	1.5	1	3 902	-	-	-	12	12	Navajo Mountain CDP
594	2	0.3	1	588	-	-	-	3	3	Ojito-Monument Valley CDP
501	12	2.4	-	486	-	-	-	3	3	Red Mesa CCD
103	1	1.0	-	102	-	-	-	-	-	Aneth CDP
21 253	20 590	90.5	61	185	109	78	4	226	185	Montezuma Creek CDP
8 271	8 013	90.7	15	74	63	34	2	70	61	Tselakai Dezza CDP
4 061	3 907	86.7	13	15	58	21	2	45	41	Sanpete County
2 961	2 877	94.6	2	47	2	13	-	20	15	Ephraim-Manti CCD
415	408	97.1	-	6	-	-	-	1	1	Ephraim city
231	227	96.6	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	Manti city
3 825	3 636	87.8	43	70	20	15	1	40	36	Mayfield town
959	940	89.7	-	9	1	-	-	9	9	Sterling town
195	186	91.2	-	5	-	-	-	4	4	Gunnison CCD
2 224	2 070	86.5	42	52	19	14	1	26	22	Centerfield town
9 157	8 941	91.3	3	41	26	29	1	116	88	Fayette town
1 135	1 103	95.1	1	9	5	6	-	11	7	Gunnison city
896	887	93.9	1	5	-	-	-	3	-	Mount Pleasant-Moroni CCD
1 017	981	76.6	-	4	1	8	-	23	15	Fairview city
2 635	2 576	95.2	-	11	13	4	1	30	26	Fountain Green city
922	901	94.2	1	2	2	4	-	12	12	Moroni city
203	201	91.8	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	Mount Pleasant city
18 361	17 752	94.2	49	346	48	16	4	146	135	Spring City city
4 105	3 938	92.2	17	92	12	3	3	40	40	Wales town
714	694	94.7	1	10	2	-	1	6	6	Sevier County
251	246	91.4	2	-	1	-	-	2	2	Monroe CCD
1 808	1 748	94.7	4	26	5	2	-	23	23	Monroe town
9 795	9 433	94.2	29	224	26	7	-	76	65	Joseph town
594	586	97.2	-	3	-	-	-	5	5	Monroe city
434	428	97.9	-	1	3	-	-	2	2	Richfield CCD
263	258	93.5	-	-	3	1	-	1	1	Annabella town
6 686	6 372	93.1	26	209	18	5	-	56	46	Glenwood town
-	(X)	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Koosharem town
420	409	95.1	-	6	2	-	-	3	3	Richfield city
4 461	4 381	96.1	3	30	10	6	1	30	30	Salina city (part)
934	922	97.4	-	3	6	2	-	1	1	Sigurd town (part)
773	768	97.5	1	-	1	-	-	3	3	Salina CCD
2 326	2 266	94.7	-	26	3	4	1	26	26	Aurora city
-	(X)	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Redmond town
27 330	26 608	89.5	54	76	283	13	28	268	207	Salina city (part)
3 985	3 938	94.0	3	10	11	3	3	17	16	Sigurd town (part)
1 287	1 268	91.8	1	5	4	1	2	6	5	Summit County
666	661	96.6	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	Coalville CCD
4 717	4 666	95.3	9	9	10	2	1	20	16	Coalville city
685	680	97.4	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	Henefer town
1 199	1 179	92.5	5	2	4	1	-	8	4	Kamas CCD
907	901	95.0	1	2	2	-	-	1	1	Francis town
157	156	96.9	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	Kamas city
324	319	95.2	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Oakley city
18 628	18 004	87.2	42	57	262	8	24	231	175	Samak CDP
1 714	1 664	91.4	-	6	22	1	3	18	13	Woodland CDP
5 923	5 687	77.2	14	18	136	1	2	65	50	Park City CCD
3 511	3 404	93.6	5	10	35	3	5	49	27	North Snyderville Basin CDP
6 342	6 149	93.2	18	20	58	3	10	84	76	Park City city (part)
36 521	34 497	84.7	480	600	234	64	21	625	523	South Snyderville Basin CDP
2 771	1 945	48.8	303	267	65	10	7	174	132	Summit Park CDP
1 900	1 212	60.1	297	170	57	5	4	155	115	Tooele County
482	430	28.0	6	23	8	2	3	10	9	Dugway-Wendover CCD
806	791	92.2	1	1	2	1	-	10	10	Dugway CDP
23	22	95.7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Wendover city
448	443	97.8	-	-	1	-	-	4	4	Onaqui CCD
225	217	91.9	1	-	1	-	-	6	6	Ophir town
32 944	31 761	88.5	176	332	167	53	14	441	381	Rush Valley town
2 368	2 320	93.8	5	8	8	13	-	14	13	Vernon town
5 747	5 623	93.5	3	65	13	6	-	37	33	Tooele-Grantsville CCD
2 277	2 214	92.8	12	16	14	1	-	20	20	Erda CDP
415	406	91.6	-	4	2	-	-	3	3	Grantsville city
20 231	19 340	85.9	148	229	121	30	13	350	297	Stansbury Park CDP
24 330	21 662	85.9	26	2 264	56	19	7	296	266	Stockton town
4 613	2 559	53.6	4	1 942	3	11	2	14	14	Tooele city
558	534	94.3	1	17	-	-	2	4	4	Utah and Ouray CCD
589	32	5.2	-	531	1	-	-	25	24	Ballard town
205	8	3.6	-	194	-	-	-	3	3	Fort Duchesne CDP
338	19	5.6	-	318	-	-	-	1	1	Randlett CDP
19 717	19 103	93.4	22	322	53	8	5	204	181	Whiterocks CDP
2 788	2 737	95.9	2	26	7	-	2	14	14	Vernal CCD
1 263	1 247	95.9	-	4	-	-	-	12	8	Maeser CDP
7 371	7 083	91.8	12	161	26	3	1	85	77	Naples city
										Vernal city

Table 3. Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total population	Race								Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	
		One race					Two or more races				
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	Number	Percent of total popu- lation		Two races exclud- ing Some other race, and three or more races
Utah County	368 536	340 388	1 096	2 206	3 917	2 122	11 974	6 833	1.9	4 586	25 791
American Fork-Pleasant Grove CCD	76 193	72 968	159	251	415	216	1 134	1 050	1.4	793	2 812
Alpine city	7 146	6 960	13	14	21	12	25	101	1.4	79	114
American Fork city (part)	21 091	20 078	35	91	143	49	406	289	1.4	207	975
Cedar Hills town	3 094	3 004	3	9	16	6	16	40	1.3	30	60
Draper city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-
Highland city	8 172	7 967	10	11	25	8	60	91	1.1	74	177
Lehi city (part)	3 506	3 332	4	16	20	30	41	63	1.8	44	98
Lindon city (part)	8 363	8 001	17	18	58	13	154	102	1.2	75	278
Orem city (part)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pleasant Grove city	23 468	22 330	68	90	126	92	410	352	1.5	274	1 069
Provo city (part)	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goshen CCD	2 413	2 191	-	12	4	-	180	26	1.1	14	314
Elberta CDP	278	223	-	-	-	-	54	1	0.4	-	77
Genola town	965	893	-	7	4	-	52	9	0.9	5	78
Goshen town	874	806	-	5	-	-	48	15	1.7	8	73
West Mountain CDP (part)	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lehi CCD	21 811	20 910	61	106	94	88	281	271	1.2	211	668
American Fork city (part)	850	818	-	1	-	4	17	10	1.2	2	36
Cedar Fort town	341	327	-	2	1	1	9	9	2.6	9	3
Eagle Mountain town	2 157	2 083	7	8	7	1	19	32	1.5	28	67
Lehi city (part)	15 522	14 874	43	94	69	52	213	177	1.1	137	471
Lindon city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-
Saratoga Springs town	1 003	950	6	1	10	5	9	22	2.2	20	40
Vineyard town (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-
Provo-Orem CCD	189 919	170 035	766	1 475	3 153	1 607	8 465	4 418	2.3	2 860	18 260
Lindon city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-
Orem city (part)	84 322	76 565	280	615	1 226	721	3 073	1 842	2.2	1 152	7 217
Provo city (part)	105 161	93 089	486	846	1 924	882	5 368	2 566	2.4	1 705	11 013
Springville city (part)	15	11	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Vineyard town (part)	150	139	-	-	-	-	10	1	0.7	-	11
Spanish Fork-Payson CCD	50 615	48 009	77	222	148	134	1 402	623	1.2	419	2 597
Benjamin CDP	1 029	1 015	-	5	-	2	4	3	0.3	3	15
Elk Ridge town	1 838	1 746	-	5	4	14	42	27	1.5	17	60
Lake Shore CDP	755	733	-	-	4	1	8	9	1.2	7	23
Palmyra CDP	485	473	-	1	10	-	1	-	-	-	18
Payson city	12 716	11 956	16	49	48	30	448	169	1.3	88	864
Provo city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-
Salem city	4 372	4 244	3	4	6	12	61	42	1.0	33	122
Santaquin city	4 425	4 425	8	30	8	3	294	66	1.4	51	414
Spanish Fork city (part)	19 702	18 797	40	113	56	57	388	251	1.3	179	835
Spring Lake CDP	469	401	-	1	2	1	55	9	1.9	5	65
Springville city (part)	115	108	-	1	3	-	2	1	0.9	1	4
West Mountain CDP (part)	825	796	2	2	1	-	10	14	1.7	11	21
Woodland Hills town	941	915	2	2	1	-	12	9	1.0	9	23
Springville-Mapleton CCD	27 585	26 275	33	140	103	77	512	445	1.6	289	1 140
Mapleton city	5 809	5 681	8	14	20	13	30	43	0.7	26	119
Provo city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-
Spanish Fork city (part)	544	498	1	1	6	1	17	20	3.7	17	26
Springville city (part)	20 294	19 198	22	125	69	54	454	372	1.8	238	971
Wasatch County	15 215	14 549	33	65	45	15	298	210	1.4	172	775
Heber CCD	15 178	14 518	29	64	45	15	298	209	1.4	171	775
Charleston town	378	370	1	-	-	-	-	7	1.9	7	19
Daniel CDP	770	748	2	4	4	-	1	11	1.4	10	27
Heber city	7 291	6 877	4	32	21	5	242	110	1.5	84	516
Midway city	2 121	2 062	1	8	4	4	8	34	1.6	31	59
Park City city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-
Timber Lakes CDP	289	283	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	13
Wallsburg town	274	273	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Soldier Summit CCD	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uintah and Ouray CCD	33	31	-	1	-	-	-	1	3.0	1	-
Washington County	90 354	84 543	186	1 328	405	384	2 020	1 488	1.6	1 038	4 727
Enterprise CCD	1 680	1 611	1	32	4	-	12	20	1.2	11	37
Enterprise city	1 285	1 224	-	32	3	-	10	16	1.2	10	15
Hurricane CCD	17 734	16 895	24	179	51	51	254	280	1.6	208	586
Hildale city	1 895	1 827	4	9	12	12	16	15	0.8	14	19
Hurricane city (part)	7 995	7 672	13	79	21	23	88	99	1.2	85	207
La Verkin city	3 392	3 182	4	43	7	4	65	87	2.6	64	156
Leeds town	547	515	-	4	1	6	11	10	1.8	6	16
New Harmony town	190	188	-	1	-	-	-	1	0.5	1	5
Rockville town	247	239	-	-	1	-	3	4	1.6	2	17
St. George city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-
Springdale town	457	420	-	8	3	-	22	4	0.9	-	52
Toquerville town	910	883	1	8	1	1	7	9	1.0	5	26
Virgin town	394	380	-	2	-	5	-	7	1.8	5	5
Washington city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-
St. George CCD	70 940	66 037	161	1 117	350	333	1 754	1 188	1.7	819	4 104
Hurricane city (part)	255	239	-	-	-	1	8	7	2.7	5	17
Ivins town	4 450	4 181	3	53	15	15	91	92	2.1	71	175
St. George city (part)	49 663	45 823	120	812	282	293	1 426	907	1.8	609	3 337
Santa Clara city	4 630	4 506	7	14	13	15	22	53	1.1	43	94
Washington city (part)	8 186	7 720	30	140	24	8	176	88	1.1	61	384
Wayne County	2 509	2 441	4	9	2	4	31	18	0.7	15	50
Hanksville CCD	362	338	-	3	-	1	13	7	1.9	6	3
Loa CCD	2 147	2 103	4	6	2	3	18	11	0.5	9	47
Bicknell town	353	343	-	1	-	-	7	2	0.6	2	11
Loa town	525	521	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	9
Lyman town	234	231	1	1	-	-	-	1	0.4	1	3
Torrey town	171	170	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.6	1	4

Table 3. Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Not Hispanic or Latino										State County County Subdivision Place
Total	One race						Two or more races			
	White		Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	Total	Two races excluding Some other race, and three or more races	
	Number	Percent of total popu- lation								
342 745	328 797	89.2	1 002	1 881	3 855	2 089	328	4 793	4 206	Utah County
73 381	71 541	93.9	149	227	405	216	25	818	752	American Fork-Pleasant Grove CCD
7 032	6 891	96.4	12	13	21	12	3	80	73	Alpine city
20 116	19 606	93.0	31	80	140	49	6	204	195	American Fork city (part)
3 034	2 966	95.9	3	9	16	6	-	34	27	Cedar Hills town
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Draper city (part)
7 995	7 857	96.1	10	11	25	8	3	81	72	Highland city
3 408	3 295	94.0	4	16	17	30	1	45	43	Lehi city (part)
8 085	7 898	94.4	17	16	58	13	2	81	74	Lindon city (part)
2	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Orem city (part)
22 399	21 745	92.7	64	80	123	92	10	285	261	Pleasant Grove city
5	5	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Provo city (part)
2 099	2 068	85.7	-	12	4	-	-	15	14	Goshen CCD
201	201	72.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Elberta CDP
887	871	90.3	-	7	4	-	-	5	5	Genola town
801	787	90.0	-	5	-	-	-	9	8	Goshen town
13	13	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	West Mountain CDP (part)
21 143	20 590	94.4	59	97	93	87	15	202	190	Lehi CCD
814	807	94.9	-	1	-	4	-	2	2	American Fork city (part)
338	326	95.6	-	2	1	1	-	8	8	Cedar Fort town
2 090	2 040	94.6	7	8	6	1	3	25	25	Eagle Mountain town
15 051	14 655	94.4	43	85	69	51	12	136	125	Lehi city (part)
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lindon city (part)
963	925	92.2	6	1	10	5	-	16	15	Saratoga Springs town
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vineyard town (part)
171 659	161 759	85.2	699	1 236	3 107	1 587	245	3 026	2 611	Provo-Orem CCD
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lindon city (part)
77 105	73 074	86.7	267	521	1 202	710	103	1 228	1 060	Orem city (part)
94 148	88 306	84.0	432	703	1 903	873	141	1 790	1 548	Provo city (part)
15	11	73.3	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	Springville city (part)
139	139	92.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vineyard town (part)
48 018	47 036	92.9	64	188	145	124	28	433	375	Spanish Fork-Payson CCD
1 014	1 004	97.6	-	5	-	2	-	3	3	Benjamin CDP
1 778	1 734	94.3	-	4	4	14	1	21	17	Elk Ridge town
732	720	95.4	-	-	4	1	-	7	7	Lake Shore CDP
467	456	94.0	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	Palmyra CDP
11 852	11 628	91.4	13	39	48	21	8	95	79	Payson city
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Provo city (part)
4 250	4 196	96.0	2	1	6	12	-	33	29	Salem city
4 420	4 331	89.6	3	30	5	3	1	47	46	Santaquin city
18 867	18 435	93.6	37	94	56	56	8	181	154	Spanish Fork city (part)
404	385	82.1	-	1	2	1	10	5	5	Spring Lake CDP
111	106	92.2	-	1	3	-	-	1	1	Springville city (part)
804	789	95.6	1	2	1	-	-	11	11	West Mountain CDP (part)
918	905	96.2	2	2	1	-	-	8	8	Woodland Hills town
26 445	25 803	93.5	31	121	101	75	15	299	264	Springville-Mapleton CCD
5 690	5 611	96.6	8	14	20	11	-	26	25	Mapleton city
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Provo city (part)
518	490	90.1	1	1	6	1	1	18	17	Spanish Fork city (part)
19 323	18 815	92.7	20	106	69	54	14	245	214	Springville city (part)
14 440	14 188	93.3	32	59	44	15	2	100	91	Wasatch County
14 403	14 157	93.3	28	58	44	15	2	99	90	Heber CCD
359	351	92.9	1	-	-	-	-	7	7	Charleston town
743	733	95.2	2	4	4	-	-	-	-	Daniel CDP
6 775	6 680	91.6	4	28	21	5	1	36	29	Heber city
2 062	2 021	95.3	1	8	4	4	-	24	22	Midway city
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Park City city (part)
276	270	93.4	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	Timber Lakes CDP
272	271	98.9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Wallsburg town
4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Soldier Summit CCD
33	31	93.9	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	Uintah and Ouray CCD
85 627	82 293	91.1	174	1 229	389	379	87	1 076	953	Washington County
1 643	1 594	94.9	1	32	4	-	-	12	11	Enterprise CCD
1 270	1 224	95.3	-	32	3	-	-	11	10	Enterprise city
17 148	16 625	93.7	23	163	50	48	24	215	190	Hurricane CCD
1 876	1 818	95.9	4	9	12	12	6	15	14	Hildale city
7 788	7 562	94.6	13	79	21	20	12	81	77	Hurricane city (part)
3 236	3 119	92.0	4	40	6	4	-	63	55	La Verkin city
531	515	94.1	-	4	1	6	-	5	5	Leeds town
185	183	96.3	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	New Harmony town
230	227	91.9	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	Rockville town
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	St. George city (part)
405	394	86.2	-	8	3	-	-	-	-	Springdale town
884	874	96.0	-	3	1	1	-	5	5	Toquerville town
389	378	95.9	-	-	-	5	-	6	5	Virgin town
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Washington city (part)
66 836	64 074	90.3	150	1 034	335	331	63	849	752	St. George CCD
238	231	90.6	-	-	-	1	1	5	5	Hurricane city (part)
4 275	4 119	92.6	2	48	13	15	5	73	59	Ivins town
46 326	44 215	89.0	110	758	270	292	44	637	569	St. George city (part)
4 536	4 444	96.0	7	14	13	15	-	43	38	Santa Clara city
7 802	7 549	92.2	30	131	24	7	1	60	51	Washington city (part)
2 459	2 409	96.0	4	9	2	4	15	16	13	Wayne County
359	335	92.5	-	3	-	1	13	7	6	Hanksville CCD
2 100	2 074	96.6	4	6	2	3	2	9	7	Loa CCD
342	340	96.3	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	Bicknell town
516	512	97.5	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	Loa town
231	228	97.4	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	Lyman town
167	167	97.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Torrey town



Table 3. **Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total population	Race									Hispanic or Latino (of any race)
		One race						Two or more races			
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	Number	Percent of total popu- lation	Two races excluding Some other race, and three or more races	
Weber County .....	196 533	172 339	2 748	1 510	2 508	319	12 943	4 166	2.1	2 410	24 858
Ogden CCD .....	179 979	156 236	2 726	1 459	2 422	303	12 817	4 016	2.2	2 291	24 475
Farr West city (part) .....	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harrisville city (part) .....	3 424	3 209	13	13	41	9	85	54	1.6	33	168
Hooper CDP .....	3 926	3 836	6	11	20	4	25	24	0.6	19	81
Marriott-Slaterville city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-
North Ogden city (part) .....	15 026	14 412	55	51	118	10	243	137	0.9	94	577
Ogden city (part) .....	77 209	61 002	1 785	927	1 105	133	9 994	2 263	2.9	1 213	18 246
Pleasant View city .....	5 632	5 368	27	34	27	7	100	69	1.2	45	222
Riverdale city .....	7 656	7 040	113	46	106	23	178	150	2.0	83	488
Roy city .....	32 885	29 842	383	193	590	37	1 197	643	2.0	390	2 526
South Ogden city .....	14 377	13 157	106	100	209	39	457	309	2.1	195	1 056
Uintah town .....	1 127	1 106	7	2	3	1	4	4	0.4	4	14
Washington Terrace city .....	8 551	7 647	192	49	102	30	336	195	2.3	125	674
West Haven city (part) .....	3 976	3 740	19	19	33	3	91	71	1.8	27	193
Ogden Valley CCD .....	5 877	5 720	11	20	34	9	24	59	1.0	50	132
Huntsville town .....	649	641	1	2	-	-	1	4	0.6	1	20
North Ogden city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-
Ogden city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-
Weber Northwest CCD .....	10 677	10 383	11	31	52	7	102	91	0.9	69	251
Farr West city (part) .....	3 084	2 994	7	12	18	-	27	26	0.8	19	86
Harrisville city (part) .....	221	209	2	2	1	4	-	3	1.4	3	2
Marriott-Slaterville city (part) .....	1 425	1 370	-	3	7	1	30	14	1.0	10	48
Ogden city (part) .....	17	14	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	7
Plain City city .....	3 489	3 398	1	11	17	1	22	39	1.1	29	71
West Haven city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-

Table 3. **Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Not Hispanic or Latino										State County County Subdivision Place
Total	One race						Two or more races			
	White		Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	Total	Two races excluding Some other race, and three or more races	
	Number	Percent of total popu- lation								
171 675	162 634	82.8	2 559	1 156	2 380	287	145	2 514	2 126	Weber County
155 504	146 748	81.5	2 538	1 113	2 299	271	141	2 394	2 012	Ogden CCD
10	10	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Farr West city (part)
3 256	3 145	91.9	10	13	37	9	3	39	31	Harrisville city (part)
3 845	3 786	96.4	6	7	20	4	-	22	17	Hooper CDP
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Marriott-Slaterville city (part)
14 449	14 124	94.0	54	42	115	10	4	100	85	North Ogden city (part)
58 963	54 206	70.2	1 630	681	1 023	109	69	1 245	1 027	Ogden city (part)
5 410	5 282	93.8	27	23	17	7	6	48	43	Pleasant View city
7 168	6 792	88.7	109	38	104	22	10	93	74	Riverdale city
30 359	28 770	87.5	375	158	579	36	22	419	363	Roy city
13 321	12 699	88.3	99	78	203	35	12	195	170	South Ogden city
1 113	1 097	97.3	7	1	3	1	-	4	4	Uintah town
7 877	7 387	86.4	184	42	98	29	4	133	113	Washington Terrace city
3 783	3 675	92.4	19	18	32	3	8	28	27	West Haven city (part)
5 745	5 618	95.6	10	19	34	9	4	51	50	Ogden Valley CCD
629	625	96.3	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	Huntsville town
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	North Ogden city (part)
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ogden city (part)
10 426	10 268	96.2	11	24	47	7	-	69	64	Weber Northwest CCD
2 998	2 942	95.4	7	12	13	-	-	24	19	Farr West city (part)
219	209	94.6	2	1	1	4	-	2	2	Harrisville city (part)
1 377	1 357	95.2	-	2	7	1	-	10	10	Marriott-Slaterville city (part)
10	10	58.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ogden city (part)
3 418	3 368	96.5	1	6	17	1	-	25	25	Plain City city
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	West Haven city (part)

Table 4. Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place	Total population	Race									Hispanic or Latino (of any race)
		One race						Two or more races			
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	Number	Percent of total popu- lation	Two races excluding Some other race, and three or more races	
<b>The State</b> .....	<b>2 233 169</b>	<b>1 992 975</b>	<b>17 657</b>	<b>29 684</b>	<b>37 108</b>	<b>15 145</b>	<b>93 405</b>	<b>47 195</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>27 620</b>	<b>201 559</b>
<b>COUNTY</b>											
Beaver County .....	6 005	5 599	16	54	37	5	188	106	1.8	78	333
Box Elder County .....	42 745	39 699	71	375	409	34	1 473	684	1.6	371	2 791
Cache County .....	91 391	84 286	348	529	1 814	181	3 026	1 207	1.3	741	5 786
Carbon County .....	20 422	18 601	56	216	71	9	971	498	2.4	143	2 097
Daggett County .....	921	871	6	7	1	-	22	14	1.5	10	47
Davis County .....	238 994	220 486	2 615	1 379	3 665	639	5 501	4 709	2.0	3 270	12 955
Duchesne County .....	14 371	12 956	21	769	30	8	228	359	2.5	279	508
Emery County .....	10 860	10 386	20	71	34	11	203	135	1.2	93	568
Garfield County .....	4 735	4 496	8	87	19	2	53	70	1.5	46	136
Grand County .....	8 485	7 861	21	327	19	4	141	112	1.3	84	471
Iron County .....	33 779	31 416	119	737	251	92	600	564	1.7	357	1 383
Juab County .....	8 238	7 955	12	84	28	4	71	84	1.0	43	217
Kane County .....	6 046	5 804	2	94	13	3	45	85	1.4	67	140
Millard County .....	12 405	11 653	13	163	59	25	342	150	1.2	97	891
Morgan County .....	7 129	6 994	3	13	11	-	32	76	1.1	68	103
Plute County .....	1 435	1 372	2	17	3	1	27	13	0.9	12	64
Rich County .....	1 961	1 925	-	1	8	-	18	9	0.5	7	36
Salt Lake County .....	898 387	775 666	9 495	7 892	22 991	11 075	48 166	23 102	2.6	12 052	106 787
San Juan County .....	14 413	5 876	18	8 026	25	5	245	218	1.5	158	540
Sanpete County .....	22 763	21 040	71	199	109	81	924	339	1.5	200	1 510
Sevier County .....	18 842	18 014	51	376	49	17	149	186	1.0	144	481
Summit County .....	29 736	27 299	72	91	285	13	1 615	361	1.2	218	2 406
Tooele County .....	40 735	36 330	521	694	244	72	1 835	1 039	2.6	581	4 214
Uintah County .....	25 224	22 130	29	2 365	56	20	264	360	1.4	280	894
Utah County .....	368 536	340 388	1 096	2 206	3 917	2 122	11 974	6 833	1.9	4 586	25 791
Wasatch County .....	15 215	14 549	33	65	45	15	298	210	1.4	172	775
Washington County .....	90 354	84 543	186	1 328	405	384	2 020	1 488	1.6	1 038	4 727
Wayne County .....	2 509	2 441	4	9	2	4	31	18	0.7	15	50
Weber County .....	196 533	172 339	2 748	1 510	2 508	319	12 943	4 166	2.1	2 410	24 858
<b>PLACE</b>											
Alpine city, Utah County .....	7 146	6 960	13	14	21	12	25	101	1.4	79	114
Alta town, Salt Lake County .....	370	351	4	3	2	-	5	5	1.4	4	16
Altamont town, Duchesne County .....	178	171	-	5	-	-	-	2	1.1	2	-
Alton town, Kane County .....	134	130	-	3	-	-	-	1	0.7	1	-
Amalga town, Cache County .....	427	401	-	-	2	1	21	2	0.5	-	42
American Fork city, Utah County .....	21 941	20 896	35	92	143	53	423	299	1.4	209	1 011
Aneth CDP, San Juan County .....	598	2	1	591	-	-	-	4	0.7	3	4
Annabella town, Sevier County .....	603	586	-	3	-	-	9	5	0.8	5	9
Antimony town, Garfield County .....	122	118	-	1	-	-	-	3	2.5	3	1
Aurora city, Sevier County .....	947	925	-	5	6	2	8	1	0.1	1	13
Avon CDP, Cache County .....	306	294	1	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	6
Ballard town, Uintah County .....	566	540	1	17	-	-	3	5	0.9	5	8
Bear River City town, Box Elder County .....	750	722	-	2	-	-	17	9	1.2	3	29
Beaver city, Beaver County .....	2 454	2 325	-	13	4	-	75	37	1.5	29	124
Benjamin CDP, Utah County .....	1 029	1 015	-	5	-	2	4	3	0.3	3	15
Benson CDP, Cache County .....	1 451	1 380	1	11	2	2	43	12	0.8	12	59
Bicknell town, Wayne County .....	353	343	-	1	-	-	7	2	0.6	2	11
Big Water town, Kane County .....	417	392	-	12	1	2	5	5	1.2	5	22
Blanding city, San Juan County .....	3 162	2 093	2	915	3	1	57	91	2.9	74	128
Bluff CDP, San Juan County .....	320	200	-	112	-	-	3	5	1.6	1	13
Bluffdale city, Salt Lake County .....	4 700	4 557	11	13	11	12	56	40	0.9	14	157
Boulder town, Garfield County .....	180	174	-	-	2	-	-	4	2.2	3	2
Bountiful city, Davis County .....	41 301	39 469	98	113	474	133	461	553	1.3	410	1 197
Brian Head town, Iron County .....	118	117	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Brigham City city, Box Elder County .....	17 411	15 890	41	283	134	18	709	336	1.9	188	1 335
Cache CDP, Cache County .....	37	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cannonville town, Garfield County .....	148	141	-	-	-	1	5	1	0.7	-	6
Canyon Rim CDP, Salt Lake County .....	10 428	9 946	56	29	163	33	77	124	1.2	85	250
Castle Dale city, Emery County .....	1 657	1 582	1	11	9	3	15	36	2.2	20	36
Castle Valley town, Grand County .....	349	339	-	-	-	-	4	6	1.7	6	8
Cedar City city, Iron County .....	20 527	18 897	97	519	227	67	339	381	1.9	247	850
Cedar Fort town, Utah County .....	341	327	-	2	1	1	1	9	2.6	9	3
Cedar Hills town, Utah County .....	3 094	3 004	3	9	16	6	16	40	1.3	30	60
Centerfield town, Sanpete County .....	1 048	974	-	9	1	-	51	13	1.2	9	89
Centerville city, Davis County .....	14 585	14 156	33	23	109	34	88	142	1.0	112	285
Charleston town, Wasatch County .....	378	370	1	-	-	-	-	7	1.9	7	19
Circleville town, Plute County .....	505	491	1	2	1	1	5	4	0.8	4	22
Clarkston town, Cache County .....	688	659	-	2	-	-	11	16	2.3	13	15
Clawson town, Emery County .....	153	148	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleaveland city, Davis County .....	25 974	21 605	938	418	731	74	1 256	952	3.7	637	2 747
Cleveland town, Emery County .....	508	494	-	1	-	-	1	12	2.4	11	3
Clinton city, Davis County .....	12 585	11 370	127	79	224	39	456	290	2.3	158	1 011
Coalville city, Summit County .....	1 382	1 287	1	11	4	1	68	10	0.7	5	95
Corinne city, Box Elder County .....	621	558	-	3	15	2	37	6	1.0	1	51
Cornish town, Cache County .....	259	253	-	-	2	-	1	3	1.2	-	6
Cottonwood Heights CDP, Salt Lake County .....	27 569	25 797	193	74	629	88	306	482	1.7	329	846
Cottonwood West CDP, Salt Lake County .....	18 727	17 431	146	86	441	33	241	349	1.9	224	787
Cove CDP, Cache County .....	443	409	-	1	2	-	15	16	3.6	16	15
Daniel CDP, Wasatch County .....	770	748	2	4	4	-	1	11	1.4	10	27
Delta city, Millard County .....	3 209	3 036	2	31	4	9	101	26	0.8	16	324
Deweyville town, Box Elder County .....	278	266	-	-	2	-	6	4	1.4	4	6

Table 4. Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Not Hispanic or Latino										State County Place	
Total	One race						Two or more races		Total		Two races excluding Some other race, and three or more races
	White		Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	Total			
	Number	Percent of total popu- lation									
<b>2 031 610</b>	<b>1 904 265</b>	<b>85.3</b>	<b>16 137</b>	<b>26 663</b>	<b>36 483</b>	<b>14 806</b>	<b>1 948</b>	<b>31 308</b>	<b>24 853</b>	<b>The State</b>	
<b>COUNTY</b>											
5 672	5 491	91.4	16	53	35	5	-	72	67	Beaver County	
39 954	38 717	90.6	66	329	400	33	13	396	341	Box Elder County	
85 605	81 989	89.7	319	466	1 803	178	53	797	672	Cache County	
18 325	17 671	86.5	52	190	70	6	24	312	110	Carbon County	
874	853	92.6	4	7	1	-	-	9	8	Daggett County	
226 039	214 636	89.8	2 521	1 174	3 568	609	204	3 327	2 938	Davis County	
13 863	12 764	88.8	18	723	27	8	9	314	268	Duchesne County	
10 292	10 050	92.5	19	63	34	10	9	107	93	Emery County	
4 599	4 440	93.8	8	74	18	2	5	52	42	Garfield County	
8 014	7 568	89.2	18	311	17	2	8	90	80	Grand County	
32 396	30 829	91.3	108	692	249	88	38	392	331	Iron County	
8 021	7 844	95.2	9	80	27	3	6	52	42	Juab County	
5 906	5 724	94.7	2	90	13	2	4	71	61	Kane County	
11 514	11 168	90.0	13	144	59	25	7	98	85	Millard County	
7 026	6 937	97.3	2	13	10	-	3	61	59	Morgan County	
1 371	1 339	93.3	2	13	3	1	1	12	11	Plute County	
1 925	1 908	97.3	-	1	8	-	-	8	7	Rich County	
791 600	727 197	80.9	8 501	6 487	22 716	10 865	912	14 922	10 786	Salt Lake County	
13 873	5 710	39.6	18	7 948	25	5	11	156	147	San Juan County	
21 253	20 590	90.5	61	185	109	78	4	226	185	Sanpete County	
18 361	17 752	94.2	49	346	48	16	4	146	135	Sevier County	
27 330	26 608	89.5	54	76	283	13	28	268	207	Summit County	
36 521	34 497	84.7	480	600	234	64	21	625	523	Tooele County	
24 330	21 662	85.9	26	2 264	56	19	7	296	266	Uintah County	
342 745	328 797	89.2	1 002	1 881	3 855	2 089	328	4 793	4 206	Utah County	
14 440	14 188	93.3	32	59	44	15	2	100	91	Wasatch County	
85 627	82 293	91.1	174	1 229	389	379	87	1 076	953	Washington County	
2 459	2 409	96.0	4	9	2	4	15	16	13	Wayne County	
171 675	162 634	82.8	2 559	1 156	2 380	287	145	2 514	2 126	Weber County	
<b>PLACE</b>											
7 032	6 891	96.4	12	13	21	12	3	80	73	Alpine city, Utah County	
354	342	92.4	4	3	2	-	-	3	3	Alta town, Salt Lake County	
178	171	96.1	-	5	-	-	-	2	2	Allamont town, Duchesne County	
134	130	97.0	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	Alton town, Kane County	
385	382	89.5	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	Amalga town, Cache County	
20 930	20 413	93.0	31	81	140	53	6	206	197	American Fork city, Utah County	
594	2	0.3	1	588	-	-	-	3	3	Aneth CDP, San Juan County	
594	586	97.2	-	3	-	-	-	5	5	Annabella town, Sevier County	
121	117	95.9	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	Antimony town, Garfield County	
934	922	97.4	-	3	6	2	-	1	1	Aurora city, Sevier County	
300	290	94.8	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	Avon CDP, Cache County	
558	534	94.3	1	17	-	-	2	4	4	Ballard town, Uintah County	
721	716	95.5	-	2	-	-	-	3	3	Bear River City town, Box Elder County	
2 330	2 283	93.0	-	13	4	-	-	30	29	Beaver city, Beaver County	
1 014	1 004	97.6	-	5	-	2	-	3	3	Benjamin CDP, Utah County	
1 392	1 368	94.3	1	8	2	2	-	11	11	Benson CDP, Cache County	
342	340	96.3	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	Bicknell town, Wayne County	
395	376	90.2	-	12	1	1	-	5	5	Big Water town, Kane County	
3 034	2 058	65.1	2	896	3	1	4	70	70	Blanding city, San Juan County	
307	193	60.3	-	110	-	-	-	4	1	Bluff CDP, San Juan County	
4 543	4 483	95.4	11	12	11	12	-	14	12	Bluffdale city, Salt Lake County	
178	173	96.1	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	Boulder town, Garfield County	
40 104	38 846	94.1	96	99	468	132	39	424	390	Bountiful city, Davis County	
117	116	88.3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brian Head town, Iron County	
16 076	15 452	88.7	36	251	128	18	6	185	170	Brigham City city, Box Elder County	
37	37	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cache CDP, Cache County	
142	140	94.6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	Cannonville town, Garfield County	
10 178	9 801	94.0	53	25	160	33	8	98	80	Canyon Rim CDP, Salt Lake County	
1 621	1 566	94.5	1	11	9	3	-	31	20	Castle Dale city, Emery County	
341	335	96.0	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	Castle Valley town, Grand County	
19 677	18 509	90.2	91	487	226	63	22	279	229	Cedar City city, Iron County	
338	326	95.6	-	2	1	1	-	8	8	Cedar Fort town, Utah County	
3 034	2 966	95.9	3	9	16	6	-	34	27	Cedar Hills town, Utah County	
959	940	89.7	-	9	1	-	-	9	9	Centerfield town, Sanpete County	
14 300	13 988	95.9	33	17	108	34	6	114	102	Centerville city, Davis County	
359	351	92.9	1	-	-	-	-	7	7	Charleston town, Wasatch County	
483	474	93.9	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	Circleville town, Plute County	
673	657	95.5	-	2	-	-	-	14	13	Clarkston town, Cache County	
153	148	96.7	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	Clawson town, Emery County	
23 227	20 515	79.0	903	354	711	70	28	646	570	Clearfield city, Davis County	
505	493	97.0	-	1	-	-	-	11	11	Cleveland town, Emery County	
11 574	10 960	87.1	116	52	220	35	14	177	141	Clinton city, Davis County	
1 287	1 268	91.8	1	5	4	1	2	6	5	Coalville city, Summit County	
570	550	88.6	-	3	13	2	1	1	1	Corinne city, Box Elder County	
253	248	95.8	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	Cornish town, Cache County	
26 723	25 322	91.8	174	69	628	88	35	407	300	Cottonwood Heights CDP, Salt Lake County	
17 940	16 989	90.7	130	75	439	31	7	269	201	Cottonwood West CDP, Salt Lake County	
428	409	92.3	-	1	2	-	-	16	16	Cove CDP, Cache County	
743	733	95.2	2	4	4	-	-	-	-	Daniel CDP, Wasatch County	
2 885	2 826	88.1	2	29	4	9	-	15	15	Delta city, Millard County	
272	266	95.7	-	-	2	-	-	4	4	Deweyville town, Box Elder County	

Table 4. Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place	Total population	Race									Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	
		One race						Two or more races				
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	Number	Percent of total popu- lation	Two races exclud- ing Some other, and three or more races		
<b>PLACE—Con.</b>												
Draper city .....	25 220	23 013	384	189	329	92	684	529	2.1	341	1 469	
Salt Lake County (part) .....	25 220	23 013	384	189	329	92	684	529	2.1	341	1 469	
Utah County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	
Duchesne city, Duchesne County .....	1 408	1 365	4	10	5	2	5	17	1.2	14	39	
Dugway CDP, Tooele County .....	2 016	1 272	303	170	57	10	38	166	8.2	118	116	
Eagle Mountain town, Utah County .....	2 157	2 083	7	8	7	1	19	32	1.5	28	67	
East Carbon city, Carbon County .....	1 393	1 130	2	9	2	-	218	32	2.3	14	290	
East Millcreek CDP, Salt Lake County .....	21 385	20 324	91	31	311	56	231	341	1.6	224	586	
Elberta CDP, Utah County .....	278	223	-	-	-	-	54	1	0.4	-	77	
Elk Ridge town, Utah County .....	1 838	1 746	-	5	4	14	42	27	1.5	17	60	
Elmo town, Emery County .....	368	356	1	2	-	2	-	7	1.9	5	16	
Elsinore town, Sevier County .....	733	700	1	10	2	-	7	13	1.8	6	19	
Elwood town, Box Elder County .....	678	637	-	3	9	-	21	8	1.2	7	29	
Emery town, Emery County .....	308	301	-	3	-	-	-	4	1.3	4	3	
Enoch city, Iron County .....	3 467	3 286	6	85	9	14	37	30	0.9	20	88	
Enterprise city, Washington County .....	1 285	1 224	-	32	3	-	10	16	1.2	10	15	
Ephraim city, Sanpete County .....	4 505	4 020	17	17	58	24	309	60	1.3	45	444	
Erda CDP, Tooele County .....	2 473	2 397	7	9	8	13	15	24	1.0	15	105	
Escalante city, Garfield County .....	818	768	-	19	8	-	2	21	2.6	15	33	
Eureka city, Juab County .....	766	748	-	8	1	1	2	6	0.8	4	18	
Fairview city, Sanpete County .....	1 160	1 114	1	10	5	6	11	13	1.1	8	25	
Farmington city, Davis County .....	12 081	11 557	44	74	102	20	155	129	1.1	94	360	
Farr West city, Weber County .....	3 094	3 004	7	12	18	-	27	26	0.8	19	86	
Fayette town, Sanpete County .....	204	186	-	5	-	-	9	4	2.0	4	9	
Ferron city, Emery County .....	1 623	1 587	4	5	5	-	7	15	0.9	14	26	
Fielding town, Box Elder County .....	448	438	-	2	-	-	3	5	1.1	1	10	
Fillmore city, Millard County .....	2 253	2 066	2	31	45	-	78	31	1.4	22	252	
Fort Duchesne CDP, Uintah County .....	621	34	-	560	1	-	1	25	4.0	24	32	
Fountain Green city, Sanpete County .....	945	898	1	5	-	-	30	11	1.2	1	49	
Francis town, Summit County .....	698	680	2	2	-	-	9	5	0.7	2	13	
Fruit Heights city, Davis County .....	4 701	4 598	2	6	40	-	26	29	0.6	20	96	
Garden CDP, Rich County .....	83	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Garden City town, Rich County .....	357	351	-	1	-	-	1	4	1.1	3	3	
Garland city, Box Elder County .....	1 943	1 729	-	8	61	1	106	38	2.0	15	153	
Genola town, Utah County .....	965	893	-	7	4	-	52	9	0.9	5	78	
Glendale town, Kane County .....	355	352	-	2	-	-	-	1	0.3	1	14	
Glenwood town, Sevier County .....	437	430	-	1	3	-	1	2	0.5	2	3	
Goshen town, Utah County .....	874	806	-	5	-	-	48	15	1.7	8	73	
Granite CDP, Salt Lake County .....	2 018	1 923	12	6	32	7	13	25	1.2	12	37	
Grantsville city, Tooele County .....	6 015	5 757	5	72	13	6	89	73	1.2	34	268	
Green River city .....	973	859	9	12	12	4	69	8	0.8	4	191	
Emery County (part) .....	868	770	7	11	9	4	60	7	0.8	4	166	
Grand County (part) .....	105	89	2	1	3	-	9	1	1.0	-	25	
Gunnison city, Sanpete County .....	2 394	2 115	44	60	19	14	95	47	2.0	24	170	
Halchita CDP, San Juan County .....	270	5	-	265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Halls Crossing CDP, San Juan County .....	89	59	-	25	2	-	3	-	-	-	3	
Harrisville city, Weber County .....	3 645	3 418	15	15	42	13	85	57	1.6	36	170	
Hatch town, Garfield County .....	127	119	-	-	5	-	-	3	2.4	3	2	
Heber city, Wasatch County .....	7 291	6 877	4	32	21	5	242	110	1.5	84	516	
Helper city, Carbon County .....	2 025	1 875	9	32	5	2	79	23	1.1	6	229	
Henefer town, Summit County .....	684	687	1	1	3	-	12	-	-	-	18	
Henrieville town, Garfield County .....	159	158	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
Herriman town, Salt Lake County .....	1 523	1 462	-	18	4	5	19	15	1.0	9	42	
Highland city, Utah County .....	8 172	7 967	10	11	25	8	60	91	1.1	74	177	
Hildale city, Washington County .....	1 895	1 827	4	9	12	12	16	15	0.8	14	19	
Hinckley town, Millard County .....	698	682	3	2	1	-	4	6	0.9	5	22	
Holden town, Millard County .....	400	398	-	-	-	-	-	2	0.5	2	4	
Holladay city, Salt Lake County .....	14 561	13 901	67	27	240	29	81	216	1.5	152	272	
Honeyville city, Box Elder County .....	1 214	1 145	-	1	34	-	18	16	1.3	7	64	
Hooper CDP, Weber County .....	3 926	3 836	6	11	20	4	25	24	0.6	19	81	
Howell town, Box Elder County .....	221	219	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Huntington city, Emery County .....	2 131	1 969	4	10	4	1	107	36	1.7	22	264	
Huntsville town, Weber County .....	649	641	1	2	-	-	1	4	0.6	1	20	
Hurricane city, Washington County .....	8 250	7 911	13	79	21	24	96	106	1.3	90	224	
Hyde Park city, Cache County .....	2 955	2 896	4	2	11	3	14	25	0.8	23	47	
Hyrum city, Cache County .....	6 316	5 595	12	47	11	12	528	111	1.8	61	851	
Ivins town, Washington County .....	4 450	4 181	3	53	15	15	91	92	2.1	71	175	
Joseph town, Sevier County .....	269	253	2	-	1	-	8	5	1.9	5	18	
Junction town, Piute County .....	177	167	-	-	-	-	9	1	0.6	1	13	
Kamas city, Summit County .....	1 274	1 227	5	2	4	1	26	9	0.7	4	75	
Kanab city, Kane County .....	3 564	3 449	2	35	9	1	24	44	1.2	41	67	
Kanarrville town, Iron County .....	311	297	-	5	-	-	3	6	1.9	2	14	
Kanosh town, Millard County .....	485	465	-	5	-	-	13	2	0.4	1	18	
Kaysville city, Davis County .....	20 351	19 653	63	57	134	37	184	223	1.1	156	606	
Kearns CDP, Salt Lake County .....	33 659	27 525	221	343	568	787	3 306	909	2.7	427	6 604	
Kingston town, Piute County .....	142	140	-	-	-	-	1	1	0.7	-	1	
Koosharem town, Sevier County .....	276	262	-	4	3	1	5	1	0.4	1	13	
Lake Shore CDP, Utah County .....	755	733	-	-	4	1	8	9	1.2	7	23	
Laketown town, Rich County .....	188	181	-	-	6	-	-	1	0.5	-	-	
La Sal CDP, San Juan County .....	339	226	-	75	1	-	15	22	6.5	11	38	
La Verkin city, Washington County .....	3 392	3 182	4	43	7	4	65	87	2.6	64	156	
Layton city, Davis County .....	58 474	52 573	943	307	1 216	159	1 804	1 472	2.5	1 038	4 068	
Leamington town, Millard County .....	217	214	1	-	-	-	1	1	0.5	1	3	
Leeds town, Washington County .....	547	515	-	4	1	6	11	10	1.8	6	16	

Table 4. Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Not Hispanic or Latino										State County Place	
Total	One race						Two or more races		Total		Two races excluding Some other race, and three or more races
	White		Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	Total			
	Number	Percent of total popu- lation									
PLACE—Con.											
23 751	22 429	88.9	363	148	326	91	-	371	319	Draper city, Salt Lake County (part)	
23 751	22 429	88.9	363	148	326	91	23	371	319	Utah County (part)	
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1 369	1 337	95.0	4	8	4	2	-	14	14	Duchesne city, Duchesne County	
1 900	1 212	60.1	297	170	57	5	4	155	115	Dugway CDP, Tooele County	
2 090	2 040	94.6	7	8	6	1	3	25	25	Eagle Mountain town, Utah County	
1 103	1 064	76.4	2	7	2	-	3	25	13	East Carbon city, Carbon County	
20 799	20 008	93.6	89	28	306	53	21	294	209	East Millcreek CDP, Salt Lake County	
201	201	72.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Elberta CDP, Utah County	
1 778	1 734	94.3	-	4	4	14	1	21	17	Elk Ridge town, Utah County	
352	343	93.2	1	1	-	2	-	5	5	Elmo town, Emery County	
714	694	94.7	1	10	2	-	1	6	6	Elsinore town, Sevier County	
649	632	93.2	-	3	9	-	-	5	4	Elwood town, Box Elder County	
305	298	96.8	-	3	-	-	-	4	4	Emery town, Emery County	
3 379	3 247	93.7	6	80	8	14	4	20	17	Enoch city, Iron County	
1 270	1 224	95.3	-	32	3	-	-	11	10	Enterprise city, Washington County	
4 061	3 907	86.7	13	15	58	21	2	45	41	Ephraim city, Sanpete County	
2 368	2 320	93.8	5	8	8	13	-	14	13	Erda CDP, Tooele County	
785	753	92.1	-	10	7	-	-	15	13	Escalante city, Garfield County	
748	735	96.0	-	8	-	1	-	4	4	Eureka city, Juab County	
1 135	1 103	95.1	1	9	5	6	-	11	7	Fairview city, Sanpete County	
11 721	11 389	94.3	43	65	102	20	7	95	80	Farmington city, Davis County	
3 008	2 952	95.4	7	12	13	-	-	24	19	Farr West city, Weber County	
195	186	91.2	-	5	-	-	-	4	4	Fayette town, Sanpete County	
1 597	1 568	96.6	4	5	5	-	1	14	14	Ferron city, Emery County	
438	435	97.1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	Fielding town, Box Elder County	
2 001	1 906	84.6	2	27	45	-	5	16	15	Fillmore city, Millard County	
589	32	5.2	-	531	1	-	-	25	24	Fort Duchesne CDP, Uintah County	
896	887	93.9	1	5	-	-	-	3	-	Fountain Green city, Sanpete County	
685	680	97.4	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	Francis town, Summit County	
4 605	4 544	96.7	2	6	37	-	2	14	12	Fruit Heights city, Davis County	
83	83	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Garden CDP, Rich County	
354	350	98.0	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	Garden City town, Rich County	
1 790	1 700	87.5	-	5	61	1	3	20	14	Garland city, Box Elder County	
887	871	90.3	-	7	4	-	-	5	5	Genola town, Utah County	
341	338	95.2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	Glendale town, Kane County	
434	428	97.9	-	1	3	-	-	2	2	Glenwood town, Sevier County	
801	787	90.0	-	5	-	-	-	9	8	Goshen town, Utah County	
1 981	1 904	94.4	12	6	32	7	-	20	12	Granite CDP, Salt Lake County	
5 747	5 623	93.5	3	65	13	6	-	37	33	Grantsville city, Tooele County	
782	748	76.9	7	8	11	3	-	5	4	Green River city, Emery County (part)	
702	673	77.5	6	7	9	3	-	4	4	Grand County (part)	
80	75	71.4	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	
2 224	2 070	86.5	42	52	19	14	1	26	22	Gunnison city, Sanpete County	
270	5	1.9	-	265	-	-	-	-	-	Halchita CDP, San Juan County	
86	59	66.3	-	25	2	-	-	-	-	Halls Crossing CDP, San Juan County	
3 475	3 354	92.0	12	14	38	13	3	41	33	Harrisville city, Weber County	
125	119	93.7	-	-	5	-	-	1	1	Hatch town, Garfield County	
6 775	6 680	91.6	4	28	21	5	1	36	29	Heber city, Wasatch County	
1 796	1 725	85.2	9	30	5	2	4	21	5	Helper city, Carbon County	
666	661	96.6	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	Henefer town, Summit County	
156	155	97.5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Henrieville town, Garfield County	
1 481	1 433	94.1	-	18	4	5	7	14	8	Herriman town, Salt Lake County	
7 995	7 857	96.1	10	11	25	8	3	81	72	Highland city, Utah County	
1 876	1 818	95.9	4	9	12	12	6	15	14	Hildale city, Washington County	
676	664	95.1	3	2	1	-	-	6	6	Hinckley town, Millard County	
396	394	98.5	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	Holden town, Millard County	
14 289	13 744	94.4	57	27	240	29	9	183	138	Holladay city, Salt Lake County	
1 150	1 101	90.7	-	1	34	-	-	14	7	Honeyville city, Box Elder County	
3 845	3 786	96.4	6	7	20	4	-	22	17	Hooper CDP, Weber County	
221	219	99.1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Howell town, Box Elder County	
1 867	1 820	85.4	4	7	4	1	7	24	22	Huntington city, Emery County	
629	625	96.3	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	Huntsville town, Weber County	
8 026	7 793	94.5	13	79	21	21	13	86	82	Hurricane city, Washington County	
2 908	2 865	97.0	3	2	11	3	1	23	23	Hyde Park city, Cache County	
5 465	5 316	84.2	12	43	11	12	7	64	56	Hyrum city, Cache County	
4 275	4 119	92.6	2	48	13	15	5	73	59	Ivins town, Washington County	
251	246	91.4	2	-	1	-	-	2	2	Joseph town, Sevier County	
164	163	92.1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	Junction town, Piute County	
1 199	1 179	92.5	5	2	4	1	-	8	4	Kamas city, Summit County	
3 497	3 414	95.8	2	33	9	1	-	38	35	Kanab city, Kane County	
297	290	93.2	-	5	-	-	-	2	2	Kanarrville town, Iron County	
467	459	94.6	-	5	-	-	1	2	1	Kanosh town, Millard County	
19 745	19 299	94.8	59	49	131	36	12	159	143	Kaysville city, Davis County	
27 055	24 707	73.4	179	251	560	772	54	532	378	Kearns CDP, Salt Lake County	
141	140	98.6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	Kingston town, Piute County	
263	258	93.5	-	-	3	1	-	1	1	Kooshare town, Sevier County	
732	720	95.4	-	-	4	1	-	7	7	Lake Shore CDP, Utah County	
188	181	96.3	-	-	6	-	-	1	1	Laketown town, Rich County	
301	214	63.1	-	72	1	-	1	13	11	La Sal CDP, San Juan County	
3 236	3 119	92.0	4	40	6	4	-	63	55	La Verkin city, Washington County	
54 406	50 820	86.9	907	255	1 178	141	61	1 044	916	Layton city, Davis County	
214	212	97.7	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	Leamington town, Millard County	
531	515	94.1	-	4	1	6	-	5	5	Leeds town, Washington County	

Table 4. Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place	Total population	Race									Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	
		One race						Two or more races				
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	Number	Percent of total popu- lation	Two races exclud- ing Some, other race, and three or more races		
<b>PLACE—Con.</b>												
Lehi city, Utah County .....	19 028	18 206	47	110	89	82	254	240	1.3	181	569	
Levan town, Juab County .....	688	670	1	1	-	2	1	13	1.9	11	24	
Lewiston city, Cache County .....	1 877	1 777	2	1	2	-	69	26	1.4	21	118	
Lindon city, Utah County .....	8 363	8 001	17	18	58	13	154	102	1.2	75	278	
Little Cottonwood Creek Valley CDP, Salt Lake County .....	7 221	6 924	37	12	92	11	26	119	1.6	83	162	
Loa town, Wayne County .....	525	521	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	9	
Logan city, Cache County .....	42 670	37 947	272	361	1 537	125	1 740	688	1.6	391	3 509	
Lyman town, Wayne County .....	234	231	1	1	-	-	-	1	0.4	1	3	
Lynndyl town, Millard County .....	134	120	-	3	-	-	8	3	2.2	-	18	
Maeser CDP, Uintah County .....	2 855	2 769	2	29	7	-	31	17	0.6	15	67	
Magna CDP, Salt Lake County .....	22 770	19 642	145	204	136	320	1 775	548	2.4	299	3 416	
Manila town, Daggett County .....	308	282	6	3	-	-	14	3	1.0	3	28	
Manti city, Sanpete County .....	3 040	2 933	2	48	2	13	15	27	0.9	15	79	
Mantua town, Box Elder County .....	791	762	5	4	2	-	4	14	1.8	13	7	
Mapleton city, Utah County .....	5 809	5 681	8	14	20	13	30	43	0.7	26	119	
Marriott-Slaterville city, Weber County .....	1 425	1 370	-	3	7	1	30	14	1.0	10	48	
Marysville town, Piute County .....	381	375	-	-	-	-	3	3	0.8	3	8	
Mayfield town, Sanpete County .....	420	410	-	7	-	-	2	1	0.2	1	5	
Meadow town, Millard County .....	254	248	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	
Mendon city, Cache County .....	898	869	-	11	-	-	10	8	0.9	6	18	
Mexican Hat CDP, San Juan County .....	88	33	-	51	-	-	4	-	-	-	6	
Midvale city, Salt Lake County .....	27 029	22 283	319	348	500	156	2 691	732	2.7	353	5 613	
Midway city, Wasatch County .....	2 121	2 062	1	8	4	4	8	34	1.6	31	59	
Milford city, Beaver County .....	1 451	1 312	-	21	21	-	59	38	2.6	31	89	
Millcreek CDP, Salt Lake County .....	30 377	26 448	476	377	944	194	1 014	924	3.0	528	2 780	
Millville city, Cache County .....	1 507	1 458	-	6	5	-	24	14	0.9	13	32	
Minersville town, Beaver County .....	817	766	-	-	1	1	34	15	1.8	8	49	
Moab city, Grand County .....	4 779	4 318	17	261	14	4	90	75	1.6	54	308	
Mona town, Juab County .....	850	835	-	3	1	-	1	10	1.2	5	12	
Monroe city, Sevier County .....	1 845	1 768	4	26	5	2	12	28	1.5	26	37	
Montezuma Creek CDP, San Juan County .....	507	14	-	487	-	-	2	4	0.8	3	6	
Monticello city, San Juan County .....	1 958	1 627	2	126	17	3	137	46	2.3	28	268	
Morgan city, Morgan County .....	2 635	2 611	1	1	2	-	8	12	0.5	10	25	
Moroni city, Sanpete County .....	1 280	1 057	3	4	1	8	154	53	4.1	15	263	
Mount Olympus CDP, Salt Lake County .....	7 103	6 720	15	13	221	2	29	103	1.5	75	126	
Mount Pleasant city, Sanpete County .....	2 707	2 611	-	11	13	4	32	36	1.3	31	72	
Murray city, Salt Lake County .....	34 024	31 153	336	213	624	112	942	644	1.9	409	2 549	
Myton city, Duchesne County .....	539	418	-	60	4	-	41	16	3.0	10	68	
Naples city, Uintah County .....	1 300	1 280	-	4	-	-	3	13	1.0	9	37	
Navajo Mountain CDP, San Juan County .....	379	11	-	367	-	-	-	1	0.3	1	-	
Neola CDP, Duchesne County .....	533	454	-	55	1	1	3	19	3.6	13	14	
Nephi city, Juab County .....	4 733	4 590	5	30	22	1	46	39	0.8	14	116	
New Harmony town, Washington County .....	190	188	-	1	-	-	-	1	0.5	1	5	
Newton town, Cache County .....	699	675	-	-	16	-	5	3	0.4	-	17	
Nibley city, Cache County .....	2 045	1 977	-	3	8	3	26	28	1.4	13	79	
North Logan city, Cache County .....	6 163	5 815	30	17	124	8	85	84	1.4	57	222	
North Ogden city, Weber County .....	15 026	14 412	55	51	118	10	243	137	0.9	94	577	
North Salt Lake city, Davis County .....	8 749	8 102	27	88	131	37	210	154	1.8	106	556	
North Snyderville Basin CDP, Summit County .....	1 821	1 716	-	6	22	1	53	23	1.3	13	107	
Oak City town, Millard County .....	650	630	-	3	-	-	8	9	1.4	9	10	
Oakley city, Summit County .....	948	914	-	2	2	-	28	1	0.1	1	41	
Ogden city, Weber County .....	77 226	61 016	1 785	927	1 105	133	9 997	2 263	2.9	1 213	18 253	
Oljato-Monument Valley CDP, San Juan County .....	864	47	-	813	-	1	2	1	0.1	1	8	
Ophir town, Tooele County .....	23	22	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Oquirrh CDP, Salt Lake County .....	10 390	9 102	72	43	141	168	642	222	2.1	116	1 307	
Orangeville city, Emery County .....	1 398	1 376	1	6	2	-	7	6	0.4	4	17	
Orderville town, Kane County .....	596	582	-	3	-	-	1	10	1.7	6	9	
Orem city, Utah County .....	84 324	76 567	280	615	1 226	721	3 073	1 842	2.2	1 152	7 217	
Palmyra CDP, Utah County .....	485	473	-	1	10	-	1	-	-	-	18	
Panguitch city, Garfield County .....	1 623	1 526	8	40	2	-	35	12	0.7	7	47	
Paradise town, Cache County .....	759	748	-	1	1	5	1	3	0.4	3	14	
Paragonah town, Iron County .....	470	461	1	1	-	1	3	3	0.6	-	7	
Park City city .....	7 371	5 934	31	22	137	1	1 158	88	1.2	50	1 448	
Summit County (part) .....	7 371	5 934	31	22	137	1	1 158	88	1.2	50	1 448	
Wasatch County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	
Parowan city, Iron County .....	2 565	2 473	-	10	3	4	46	29	1.1	22	81	
Payson city, Utah County .....	12 716	11 956	16	49	48	30	448	169	1.3	88	864	
Perry city, Box Elder County .....	2 383	2 280	2	8	10	1	53	29	1.2	12	89	
Peter CDP, Cache County .....	230	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
Plain City city, Weber County .....	3 489	3 398	1	11	17	1	22	39	1.1	29	71	
Pleasant Grove city, Utah County .....	23 468	22 330	68	90	126	92	410	352	1.5	274	1 069	
Pleasant View city, Weber County .....	5 632	5 368	27	34	27	7	100	69	1.2	45	222	
Plymouth town, Box Elder County .....	328	325	-	1	-	-	-	2	0.6	2	5	
Portage town, Box Elder County .....	257	254	-	-	-	-	-	3	1.2	-	14	
Price city, Carbon County .....	8 402	7 621	22	115	47	3	357	237	2.8	73	847	
Providence city, Cache County .....	4 377	4 234	6	11	23	4	73	26	0.6	22	90	
Provo city, Utah County .....	105 166	93 094	486	846	1 924	882	5 368	2 566	2.4	1 705	11 013	
Randlett CDP, Uintah County .....	224	9	-	209	-	-	3	3	1.3	3	19	
Randolph city, Rich County .....	483	480	-	-	1	-	-	2	0.4	2	9	
Redmond town, Sevier County .....	788	774	1	-	1	-	9	3	0.4	3	15	
Richfield city, Sevier County .....	6 847	6 464	27	225	18	5	38	70	1.0	46	161	
Richmond city, Cache County .....	2 051	1 996	4	3	4	-	32	12	0.6	9	51	
Riverdale city, Weber County .....	7 656	7 040	113	46	106	23	178	150	2.0	83	488	
River Heights city, Cache County .....	1 496	1 446	-	4	11	-	22	13	0.9	11	29	

Table 4. Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Not Hispanic or Latino										State County Place	
Total	One race						Two or more races		Total		Two races excluding Some other race, and three or more races
	White		Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	Total			
	Number	Percent of total popu- lation									
PLACE—Con.											
18 459	17 950	94.3	47	101	86	81	13	181	168	Lehi city, Utah County	
664	649	94.3	1	1	-	2	-	11	10	Levan town, Juab County	
1 759	1 734	92.4	1	1	2	-	-	6	15	Lewiston city, Cache County	
8 085	7 898	94.4	17	16	58	13	2	81	74	Lindon city, Utah County	
7 059	6 809	94.3	36	12	91	11	-	100	79	Little Cottonwood Creek Valley CDP, Salt Lake County	
516	512	97.5	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	Loa town, Wayne County	
39 161	36 458	85.4	253	327	1 528	123	26	446	355	Logan city, Cache County	
231	228	97.4	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	Lyman town, Wayne County	
116	113	84.3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	Lyndyl town, Millard County	
2 788	2 737	95.9	2	26	7	-	2	14	14	Maeser CDP, Uintah County	
19 354	18 348	80.6	106	138	135	300	9	318	265	Magna CDP, Salt Lake County	
280	272	88.3	4	3	-	-	-	1	1	Manila town, Daggett County	
2 961	2 877	94.6	2	47	2	13	-	20	15	Manti city, Sanpete County	
784	760	96.1	5	4	2	-	-	13	13	Mantua town, Box Elder County	
5 690	5 611	96.6	8	14	20	11	-	26	25	Mapleton city, Utah County	
1 377	1 357	95.2	-	2	7	1	-	10	10	Marriott-Slaterville city, Weber County	
373	370	97.1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	Marysvale town, Piute County	
415	408	97.1	-	6	-	-	-	1	1	Mayfield town, Sanpete County	
250	248	97.6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	Meadow town, Millard County	
880	860	95.8	-	11	-	-	3	6	6	Mendon city, Cache County	
82	31	35.2	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	Mexican Hat CDP, San Juan County	
21 416	19 847	73.4	215	297	485	155	31	386	292	Midvale city, Salt Lake County	
2 062	2 021	95.3	1	8	4	4	-	24	22	Midway city, Wasatch County	
1 362	1 296	89.3	-	20	19	-	-	27	27	Millford city, Beaver County	
27 597	24 985	82.2	440	318	938	191	35	690	470	Millcreek CDP, Salt Lake County	
1 475	1 451	96.3	-	6	5	-	-	13	13	Millville city, Cache County	
768	762	93.3	-	-	1	1	-	4	4	Minersville town, Beaver County	
4 471	4 128	86.4	15	246	13	2	8	59	52	Moab city, Grand County	
838	830	97.6	-	2	1	-	-	5	5	Mona town, Juab County	
1 808	1 748	94.7	4	26	5	2	-	23	23	Monroe city, Sevier County	
501	12	2.4	-	486	-	-	-	3	3	Montezuma Creek CDP, San Juan County	
1 690	1 547	79.0	2	93	17	3	1	27	24	Monticello city, San Juan County	
2 610	2 594	98.4	1	1	2	-	1	11	10	Morgan city, Morgan County	
1 017	981	76.6	-	4	1	8	-	23	15	Moroni city, Sanpete County	
6 977	6 632	93.4	15	10	219	2	8	91	72	Mount Olympus CDP, Salt Lake County	
2 635	2 576	95.2	-	11	13	4	1	30	26	Mount Pleasant city, Sanpete County	
31 475	29 805	87.6	303	186	615	108	20	438	370	Murray city, Salt Lake County	
471	406	75.3	-	47	4	-	2	12	10	Myton city, Duchesne County	
1 263	1 247	95.9	-	4	-	-	-	12	8	Naples city, Uintah County	
379	11	2.9	-	367	-	-	-	1	1	Navajo Mountain CDP, San Juan County	
519	446	83.7	-	52	1	1	-	19	13	Neola CDP, Duchesne County	
4 617	4 536	95.8	4	30	22	-	4	21	14	Nephi city, Juab County	
185	183	96.3	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	New Harmony town, Washington County	
682	666	95.3	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	Newton town, Cache County	
1 966	1 939	94.8	-	3	8	3	-	13	13	Nibley city, Cache County	
5 941	5 706	92.6	30	16	124	8	3	54	46	North Logan city, Cache County	
14 449	14 124	94.0	54	42	115	10	4	100	85	North Ogden city, Weber County	
8 193	7 808	89.2	27	83	130	37	2	106	93	North Salt Lake city, Davis County	
1 714	1 664	91.4	-	6	22	1	3	18	13	North Snyderville Basin CDP, Summit County	
640	628	96.6	-	3	-	-	-	9	9	Oak City town, Millard County	
907	901	95.0	1	2	2	-	-	1	1	Oakley city, Summit County	
58 973	54 216	70.2	1 630	681	1 023	109	69	1 245	1 027	Ogden city, Weber County	
856	43	5.0	-	811	-	1	-	1	1	Oljato-Monument Valley CDP, San Juan County	
23	22	95.7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Ophir town, Tooele County	
9 083	8 508	81.9	63	40	141	166	9	156	113	Oquirrh CDP, Salt Lake County	
1 381	1 368	97.9	1	6	2	-	-	4	4	Orangeville city, Emery County	
587	578	97.0	-	3	-	-	-	6	6	Orderville town, Kane County	
77 107	73 076	86.7	267	521	1 202	710	103	1 228	1 060	Orem city, Utah County	
467	456	94.0	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	Palmyra CDP, Utah County	
1 576	1 515	93.3	8	39	2	-	4	8	7	Panguitch city, Garfield County	
745	737	97.1	-	1	1	5	-	1	1	Paradise town, Cache County	
463	460	97.9	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	Paragonah town, Iron County	
5 923	5 687	77.2	14	18	136	1	2	65	50	Park City city	
5 923	5 687	77.2	14	18	136	1	2	65	50	Summit County (part)	
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wasatch County (part)	
2 484	2 444	95.3	-	10	3	4	-	23	22	Parowan city, Iron County	
11 852	11 628	91.4	13	39	48	21	8	95	79	Payson city, Utah County	
2 294	2 258	94.8	2	7	10	-	1	16	10	Perry city, Box Elder County	
226	226	98.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Peter CDP, Cache County	
3 418	3 368	96.5	1	6	17	1	-	25	25	Plain City city, Weber County	
22 399	21 745	92.7	64	80	123	92	10	285	261	Pleasant Grove city, Utah County	
5 410	5 282	93.8	27	23	17	7	6	48	43	Pleasant View city, Rich County	
323	320	97.6	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	Plymouth town, Box Elder County	
243	243	94.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Portage town, Box Elder County	
7 555	7 232	86.1	22	96	47	3	16	139	47	Price city, Carbon County	
4 287	4 217	96.3	6	11	21	4	4	24	21	Providence city, Cache County	
94 153	88 311	84.0	432	703	1 903	873	141	1 790	1 548	Provo city, Utah County	
205	8	3.6	-	194	-	-	-	3	3	Randlett CDP, Uintah County	
474	471	97.5	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	Randolph city, Rich County	
773	768	97.5	1	-	1	-	-	3	3	Redmond town, Sevier County	
6 686	6 372	93.1	26	209	18	5	-	56	46	Richfield city, Sevier County	
2 000	1 984	96.7	4	2	4	-	-	6	6	Richmond city, Cache County	
7 168	6 792	88.7	109	38	104	22	10	93	74	Riverdale city, Weber County	
1 467	1 438	96.1	-	4	11	-	2	12	11	River Heights city, Cache County	



Table 4. Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place	Total population	Race									Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	
		One race						Two or more races				
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	Number	Percent of total popula- tion	Two races exclud- ing Some other race, and three or more races		
<b>PLACE—Con.</b>												
Riverside CDP, Box Elder County .....	678	647	-	1	14	1	3	12	1.8	12	15	
Riverton city, Salt Lake County .....	25 011	24 123	54	61	163	59	256	295	1.2	178	793	
Rockville town, Washington County .....	247	239	-	-	1	-	3	4	1.6	2	17	
Rocky Ridge town, Juab County .....	403	400	-	-	-	-	1	2	0.5	2	5	
Roosevelt city, Duchesne County .....	4 299	3 722	8	350	9	-	75	135	3.1	105	167	
Roy city, Weber County .....	32 885	29 842	383	193	590	37	1 197	643	2.0	390	2 526	
Rush Valley town, Tooele County .....	453	444	-	1	-	1	3	4	0.9	4	5	
St. George city, Washington County .....	49 663	45 823	120	812	282	293	1 426	907	1.8	609	3 337	
Salem city, Utah County .....	4 372	4 244	3	4	6	12	61	42	1.0	33	122	
Salina city, Sevier County .....	2 393	2 313	-	28	3	4	18	27	1.1	26	67	
Salt Lake City city, Salt Lake County .....	181 743	143 933	3 433	2 442	6 579	3 437	15 482	6 437	3.5	2 793	34 254	
Samak CDP, Summit County .....	161	159	-	-	-	-	1	1	0.6	1	4	
Sandy city, Salt Lake County .....	88 418	82 685	445	311	1 916	275	1 326	1 460	1.7	1 014	3 875	
Santa Clara city, Washington County .....	4 630	4 506	7	14	13	15	22	53	1.1	43	94	
Santaquin city, Utah County .....	4 834	4 425	8	30	8	3	294	66	1.4	51	414	
Saratoga Springs town, Utah County .....	1 003	950	6	1	10	5	9	22	2.2	20	40	
Scipio town, Millard County .....	290	283	-	1	-	-	2	4	1.4	4	11	
Scofield town, Carbon County .....	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sigurd town, Sevier County .....	430	414	-	6	3	-	1	6	1.4	3	10	
Smithfield city, Cache County .....	7 261	6 915	9	17	35	3	205	77	1.1	42	366	
Snowville town, Box Elder County .....	177	157	-	-	1	-	17	2	1.1	-	34	
South Jordan city, Salt Lake County .....	29 437	28 115	88	30	298	140	380	386	1.3	279	962	
South Ogden city, Weber County .....	14 377	13 157	106	100	209	39	457	309	2.1	195	1 056	
South Salt Lake city, Salt Lake County .....	22 038	16 582	642	662	584	266	2 356	946	4.3	441	4 932	
South Snyderville Basin CDP, Summit County .....	3 636	3 478	5	13	36	3	40	61	1.7	29	125	
South Weber city, Davis County .....	4 260	4 054	21	34	26	1	51	73	1.7	45	169	
South Willard CDP, Box Elder County .....	586	558	-	7	1	-	11	9	1.5	5	30	
Spanish Fork city, Utah County .....	20 246	19 295	41	114	62	58	405	271	1.3	196	861	
Spanish Valley CDP, San Juan County .....	181	176	-	4	-	-	-	1	0.6	1	2	
Spring City city, Sanpete County .....	956	908	1	3	2	4	18	20	2.1	14	34	
Springdale town, Washington County .....	457	420	-	8	3	-	22	4	0.9	-	52	
Spring Lake CDP, Utah County .....	469	401	-	1	2	1	55	9	1.9	5	65	
Springville city, Utah County .....	20 424	19 317	22	126	72	58	456	373	1.8	239	975	
Stansbury Park CDP, Tooele County .....	2 385	2 280	12	17	14	1	32	29	1.2	25	108	
Sterling town, Sanpete County .....	235	229	-	3	-	-	1	2	0.9	1	4	
Stockton town, Tooele County .....	443	421	-	4	2	-	12	4	0.9	3	28	
Summit Park CDP, Summit County .....	6 597	6 292	18	22	58	3	90	114	1.7	84	255	
Sunnyside city, Carbon County .....	404	367	2	-	-	-	28	7	1.7	-	82	
Sunset city, Davis County .....	5 204	4 521	81	48	143	8	246	157	3.0	109	547	
Syracuse city, Davis County .....	9 398	8 910	40	29	132	19	118	150	1.6	114	343	
Tabiona town, Duchesne County .....	149	146	-	1	-	1	-	1	0.7	1	3	
Taylorville city, Salt Lake County .....	57 439	49 139	508	589	1 745	904	3 087	1 467	2.6	778	7 022	
Timber Lakes CDP, Wasatch County .....	289	283	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	13	
Tooele city, Tooele County .....	22 502	20 468	166	296	126	33	865	548	2.4	336	2 271	
Toquerville town, Washington County .....	910	883	1	8	1	1	7	9	1.0	5	26	
Torrey town, Wayne County .....	171	170	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.6	1	4	
Tremonton city, Box Elder County .....	5 592	5 118	9	25	63	2	292	83	1.5	35	543	
Trenton town, Cache County .....	449	429	1	4	2	-	11	2	0.4	1	24	
Tropic town, Garfield County .....	508	488	-	2	-	-	7	11	2.2	7	12	
Tselakai Dezza CDP, San Juan County .....	103	1	-	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Uintah town, Weber County .....	1 127	1 106	7	2	3	1	4	4	0.4	4	14	
Vernal city, Uintah County .....	7 714	7 291	14	178	26	4	91	110	1.4	85	343	
Vernon town, Tooele County .....	236	222	1	-	1	-	6	6	2.5	6	11	
Vineyard town, Utah County .....	150	139	-	-	-	-	10	1	0.7	-	11	
Virgin town, Washington County .....	394	380	-	2	-	-	5	7	1.8	5	5	
Wales town, Sanpete County .....	219	213	-	-	-	1	4	1	0.5	1	16	
Wallsburg town, Wasatch County .....	274	273	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Washington city, Washington County .....	8 186	7 720	30	140	24	8	176	88	1.1	61	384	
Washington Terrace city, Weber County .....	8 551	7 647	192	49	102	30	336	195	2.3	125	674	
Wellington city, Carbon County .....	1 666	1 578	2	18	3	2	34	29	1.7	26	82	
Wellsville city, Cache County .....	2 728	2 654	-	11	4	4	47	8	0.3	6	76	
Wendover city, Tooele County .....	1 537	676	18	27	13	2	670	131	8.5	11	1 055	
West Bountiful city, Davis County .....	4 484	4 315	1	16	25	29	37	61	1.4	49	91	
West Haven city, Weber County .....	3 976	3 740	19	19	33	3	91	71	1.8	27	193	
West Jordan city, Salt Lake County .....	68 336	60 653	434	385	1 393	644	3 250	1 577	2.3	871	6 882	
West Mountain CDP, Utah County .....	838	809	2	2	1	-	10	14	1.7	11	21	
West Point city, Davis County .....	6 033	5 715	25	32	61	2	94	104	1.7	74	243	
West Valley City city, Salt Lake County .....	108 896	85 172	1 247	1 273	4 671	3 157	9 528	3 848	3.5	1 783	20 126	
White City CDP, Salt Lake County .....	5 988	5 527	28	40	49	49	176	119	2.0	71	440	
White Mesa CDP, San Juan County .....	277	3	-	272	-	-	-	2	0.7	2	-	
Whiterocks CDP, Uintah County .....	341	19	-	320	-	-	-	2	0.6	1	3	
Willard city, Box Elder County .....	1 630	1 569	2	5	12	-	21	21	1.3	19	67	
Woodland CDP, Summit County .....	335	330	-	-	-	-	-	5	1.5	5	11	
Woodland Hills town, Utah County .....	941	915	2	2	1	-	12	9	1.0	9	23	
Woodruff town, Rich County .....	194	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Woods Cross city, Davis County .....	6 419	6 018	28	16	45	17	164	131	2.0	76	367	

Table 4. Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Not Hispanic or Latino										State County Place	
Total	One race						Two or more races		Total		Two races excluding Some other race, and three or more races
	White		Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	Total			
	Number	Percent of total popu- lation									
PLACE—Con.											
663	635	93.7	-	1	14	1	-	12	12	Riverside CDP, Box Elder County	
24 218	23 695	94.7	54	53	157	59	8	192	165	Riverton city, Salt Lake County	
230	227	91.9	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	Rockville town, Washington County	
398	395	98.0	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	Rocky Ridge town, Juab County	
4 132	3 660	85.1	5	332	8	-	4	123	99	Roosevelt city, Duchesne County	
30 359	28 770	87.5	375	158	579	36	22	419	363	Roy city, Weber County	
448	443	97.8	-	-	-	1	-	4	4	Rush Valley town, Tooele County	
46 326	44 215	89.0	110	758	270	292	44	637	569	St. George city, Washington County	
4 250	4 196	96.0	2	1	6	12	-	33	29	Salem city, Utah County	
2 326	2 266	94.7	-	26	3	4	1	26	26	Salina city, Sevier County	
147 489	128 377	70.6	3 108	1 966	6 498	3 393	294	3 853	2 434	Salt Lake City city, Salt Lake County	
157	156	96.9	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	Samak CDP, Summit County	
84 543	80 523	91.1	404	269	1 894	260	67	1 126	940	Sandy city, Salt Lake County	
4 536	4 444	96.0	7	14	13	15	-	43	38	Santa Clara city, Washington County	
4 420	4 331	89.6	3	30	5	3	1	47	46	Santaquin city, Utah County	
963	925	92.2	6	1	10	5	-	16	15	Saratoga Springs town, Utah County	
279	275	94.8	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	Scipio town, Millard County	
28	28	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scofield town, Carbon County	
420	409	95.1	-	6	2	-	-	3	3	Sigurd town, Sevier County	
6 895	6 786	93.5	8	16	35	3	-	47	39	Smithfield city, Cache County	
143	142	80.2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Snowville town, Box Elder County	
28 475	27 606	93.8	80	25	297	128	33	306	255	South Jordan city, Salt Lake County	
13 321	12 699	88.3	99	78	203	35	12	195	170	South Ogden city, Weber County	
17 106	14 476	65.7	603	554	574	263	38	598	384	South Salt Lake city, Salt Lake County	
3 511	3 404	93.6	5	10	35	3	5	49	27	South Snyderville Basin CDP, Summit County	
4 091	3 968	93.1	21	28	23	1	3	47	42	South Weber city, Davis County	
556	545	93.0	-	5	1	-	-	5	5	South Willard CDP, Box Elder County	
19 385	18 925	93.5	38	95	62	57	9	199	171	Spanish Fork city, Utah County	
179	174	96.1	-	4	-	-	-	1	1	Spanish Valley CDP, San Juan County	
922	901	94.2	1	2	2	4	-	12	12	Spring City city, Sanpete County	
405	394	86.2	-	8	3	-	-	-	-	Springdale town, Washington County	
404	385	82.1	-	1	2	1	10	5	5	Spring Lake CDP, Utah County	
19 449	18 932	92.7	20	107	72	58	14	246	215	Springville city, Utah County	
2 277	2 214	92.8	12	16	14	1	-	20	20	Stansbury Park CDP, Tooele County	
231	227	96.6	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	Sterling town, Sanpete County	
415	406	91.6	-	4	2	-	-	3	3	Stockton town, Tooele County	
6 342	6 149	93.2	18	20	58	3	10	84	76	Summit Park CDP, Summit County	
322	319	79.0	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	Sunnyside city, Carbon County	
4 657	4 284	82.3	80	44	136	8	4	101	91	Sunset city, Davis County	
9 055	8 739	93.0	40	24	126	18	1	107	102	Syracuse city, Davis County	
146	144	96.6	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	Tabiona town, Duchesne County	
50 417	45 902	79.9	463	516	1 720	871	55	890	690	Taylorville city, Salt Lake County	
276	270	93.4	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	Timber Lakes CDP, Wasatch County	
20 231	19 340	85.9	148	229	121	30	13	350	297	Tooele city, Tooele County	
884	874	96.0	-	3	1	1	-	5	5	Toquerville town, Washington County	
167	167	97.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Torrey town, Wayne County	
5 049	4 902	87.7	9	24	62	2	1	49	32	Tremonton city, Box Elder County	
425	420	93.5	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	Trenton town, Cache County	
496	484	95.3	-	2	-	-	-	10	7	Tropic town, Garfield County	
103	1	1.0	-	102	-	-	-	-	-	Tselakai Dezza CDP, San Juan County	
1 113	1 097	97.3	7	1	3	1	-	4	4	Uintah town, Weber County	
7 371	7 083	91.8	12	161	26	3	1	85	77	Vernal city, Uintah County	
225	217	91.9	1	-	1	-	-	6	6	Vernon town, Tooele County	
139	139	92.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vineyard town, Utah County	
389	378	95.9	-	-	-	5	-	6	5	Virgin town, Washington County	
203	201	91.8	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	Wales town, Sanpete County	
272	271	98.9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Wallsburg town, Wasatch County	
7 802	7 549	92.2	30	131	24	7	1	60	51	Washington city, Washington County	
7 877	7 387	86.4	184	42	98	29	4	133	113	Washington Terrace city, Weber County	
1 584	1 538	92.3	2	18	3	1	-	22	21	Wellington city, Carbon County	
2 652	2 628	96.3	-	9	4	4	-	7	6	Wellsville city, Cache County	
482	430	28.0	6	23	8	2	3	10	9	Wendover city, Tooele County	
4 393	4 266	95.1	1	15	25	29	-	57	49	West Bountiful city, Davis County	
3 783	3 675	92.4	19	18	32	3	8	28	27	West Haven city, Weber County	
61 454	57 688	84.4	396	323	1 381	632	55	979	797	West Jordan city, Salt Lake County	
817	802	95.7	1	2	1	-	-	11	11	West Mountain CDP, Utah County	
5 790	5 600	92.8	23	31	60	2	2	72	71	West Point city, Davis County	
88 770	76 545	70.3	1 090	1 014	4 614	3 118	75	2 314	1 582	West Valley City city, Salt Lake County	
5 548	5 302	88.5	24	37	49	49	2	85	68	White City CDP, Salt Lake County	
277	3	1.1	-	272	-	-	-	2	2	White Mesa CDP, San Juan County	
338	19	5.6	-	318	-	-	-	1	1	Whiterocks CDP, Uintah County	
1 563	1 526	93.6	2	5	12	-	-	18	18	Willard city, Box Elder County	
324	319	95.2	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Woodland CDP, Summit County	
918	905	96.2	2	2	1	-	-	8	8	Woodland Hills town, Utah County	
194	194	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Woodruff town, Rich County	
6 052	5 849	91.1	28	15	44	17	8	91	70	Woods Cross city, Davis County	

Table 5. Population for Selected Categories of Race: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Selected combinations of two races				Race alone or in combination with one or more other races					
	White; Black or African American	White; American Indian and Alaska Native	White; Asian	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race
<b>The State</b> .....	<b>4 188</b>	<b>7 917</b>	<b>7 550</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>2 034 448</b>	<b>24 382</b>	<b>40 445</b>	<b>48 692</b>	<b>21 367</b>	<b>113 950</b>
Beaver County .....	-	38	12	1	5 687	23	113	59	19	226
Beaver CCD .....	-	14	7	-	3 275	16	55	26	11	108
Beaver city .....	-	11	4	-	2 357	-	32	14	7	90
Milford-Minersville CCD .....	-	24	5	1	2 412	7	58	33	8	118
Milford city .....	-	15	5	1	1 340	6	46	29	5	68
Minersville town .....	-	7	-	-	780	-	7	1	3	41
Box Elder County .....	33	172	115	3	40 305	119	578	588	66	1 794
Brigham City CCD .....	23	131	60	2	21 848	86	458	251	36	1 010
Brigham City city (part) .....	14	104	47	2	16 195	66	401	202	31	863
Mantua town .....	2	7	3	-	775	8	11	6	1	5
Perry city .....	1	3	5	-	2 304	3	14	22	1	70
South Willard CDP .....	1	4	-	-	567	1	11	1	-	15
Willard city .....	4	9	5	-	1 590	6	14	18	1	23
Howell-Snowville CCD .....	-	3	3	-	2 238	5	10	13	-	60
Garland city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Howell town .....	-	-	-	-	219	1	1	-	-	-
Plymouth town .....	-	2	-	-	327	-	3	-	-	-
Portage town .....	-	-	-	-	257	-	-	-	-	3
Snowville town .....	-	-	-	-	157	-	2	1	-	19
Tremont city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-
Tremont CCD .....	10	36	52	1	15 821	28	105	321	30	701
Bear River City town .....	-	-	-	-	731	-	5	3	-	23
Brigham City city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corinne city .....	1	-	-	-	564	1	3	15	2	42
Deweyville town .....	-	3	-	-	270	-	3	2	1	6
Elwood town .....	-	3	4	-	645	-	6	13	-	22
Fielding town .....	-	-	1	-	443	-	2	1	-	7
Garland city (part) .....	3	5	7	-	1 758	3	15	75	1	129
Honeyville city .....	2	2	3	-	1 156	2	3	42	-	27
Riverside CDP .....	-	-	8	-	659	-	1	22	5	3
Tremont city (part) .....	2	14	12	1	5 128	13	42	87	7	342
West Box Elder CCD .....	-	2	-	-	398	-	5	3	-	23
Cache County .....	144	213	237	11	85 355	559	806	2 139	280	3 513
Hyrum CCD .....	5	21	28	3	7 584	36	90	47	41	601
Avon CDP .....	-	-	-	-	294	1	-	-	11	-
Hyrum city (part) .....	5	16	25	3	5 657	29	74	36	25	581
Nibley city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	-
Paradise town .....	-	1	-	-	751	-	4	1	5	3
Wellsville city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-
Lewiston CCD .....	8	31	15	4	5 552	18	49	30	2	148
Clarkston town .....	2	11	-	-	675	2	13	-	-	14
Cornish town .....	-	-	-	-	256	-	-	2	-	4
Cove CDP .....	4	1	11	-	425	4	2	13	-	15
Lewiston city .....	1	17	-	3	1 800	6	21	2	-	74
Richmond city .....	1	1	4	1	2 005	6	7	10	2	35
Trenton town (part) .....	-	1	-	-	124	-	5	2	-	4
Logan CCD .....	123	142	173	4	58 355	483	600	1 981	219	2 377
Benson CDP (part) .....	2	8	-	-	1 230	5	21	2	2	21
Hyde Park city .....	10	4	3	-	2 921	14	6	14	9	16
Hyrum city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-
Logan city (part) .....	84	95	131	4	38 534	398	484	1 744	177	2 048
Millville city (part) .....	3	4	1	-	1 472	3	10	7	5	25
Nibley city (part) .....	-	2	8	-	1 906	-	5	16	6	41
North Logan city .....	15	17	15	-	5 894	48	38	142	16	112
Providence city .....	5	8	9	-	4 257	11	19	35	4	77
River Heights city .....	2	4	5	-	1 459	2	8	16	-	24
Wellsville city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smithfield CCD .....	6	7	18	-	9 353	19	31	73	11	318
Amalga town .....	-	-	-	-	403	-	-	2	1	23
Benson CDP (part) .....	-	-	-	-	162	-	-	-	-	22
Cache CDP .....	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-
Newton town .....	-	-	-	-	678	-	-	16	-	8
Peter CDP (part) .....	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-	-	-
Smithfield city .....	6	6	18	-	6 990	18	30	54	10	243
Trenton town (part) .....	-	-	-	-	307	1	-	-	-	8
Wasatch CCD .....	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-
Logan city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Millville city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wellsville CCD .....	2	12	3	-	4 492	3	36	8	7	69
Mendon city .....	-	5	1	-	875	1	17	1	-	12
Peter CDP (part) .....	-	-	-	-	162	-	-	-	-	-
Wellsville city (part) .....	1	1	2	-	2 617	1	12	7	5	50
Carbon County .....	37	62	26	1	19 068	97	306	103	20	1 333
East Carbon CCD .....	-	10	-	-	1 543	4	20	2	3	274
East Carbon city .....	-	10	-	-	1 162	2	20	2	3	237
Sunnyside city .....	-	-	-	-	374	2	-	-	-	35
Helper CCD .....	5	2	7	-	3 194	18	40	16	2	194
Helper city .....	2	-	4	-	1 898	11	32	9	2	96
Scofield town .....	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-
Price CCD .....	32	50	19	1	14 331	75	246	85	15	865
Price city .....	26	23	14	1	7 846	51	145	66	10	524
Wellington city .....	1	19	5	-	1 604	3	39	9	3	37
Daggett County .....	1	3	5	-	881	11	11	7	1	26
East Daggett CCD .....	1	1	-	-	143	1	1	-	-	6
West Daggett CCD .....	-	2	5	-	738	10	10	7	1	20
Manila town .....	-	2	-	-	285	7	6	1	-	14
Davis County .....	563	721	1 140	38	224 642	3 463	2 334	5 378	1 185	7 026
North Davis CCD .....	434	542	841	30	138 564	3 031	1 751	4 058	680	5 532
Clearfield city .....	130	138	187	13	22 378	1 158	620	1 071	175	1 591

Table 5. Population for Selected Categories of Race: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Selected combinations of two races				Race alone or in combination with one or more other races						
	White; Black or African American	White; American Indian and Alaska Native	White; Asian	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	
Davis County—Con.											
North Davis CCD—Con.											
Clinton city	35	22	66	-	11 630	170	113	323	67	592	
Farmington city (part)	-	-	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	
Fruit Heights city (part)	3	3	7	-	4 613	11	9	53	1	35	
Kaysville city (part)	25	28	59	-	19 723	93	89	214	66	257	
Layton city	187	235	375	15	53 869	1 219	624	1 795	281	2 271	
South Weber city	5	15	15	-	4 118	28	50	48	10	79	
Sunset city	26	33	32	1	4 667	114	86	188	18	299	
Syracuse city	5	26	51	-	9 056	46	62	190	46	157	
West Point city	10	31	22	1	5 809	42	64	94	6	124	
South Davis CCD	129	179	299	8	86 078	432	583	1 320	505	1 494	
Bountiful city	49	64	164	1	39 987	168	191	683	250	607	
Centerville city	23	23	33	-	14 282	66	56	158	59	119	
Farmington city (part)	12	16	42	1	11 583	71	99	164	32	192	
Fruit Heights city (part)	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	
Kaysville city (part)	3	-	-	-	142	7	-	1	2	-	
North Salt Lake city	15	35	30	4	8 242	48	137	169	55	262	
West Bountiful city	4	16	12	1	4 373	10	37	40	41	49	
Woods Cross city	13	22	17	1	6 135	48	43	78	35	223	
Duchesne County	8	221	15	11	13 285	45	1 032	51	17	315	
Duchesne CCD	2	23	4	1	3 090	13	60	11	6	35	
Duchesne city	1	7	3	1	1 381	7	19	8	3	8	
Tabiona town	-	1	-	-	147	-	2	-	1	-	
North Duchesne CCD	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	1	
Roosevelt CCD	6	198	11	10	10 188	32	970	40	11	279	
Altamont town	-	2	-	-	173	-	7	-	-	-	
Myton city	-	10	-	-	434	-	70	4	-	47	
Neola CDP	-	11	2	-	470	-	69	3	1	9	
Roosevelt city	2	88	5	4	3 843	16	454	16	3	105	
South Duchesne CCD	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Emery County	9	56	17	1	10 512	31	136	54	21	245	
Castle Dale-Huntington CCD	5	43	12	-	7 289	13	90	33	16	172	
Castle Dale city	-	15	3	-	1 617	1	27	12	5	31	
Cleveland town	4	4	3	-	505	5	5	3	-	2	
Elmo town	-	2	3	-	361	1	6	3	2	2	
Huntington city	-	13	3	-	2 004	4	24	9	7	121	
Orangeville city	1	3	-	-	1 382	2	9	2	-	9	
Emery-Ferron CCD	4	12	2	1	2 334	11	30	9	1	8	
Clawson town	-	-	-	-	148	-	5	-	-	-	
Emery town	-	4	-	-	305	-	7	-	-	-	
Ferron city	4	8	1	-	1 602	8	14	6	1	8	
Green River CCD	-	1	3	-	889	7	16	12	4	65	
Green River city (part)	-	1	3	-	774	7	15	12	4	63	
Garfield County	1	25	11	-	4 562	9	119	35	3	85	
Escalante CCD	-	10	3	-	1 162	-	34	18	-	15	
Boulder town	-	3	-	-	178	-	3	2	-	1	
Escalante city	-	7	3	-	786	-	30	15	-	13	
Hite CCD	-	2	-	-	121	-	8	-	-	3	
Panguitch CCD	1	6	3	-	2 092	9	56	11	1	46	
Hatch town	-	3	-	-	122	-	3	5	-	-	
Panguitch city	1	2	3	-	1 538	9	42	5	1	40	
Tropic CCD	-	7	5	-	1 187	-	21	6	2	21	
Antimony town	-	3	-	-	121	-	4	-	-	-	
Cannonville town	-	-	-	-	142	-	-	-	1	6	
Henrieville town	-	-	-	-	158	-	1	-	-	-	
Tropic town	-	2	3	-	499	-	6	3	-	13	
Grand County	5	58	12	5	7 960	32	398	31	7	170	
Moab CCD	5	52	12	5	7 653	30	391	27	7	160	
Castle Valley town	-	5	1	-	345	-	5	1	-	4	
Moab city	5	37	7	2	4 384	24	308	21	6	112	
Thompson CCD	-	5	-	-	305	2	6	4	-	10	
Green River city (part)	-	-	-	-	90	2	1	3	-	10	
Uintah and Ouray CCD	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	
Iron County	36	175	72	5	31 916	184	958	350	139	822	
Beryl-Newcastle CCD	2	9	4	-	1 023	19	31	4	3	100	
Cedar City CCD	33	147	64	5	27 343	160	888	336	129	651	
Cedar City city	28	102	56	5	19 231	146	664	302	101	487	
Enoch city	1	14	2	-	3 312	7	99	16	17	47	
Kanarrville town	1	1	-	-	303	1	6	-	-	7	
Parowan CCD	1	19	4	-	3 550	5	39	10	7	71	
Brian Head town	-	-	-	-	117	1	-	-	-	-	
Paragonah town	-	-	-	-	464	1	1	-	1	6	
Parowan city	-	19	1	-	2 501	1	30	5	5	53	
Juab County	2	23	4	2	8 020	17	123	34	17	113	
Eureka CCD	-	1	2	1	779	1	11	3	1	5	
Eureka city	-	1	2	1	752	1	11	3	1	4	
Nephi CCD	2	21	2	1	7 045	10	65	27	16	86	
Levan town	-	8	-	-	682	1	11	-	4	4	
Mona town	1	-	-	1	839	3	5	3	5	6	
Nephi city	-	6	2	-	4 623	5	42	24	7	71	
Rocky Ridge town	-	2	-	-	402	-	2	-	-	1	
West Juab CCD	-	1	-	-	196	6	47	4	-	22	
Kane County	2	46	5	1	5 882	6	146	24	11	67	
Kanab CCD	2	40	4	-	4 625	5	130	23	11	58	
Big Water town	-	5	-	-	397	-	17	1	2	5	
Kanab city	2	25	4	-	3 489	4	62	18	9	28	
Orderville CCD	-	6	1	1	1 257	1	16	1	-	9	

Table 5. Population for Selected Categories of Race: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Selected combinations of two races				Race alone or in combination with one or more other races					
	White; Black or African American	White; American Indian and Alaska Native	White; Asian	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race
Kane County—Con.										
Orderville CCD—Con.										
Alton town	-	-	-	1	130	1	4	-	-	-
Glendale town	-	1	-	-	353	-	3	-	-	-
Orderville town	-	5	1	-	592	-	8	1	-	5
Millard County	5	56	22	1	11 781	23	239	86	31	398
Delta CCD	4	33	12	1	7 459	15	110	23	29	222
Delta city	2	12	1	1	3 059	5	46	5	9	111
Hinckley town	-	4	-	-	688	3	6	1	1	5
Leamington town	-	-	1	-	215	1	-	1	-	1
Lynndyl town	-	-	-	-	123	-	3	-	-	11
Oak City town	-	5	4	-	639	-	8	4	-	8
Fillmore CCD	1	23	10	-	4 158	8	126	61	2	143
Fillmore city	-	8	9	-	2 089	5	43	58	2	87
Holden town	-	2	-	-	400	-	2	-	-	-
Kanosh town	-	1	-	-	467	-	6	-	-	14
Meadow town	-	-	-	-	248	-	2	-	-	4
Scipio town	-	4	-	-	287	-	5	-	-	2
Garrison-Sevier Lake CCD	-	-	-	-	164	-	3	2	-	33
Morgan County	10	31	24	-	7 069	13	46	38	1	40
Morgan North CCD	4	22	19	-	5 735	7	35	29	1	28
Morgan city	-	5	4	-	2 623	1	6	6	1	10
Morgan South CCD	6	9	5	-	1 334	6	11	9	-	12
Piute County	-	9	1	-	1 384	2	27	5	2	28
Circleville CCD	-	5	1	-	933	2	16	4	2	24
Circleville town	-	3	-	-	495	1	5	1	2	5
Junction town	-	-	1	-	168	-	-	1	-	9
Kingston town	-	-	-	-	141	-	-	-	-	2
Marysvale CCD	-	4	-	-	451	-	11	1	-	4
Marysvale town	-	3	-	-	378	-	3	-	-	3
Rich County	1	4	2	-	1 933	1	5	11	-	20
Garden City-Laketown CCD	-	4	-	-	867	-	5	8	-	15
Garden CDP	-	-	-	-	83	-	-	-	-	-
Garden City town	-	3	-	-	355	-	4	-	-	2
Laketown town	-	-	-	-	181	-	-	7	-	1
Randolph-Woodruff CCD	1	-	2	-	1 066	1	-	3	-	5
Randolph city	-	-	2	-	482	-	-	3	-	-
Woodruff town	-	-	-	-	194	-	-	-	-	-
Salt Lake County	2 011	2 782	3 481	182	795 559	12 890	12 006	28 434	14 245	59 715
Bingham CCD	37	72	61	3	20 353	151	234	359	200	882
Bluffdale city (part)	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Herriman town	3	4	-	-	1 477	3	22	4	7	25
Riverton city (part)	3	-	2	-	1 931	17	5	8	4	62
South Jordan city (part)	3	4	1	-	783	7	5	3	22	23
West Jordan city (part)	19	59	51	3	13 373	113	173	329	157	691
Cottonwood CCD	14	14	29	1	4 520	38	37	147	10	42
Alta town	1	-	-	-	356	6	6	5	1	6
Cottonwood Heights CDP (part)	1	5	17	-	2 111	7	12	74	7	21
Granite CDP (part)	1	-	-	-	485	4	4	12	-	3
Holladay city (part)	4	-	7	-	436	9	-	42	-	1
Little Cottonwood Creek Valley CDP (part)	5	3	4	-	525	7	5	10	-	1
Sandy city (part)	-	-	-	-	216	-	-	1	-	1
Emigration CCD	11	15	62	-	8 318	29	30	336	14	62
Holladay city (part)	1	-	-	-	261	2	-	16	-	-
Mount Olympus CDP	4	10	51	-	6 821	21	23	277	10	58
Salt Lake City city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magna CCD	44	98	74	-	20 130	210	332	253	404	2 040
Magna CDP	44	98	74	-	20 111	210	332	249	404	2 039
West Jordan city (part)	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
West Valley City city (part)	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Salt Lake City CCD	1 905	2 583	3 255	178	742 238	12 462	11 373	27 339	13 617	56 689
Bluffdale city (part)	2	6	6	-	4 595	13	19	17	12	82
Canyon Rim CDP	11	26	27	-	10 063	75	61	202	45	118
Cottonwood Heights CDP (part)	38	39	128	3	24 132	247	126	767	150	453
Cottonwood West CDP	45	41	75	1	17 751	210	152	557	75	379
Draper city (part)	30	79	115	2	23 462	453	330	487	176	892
East Millcreek CDP	42	41	84	1	20 644	147	86	419	100	352
Granite CDP (part)	2	2	-	-	1 461	13	7	22	14	23
Holladay city (part)	13	32	57	-	13 408	80	65	264	61	144
Kearns CDP	58	148	101	12	28 287	321	574	742	882	3 809
Little Cottonwood Creek Valley CDP (part)	9	4	35	-	6 513	49	15	129	30	66
Midvale city	59	79	100	3	22 934	419	471	653	229	3 100
Millcreek CDP	113	141	145	10	27 252	648	564	1 153	291	1 424
Murray city	101	88	91	4	31 747	467	322	770	214	1 194
Oquirrh CDP	12	33	33	2	9 305	88	9	182	200	751
Riverton city (part)	28	41	70	-	22 459	77	113	246	84	314
Salt Lake City city (part)	492	631	762	71	149 310	4 472	3 523	7 758	4 205	19 259
Sandy city (part)	131	172	401	4	83 800	634	546	2 471	510	1 816
South Jordan city (part)	22	68	83	1	27 683	116	106	434	205	473
South Salt Lake city	76	140	105	18	17 375	802	877	760	340	2 882
Taylorsville city	158	146	185	12	50 380	768	797	2 071	1 165	3 813
West Jordan city (part)	122	156	199	2	48 687	507	493	1 461	725	3 294
West Valley City city (part)	317	418	391	32	88 310	1 772	1 886	5 486	3 798	11 654
White City CDP	14	24	18	-	5 637	42	69	75	63	225
San Juan County	6	100	8	9	6 064	37	8 163	45	29	305
Blanding CCD	3	64	1	6	3 172	20	1 575	15	18	95
Blanding city	1	44	1	6	2 166	10	981	10	17	74
Bluff CDP	-	-	-	-	203	-	114	1	-	7
Halls Crossing CDP	-	-	-	-	59	-	25	2	-	3
Mexican Hat CDP	-	-	-	-	33	-	51	-	-	4

Table 5. Population for Selected Categories of Race: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Selected combinations of two races				Race alone or in combination with one or more other races					
	White; Black or African American	White; American Indian and Alaska Native	White; Asian	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race
San Juan County—Con.										
Blanding CCD—Con.										
White Mesa CDP .....	-	2	-	-	5	-	274	-	-	-
Monticello CCD .....	3	24	7	1	2 739	12	265	30	10	200
La Sal CDP .....	-	10	-	-	247	-	86	2	-	26
Monticello city .....	1	12	4	1	1 669	7	145	24	10	155
Spanish Valley CDP .....	-	1	-	-	177	-	5	-	-	-
Oljato CCD .....	-	2	-	-	79	2	2 393	-	1	2
Halchita CDP .....	-	-	-	-	5	-	265	-	-	-
Navajo Mountain CDP .....	-	1	-	-	12	-	368	-	-	-
Oljato-Monument Valley CDP .....	-	1	-	-	48	-	814	-	1	2
Red Mesa CCD .....	-	10	-	2	74	3	3 930	-	-	8
Aneth CDP .....	-	1	-	2	4	3	594	-	-	1
Montezuma Creek CDP .....	-	3	-	-	18	-	490	-	-	3
Tselakai Dezza CDP .....	-	-	-	-	1	-	102	-	-	-
Sanpete County .....	16	107	34	-	21 345	94	336	161	118	1 069
Ephraim-Manti CCD .....	8	29	11	-	8 288	30	114	82	51	370
Ephraim city .....	7	16	8	-	4 072	27	40	72	35	326
Manti city .....	1	9	3	-	2 960	3	57	6	15	27
Mayfield town .....	-	1	-	-	411	-	8	-	-	2
Sterling town .....	-	1	-	-	231	-	4	-	-	2
Gunnison CCD .....	3	20	3	-	3 779	52	103	32	23	228
Centerfield town .....	-	4	-	-	986	-	13	6	5	55
Fayette town .....	-	4	-	-	190	-	9	-	-	9
Gunnison city .....	3	11	3	-	2 158	50	76	26	17	119
Mount Pleasant-Moroni CCD .....	5	58	20	-	9 278	12	119	47	44	471
Fairview city .....	1	3	4	-	1 127	2	13	9	6	16
Fountain Green city .....	-	1	-	-	908	1	7	-	-	40
Moroni city .....	-	4	1	-	1 101	3	14	2	21	192
Mount Pleasant city .....	3	15	10	-	2 647	3	29	23	4	40
Spring City city .....	-	14	-	-	923	1	22	2	4	24
Wales town .....	-	-	-	-	214	-	-	-	2	4
Sevier County .....	11	98	16	1	18 181	65	494	72	30	193
Monroe CCD .....	7	27	9	-	4 082	26	128	21	7	68
Elsinore town .....	2	4	-	-	713	3	14	2	-	14
Joseph town .....	-	4	-	-	258	2	4	1	1	8
Monroe city .....	1	14	9	-	1 796	5	42	14	2	16
Richfield CCD .....	3	50	3	1	9 632	35	308	33	15	89
Annabella town .....	-	4	-	1	590	1	8	-	-	9
Glenwood town .....	-	2	-	-	432	-	3	3	-	1
Koosharem town .....	-	-	-	-	263	-	4	3	2	5
Richfield city .....	2	38	2	-	6 525	30	271	23	9	62
Salina city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sigurd town (part) .....	-	3	-	-	417	-	12	3	-	4
Salina CCD .....	1	21	4	-	4 467	4	58	18	8	36
Aurora city .....	-	1	-	-	926	-	6	6	2	8
Redmond town .....	-	3	-	-	777	1	3	1	-	9
Salina city (part) .....	1	17	4	-	2 337	1	48	11	5	19
Sigurd town (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summit County .....	30	53	83	6	27 623	127	171	391	41	1 764
Coalville CCD .....	7	6	-	2	4 014	17	24	11	4	148
Coalville city .....	2	1	-	2	1 291	9	14	4	1	73
Henefer town .....	-	-	-	-	667	1	1	3	-	12
Kamas CCD .....	2	7	1	-	4 779	15	23	12	4	92
Francis town .....	-	1	-	-	685	2	4	-	-	13
Kamas city .....	2	2	-	-	1 234	7	5	4	2	31
Oakley city .....	-	-	-	-	915	1	2	2	1	28
Samak CDP .....	-	-	1	-	160	-	-	1	-	1
Woodland CDP .....	-	1	-	-	335	4	5	-	-	-
Park City CCD .....	21	40	82	4	18 830	95	124	368	33	1 524
North Snyderville Basin CDP .....	2	4	3	-	1 738	2	10	27	5	63
Park City city (part) .....	9	8	17	1	6 013	44	38	161	10	1 198
South Snyderville Basin CDP .....	1	7	12	-	3 531	6	21	58	10	74
Summit Park CDP .....	7	19	46	3	6 397	36	50	106	7	121
Tooele County .....	82	224	125	17	37 264	672	1 019	434	140	2 311
Dugway-Wendover CCD .....	16	38	33	14	2 511	384	374	120	20	905
Dugway CDP .....	14	26	30	14	1 380	363	257	102	12	86
Wendover city .....	2	9	-	-	799	21	40	15	3	790
Onaqui CCD .....	2	4	-	-	818	3	6	2	5	34
Ophir town .....	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	1	-	-
Rush Valley town .....	-	-	-	-	448	-	1	-	5	3
Vernon town .....	2	4	-	-	228	3	4	1	-	6
Tooele-Grantsville CCD .....	64	182	92	3	33 935	285	639	312	115	1 372
Erda CDP .....	3	5	4	-	2 420	11	14	13	15	25
Grantsville city .....	4	21	7	-	5 828	10	93	21	9	128
Stansbury Park CDP .....	3	18	1	-	2 309	15	35	15	4	36
Stockton town .....	2	1	-	-	425	2	5	2	-	13
Tooele city .....	52	130	73	3	20 983	238	462	241	78	1 088
Uintah County .....	7	211	37	6	22 469	45	2 599	97	33	349
Uintah and Ouray CCD .....	2	74	3	5	2 683	11	2 103	6	12	66
Ballard town .....	-	3	-	-	545	1	22	-	-	5
Fort Duchesne CDP .....	-	18	-	5	53	5	584	1	1	2
Randlett CDP .....	-	3	-	-	12	-	212	-	-	3
Whiterocks CDP .....	-	1	-	-	20	-	322	-	-	1
Vernal CCD .....	5	137	34	1	19 786	34	496	91	21	283
Maeser CDP .....	-	15	-	-	2 786	2	44	7	-	33
Naples city .....	2	7	-	-	1 293	2	11	-	-	7
Vernal city .....	1	56	21	-	7 398	17	236	49	9	118

Table 5. Population for Selected Categories of Race: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Selected combinations of two races				Race alone or in combination with one or more other races					
	White; Black or African American	White; American Indian and Alaska Native	White; Asian	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race
Utah County .....	518	1 218	1 168	34	346 553	1 863	3 747	5 804	3 593	14 346
American Fork-Pleasant Grove CCD .....	106	197	206	3	73 954	300	485	715	456	1 416
Alpine city .....	5	21	35	-	7 058	18	37	62	28	51
American Fork city (part) .....	22	52	43	-	20 348	68	153	211	125	493
Cedar Hills town .....	1	6	14	-	3 042	9	20	35	8	28
Draper city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Highland city .....	10	23	20	1	8 047	24	38	53	25	80
Lehi city (part) .....	3	7	20	-	3 394	8	25	44	42	60
Lindon city (part) .....	9	21	22	1	8 096	31	44	93	32	182
Orem city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Pleasant Grove city .....	54	67	51	1	22 662	127	166	210	186	495
Provo city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Goshen CCD .....	-	12	1	1	2 214	2	25	6	-	192
Elberta CDP .....	-	-	-	-	224	-	-	-	-	55
Genola town .....	-	4	1	-	901	-	11	6	-	56
Goshen town .....	-	7	-	1	819	2	13	-	-	55
West Mountain CDP (part) .....	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
Lehi CCD .....	42	71	42	1	21 173	109	182	144	140	344
American Fork city (part) .....	-	1	-	-	828	-	2	-	5	25
Cedar Fort town .....	-	2	5	-	336	-	4	6	3	1
Eagle Mountain town .....	5	13	10	-	2 115	12	21	17	1	23
Lehi city (part) .....	32	40	26	1	15 043	81	139	103	87	256
Lindon city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saratoga Springs town .....	5	12	1	-	972	11	13	11	7	11
Vineyard town (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provo-Orem CCD .....	284	684	744	27	173 923	1 232	2 368	4 442	2 627	10 099
Lindon city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orem city (part) .....	136	306	267	11	78 208	488	1 000	1 723	1 106	3 780
Provo city (part) .....	148	378	475	16	95 330	743	1 354	2 708	1 516	6 288
Springville city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	4	-
Vineyard town (part) .....	-	-	-	-	139	1	-	-	-	11
Spanish Fork-Payson CCD .....	51	161	93	2	48 599	144	415	278	231	1 620
Benjamin CDP .....	-	-	-	-	1 018	-	5	-	5	4
Elk Ridge town .....	4	6	4	-	1 772	4	11	8	18	52
Lake Shore CDP .....	-	5	2	-	740	-	5	6	3	10
Palmyra CDP .....	-	-	-	-	473	-	1	10	-	1
Payson city .....	12	33	24	1	12 117	32	88	75	45	530
Provo city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem city .....	6	11	4	-	4 281	10	20	18	19	70
Santaquin city .....	5	24	3	-	4 488	13	57	14	22	309
Spanish Fork city (part) .....	22	58	45	-	19 036	72	186	123	103	471
Spring Lake CDP .....	-	5	-	-	410	-	6	2	1	59
Springville city (part) .....	-	1	-	-	109	-	2	3	-	2
West Mountain CDP (part) .....	-	6	3	1	809	3	9	4	1	13
Woodland Hills town .....	-	4	5	-	924	2	6	6	-	12
Springville-Mapleton CCD .....	35	93	82	-	26 690	76	272	219	139	675
Mapleton city .....	3	5	11	-	5 724	11	22	36	19	48
Provo city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Fork city (part) .....	1	1	7	-	518	3	2	17	8	21
Springville city (part) .....	31	86	57	-	19 540	60	247	151	103	593
Wasatch County .....	7	104	21	1	14 749	47	178	86	47	342
Heber CCD .....	7	104	20	1	14 717	43	177	85	47	342
Charleston town .....	-	1	5	-	377	2	2	5	-	-
Daniel CDP .....	-	10	-	-	758	2	14	4	1	2
Heber city .....	2	67	9	-	6 984	9	99	30	11	268
Midway city .....	-	10	3	-	2 092	3	19	18	21	17
Park City city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Timber Lakes CDP .....	-	-	-	-	283	3	2	1	-	-
Wallsburg town .....	-	-	-	-	273	-	1	-	-	-
Soldier Summit CCD .....	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Uintah and Ouray CCD .....	-	-	1	-	32	-	1	1	-	-
Washington County .....	130	404	163	10	85 882	375	1 867	683	663	2 516
Enterprise CCD .....	-	7	1	-	1 626	2	42	8	2	22
Enterprise city .....	-	6	-	-	1 235	1	41	7	2	17
Hurricane CCD .....	26	112	30	5	17 137	61	321	91	86	329
Hildale city .....	-	14	-	-	1 842	4	23	12	12	17
Hurricane city (part) .....	9	52	11	-	7 768	22	133	36	36	102
La Verkin city .....	9	22	15	5	3 246	22	91	22	13	91
Leeds town .....	1	4	1	-	525	1	8	2	6	15
New Harmony town .....	1	-	-	-	189	1	1	-	-	-
Rockville town .....	-	2	-	-	243	-	2	1	-	5
St. George city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Springdale town .....	-	-	-	-	420	-	8	3	4	26
Toquerville town .....	1	3	1	-	890	2	11	2	3	11
Virgin town .....	3	-	-	-	387	5	4	-	5	2
Washington city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. George CCD .....	104	285	132	5	67 119	312	1 504	584	575	2 165
Hurricane city (part) .....	1	-	-	-	246	2	-	1	4	13
Ivins town .....	7	41	7	-	4 270	12	98	25	28	116
St. George city (part) .....	88	197	92	5	46 634	247	1 097	451	480	1 752
Santa Clara city .....	1	12	12	-	4 558	12	30	35	29	32
Washington city (part) .....	5	19	14	-	7 802	36	165	49	28	210
Wayne County .....	2	9	-	-	2 458	7	19	2	7	36
Hanksville CCD .....	-	3	-	-	344	-	7	-	4	15
Loa CCD .....	2	6	-	-	2 114	7	12	2	3	21
Bicknell town .....	1	1	-	-	345	1	2	-	-	7
Loa town .....	-	-	-	-	521	-	2	-	2	-
Lyman town .....	-	-	-	-	232	2	1	-	-	1
Torrey town .....	-	1	-	-	171	-	1	-	-	-
Weber County .....	511	694	694	42	176 059	3 525	2 469	3 490	601	14 783
Ogden CCD .....	498	647	651	42	159 810	3 490	2 366	3 357	571	14 626
Farr West city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5. **Population for Selected Categories of Race: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Selected combinations of two races				Race alone or in combination with one or more other races					
	White; Black or African American	White; American Indian and Alaska Native	White; Asian	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race
Weber County—Con.										
Ogden CCD—Con.										
Harrisville city (part) .....	10	11	3	-	3 258	23	25	54	17	107
Hooper CDP .....	4	6	5	-	3 858	10	18	29	5	32
Marriott-Slaterville city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Ogden city (part) .....	12	25	48	-	14 544	67	78	171	18	288
Ogden city (part) .....	296	374	269	32	62 951	2 273	1 495	1 538	260	11 095
Pleasant View city .....	11	13	9	3	5 430	43	50	43	15	124
Riverdale city .....	23	25	16	1	7 174	142	75	140	36	250
Roy city .....	91	95	149	-	30 436	500	305	785	66	1 461
South Ogden city .....	27	41	64	1	13 448	153	162	286	80	579
Uintah town .....	-	1	3	-	1 110	7	3	6	1	4
Washington Terrace city .....	19	33	44	5	7 828	222	91	153	49	408
West Haven city (part) .....	1	10	8	-	3 805	21	31	46	9	135
Ogden Valley CCD .....	5	22	15	-	5 777	16	42	50	18	33
Huntsville town .....	-	1	-	-	645	1	3	-	-	4
North Ogden city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ogden city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weber Northwest CCD .....	8	25	28	-	10 472	19	61	83	12	124
Farr West city (part) .....	4	8	7	-	3 020	11	20	25	-	34
Harrisville city (part) .....	-	3	-	-	212	2	5	1	4	-
Marriott-Slaterville city (part) .....	-	3	7	-	1 384	-	6	14	1	34
Ogden city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	3
Plain City city .....	2	9	10	-	3 435	3	25	30	6	32
West Haven city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**Table 6. Population for Selected Categories of Race: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place	Selected combinations of two races				Race alone or in combination with one or more other races						
	White; Black or African American	White; American Indian and Alaska Native	White; Asian	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race	
<b>The State</b> .....	<b>4 188</b>	<b>7 917</b>	<b>7 550</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>2 034 448</b>	<b>24 382</b>	<b>40 445</b>	<b>48 692</b>	<b>21 367</b>	<b>113 950</b>	
<b>COUNTY</b>											
Beaver County .....	-	38	12	1	5 687	23	113	59	19	226	
Box Elder County .....	33	172	115	3	40 305	119	578	588	66	1 794	
Cache County .....	144	213	237	11	85 355	559	806	2 139	280	3 513	
Carbon County .....	37	62	26	1	19 068	97	306	103	20	1 333	
Daggett County .....	1	3	5	-	881	11	11	7	1	26	
Davis County .....	563	721	1 140	38	224 642	3 463	2 334	5 378	1 185	7 026	
Duchesne County .....	8	221	15	11	13 285	45	1 032	51	177	315	
Emery County .....	9	56	17	1	10 512	31	136	54	21	245	
Garfield County .....	1	25	11	-	4 562	9	119	35	3	85	
Grand County .....	5	58	12	5	7 960	32	398	31	7	170	
Iron County .....	36	175	72	5	31 916	184	958	350	139	822	
Juab County .....	2	23	4	2	8 020	17	123	34	17	113	
Kane County .....	2	46	5	1	5 882	6	146	24	11	67	
Millard County .....	5	56	22	1	11 781	23	239	86	31	398	
Morgan County .....	10	31	24	-	7 069	13	46	38	1	40	
Piute County .....	-	9	1	-	1 384	2	27	5	2	28	
Rich County .....	1	4	2	-	1 933	1	5	11	-	20	
Salt Lake County .....	2 011	2 782	3 481	182	795 559	12 890	12 006	28 434	14 245	59 715	
San Juan County .....	6	100	8	9	6 064	37	8 163	45	29	305	
Sanpete County .....	16	107	34	-	21 345	94	336	161	118	1 069	
Sevier County .....	11	98	16	1	18 181	65	494	72	30	193	
Summit County .....	30	53	83	6	27 623	127	171	391	41	1 764	
Tooele County .....	82	224	125	17	37 264	672	1 019	434	140	2 311	
Uintah County .....	7	211	37	6	22 469	45	2 599	97	33	349	
Utah County .....	518	1 218	1 168	34	346 553	1 863	3 747	5 804	3 593	14 346	
Wasatch County .....	7	104	21	1	14 749	47	178	86	47	342	
Washington County .....	130	404	163	10	85 882	375	1 867	683	663	2 516	
Wayne County .....	2	9	-	-	2 458	7	19	2	7	36	
Weber County .....	511	694	694	42	176 059	3 525	2 469	3 490	601	14 783	
<b>PLACE</b>											
Alpine city, Utah County .....	5	21	35	-	7 058	18	37	62	28	51	
Alta town, Salt Lake County .....	1	-	-	-	356	6	6	5	1	6	
Altamont town, Duchesne County .....	-	2	-	-	173	-	7	-	-	-	
Alton town, Kane County .....	-	-	-	1	130	1	4	-	-	-	
Amalga town, Cache County .....	-	-	-	-	403	-	-	2	1	23	
American Fork city, Utah County .....	22	53	43	-	21 176	68	155	211	130	518	
Aneth CDP, San Juan County .....	-	1	-	2	4	3	594	-	-	1	
Annabella town, Sevier County .....	-	4	-	1	590	1	8	-	-	9	
Antimony town, Garfield County .....	-	3	-	-	121	-	4	-	-	-	
Aurora city, Sevier County .....	-	1	-	-	926	-	6	6	2	8	
Avon CDP, Cache County .....	-	-	-	-	294	1	-	-	11	-	
Ballard town, Uintah County .....	-	3	-	-	545	1	22	-	-	5	
Bear River City town, Box Elder County .....	-	-	-	-	731	-	5	3	-	23	
Beaver city, Beaver County .....	-	11	4	-	2 357	-	32	14	7	90	
Benjamin CDP, Utah County .....	-	-	-	-	1 018	-	5	-	5	4	
Benson CDP, Cache County .....	2	8	-	-	1 392	5	21	2	2	43	
Bicknell town, Wayne County .....	1	1	-	-	345	1	2	-	-	7	
Big Water town, Kane County .....	-	5	-	-	397	-	17	1	2	5	
Blanding city, San Juan County .....	1	44	1	6	2 166	10	981	10	17	74	
Bluff CDP, San Juan County .....	-	-	-	-	203	-	114	1	-	7	
Bluffdale city, Salt Lake County .....	2	6	6	-	4 597	13	19	17	12	82	
Boulder town, Garfield County .....	-	3	-	-	178	-	3	2	-	1	
Bountiful city, Davis County .....	49	64	164	1	39 987	168	191	683	250	607	
Brian Head town, Iron County .....	-	-	-	-	117	1	-	-	-	-	
Brigham City city, Box Elder County .....	14	104	47	2	16 195	66	401	202	31	863	
Cache CDP, Cache County .....	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	
Cannonville town, Garfield County .....	-	-	-	-	142	-	-	-	1	6	
Canyon Rim CDP, Salt Lake County .....	11	26	27	-	10 063	75	61	202	45	118	
Castle Dale city, Emery County .....	-	15	3	-	1 617	1	27	12	5	31	
Castle Valley town, Grand County .....	-	5	1	-	345	-	5	1	-	4	
Cedar City city, Iron County .....	28	102	56	5	19 231	146	664	302	101	487	
Cedar Fort town, Utah County .....	-	2	5	-	336	-	4	6	3	1	
Cedar Hills town, Utah County .....	1	6	14	-	3 042	9	20	35	8	28	
Centerfield town, Sanpete County .....	-	4	-	-	986	-	13	6	5	55	
Centerville city, Davis County .....	23	23	33	-	14 282	66	56	158	59	119	
Charleston town, Wasatch County .....	-	1	5	-	377	2	2	5	-	-	
Circleville town, Piute County .....	-	3	-	-	495	1	5	1	2	5	
Clarkston town, Cache County .....	2	11	-	-	675	2	13	-	-	14	
Clawson town, Emery County .....	-	-	-	-	148	-	5	-	-	-	
Clearfield city, Davis County .....	130	138	187	13	22 378	1 158	620	1 071	175	1 591	
Cleveland town, Emery County .....	4	4	3	-	505	5	5	3	-	2	
Clinton city, Davis County .....	35	22	66	-	11 630	170	113	323	67	592	
Coalville city, Summit County .....	2	1	-	2	1 291	9	14	4	1	73	
Corinne city, Box Elder County .....	1	-	-	-	564	1	3	15	2	42	
Cornish town, Cache County .....	-	-	-	-	256	-	-	2	-	4	
Cottonwood Heights CDP, Salt Lake County .....	39	44	145	3	26 243	254	138	841	157	474	
Cottonwood West CDP, Salt Lake County .....	45	41	75	1	17 751	210	152	557	75	379	
Cove CDP, Cache County .....	4	1	11	-	425	4	2	13	-	15	
Daniel CDP, Wasatch County .....	-	10	-	-	758	2	14	4	1	2	
Delta city, Millard County .....	2	12	1	1	3 059	5	46	5	9	111	
Deweyville town, Box Elder County .....	-	3	-	-	270	-	3	2	1	6	

Table 6. Population for Selected Categories of Race: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place	Selected combinations of two races				Race alone or in combination with one or more other races					
	White; Black or African American	White; American Indian and Alaska Native	White; Asian	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race
<b>PLACE—Con.</b>										
Draper city .....	30	79	115	2	23 462	453	330	487	176	892
Salt Lake County (part) .....	30	79	115	2	23 462	453	330	487	176	892
Utah County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duchesne city, Duchesne County .....	1	7	3	1	1 381	7	19	8	3	8
Dugway CDP, Tooele County .....	14	26	30	14	1 380	363	257	102	12	86
Eagle Mountain town, Utah County .....	5	13	10	-	2 115	12	21	17	1	23
East Carbon city, Carbon County .....	-	10	-	-	1 162	2	20	2	3	237
East Millcreek CDP, Salt Lake County .....	42	41	84	1	20 644	147	86	419	100	352
Elberta CDP, Utah County .....	-	-	-	-	224	-	-	-	-	55
Elk Ridge town, Utah County .....	4	6	4	-	1 772	4	11	8	18	52
Elmo town, Emery County .....	-	2	3	-	361	1	6	3	2	2
Elsinore town, Sevier County .....	2	4	-	-	713	3	14	2	-	14
Elwood town, Box Elder County .....	-	3	4	-	645	-	6	13	-	22
Emery town, Emery County .....	-	4	-	-	305	-	7	-	-	-
Enoch city, Iron County .....	1	14	2	-	3 312	7	99	16	17	47
Enterprise city, Washington County .....	-	6	1	-	1 235	1	41	7	2	17
Ephraim city, Sanpete County .....	7	16	8	-	4 072	27	40	72	35	326
Erda CDP, Tooele County .....	3	5	4	-	2 420	11	14	13	15	25
Escalante city, Garfield County .....	-	7	3	-	786	-	30	15	-	13
Eureka city, Juab County .....	-	1	2	1	752	1	11	3	1	4
Fairview city, Sanpete County .....	1	3	4	-	1 127	2	13	9	6	16
Farmington city, Davis County .....	12	16	42	1	11 656	71	99	164	32	192
Farr West city, Weber County .....	4	8	7	-	3 030	11	20	25	-	34
Fayette town, Sanpete County .....	-	4	-	-	190	-	9	-	-	9
Ferron city, Emery County .....	4	8	1	-	1 602	8	14	6	1	8
Fielding town, Box Elder County .....	-	-	1	-	443	-	2	1	-	7
Fillmore city, Millard County .....	-	8	9	-	2 089	5	43	58	2	87
Fort Duchesne CDP, Uintah County .....	-	18	-	5	53	5	584	1	1	2
Fountain Green city, Sanpete County .....	-	1	-	-	908	1	7	-	-	40
Francis town, Summit County .....	-	1	-	-	685	2	4	-	-	13
Fruit Heights city, Davis County .....	3	3	7	-	4 621	11	9	53	1	35
Garden CDP, Rich County .....	-	-	-	-	83	-	-	-	-	-
Garden City town, Rich County .....	-	3	-	-	355	-	4	-	-	2
Garland city, Box Elder County .....	3	5	7	-	1 758	3	15	75	1	129
Genola town, Utah County .....	-	4	1	-	901	-	11	6	-	56
Glendale town, Kane County .....	-	1	-	-	353	-	3	-	-	-
Glenwood town, Sevier County .....	-	2	-	-	432	-	3	3	-	1
Goshen town, Utah County .....	-	7	-	1	819	2	13	-	-	55
Granite CDP, Salt Lake County .....	3	2	-	-	1 946	17	11	34	14	26
Grantsville city, Tooele County .....	4	21	7	-	5 828	10	93	21	9	128
Green River city .....	-	1	3	-	864	9	16	15	4	73
Emery County (part) .....	-	1	3	-	774	7	15	12	4	63
Grand County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	90	2	1	3	-	10
Gunnison city, Sanpete County .....	3	11	3	-	2 158	50	76	26	17	119
Halchita CDP, San Juan County .....	-	-	-	-	5	-	265	-	-	-
Halls Crossing CDP, San Juan County .....	-	-	-	-	59	-	25	2	-	3
Harrisville city, Weber County .....	10	14	3	-	3 470	25	30	55	21	107
Hatch town, Garfield County .....	-	3	-	-	122	-	3	5	-	-
Heber city, Wasatch County .....	2	67	9	-	6 984	9	99	30	11	268
Helper city, Carbon County .....	2	-	4	-	1 898	11	32	9	2	96
Henefer town, Summit County .....	-	-	-	-	667	1	1	3	-	12
Henrieville town, Garfield County .....	-	-	-	-	158	-	1	-	-	-
Herriman town, Salt Lake County .....	3	4	-	-	1 477	3	22	4	7	25
Highland city, Utah County .....	10	23	20	1	8 047	24	38	53	25	80
Hildale city, Washington County .....	-	14	-	-	1 842	4	23	12	12	17
Hinckley town, Millard County .....	-	4	-	-	688	3	6	1	1	5
Holden town, Millard County .....	-	2	-	-	400	-	2	-	-	-
Holladay city, Salt Lake County .....	18	32	64	-	14 105	91	65	322	61	145
Honeyville city, Box Elder County .....	2	2	3	-	1 156	2	3	42	-	27
Hooper CDP, Weber County .....	4	6	5	-	3 858	10	18	29	5	32
Howell town, Box Elder County .....	-	-	-	-	219	1	1	-	-	-
Huntington city, Emery County .....	-	13	3	-	2 004	4	24	9	7	121
Huntsville town, Weber County .....	-	1	-	-	645	1	3	-	-	4
Hurricane city, Washington County .....	10	52	11	-	8 014	24	133	37	40	115
Hyde Park city, Cache County .....	10	4	3	-	2 921	14	6	14	9	16
Hyrum city, Cache County .....	5	16	25	3	5 690	29	74	36	25	581
Ivins town, Washington County .....	7	41	7	-	4 270	12	98	25	28	116
Joseph town, Sevier County .....	-	4	-	-	258	2	4	1	1	8
Junction town, Piute County .....	-	-	1	-	168	-	-	1	-	9
Kamas city, Summit County .....	2	2	-	-	1 234	7	5	4	2	31
Kanab city, Kane County .....	2	25	4	-	3 489	4	62	18	9	28
Kanarrville town, Iron County .....	1	1	-	-	303	1	6	-	-	7
Kanosh town, Millard County .....	-	1	-	-	467	-	6	-	-	14
Kaysville city, Davis County .....	28	28	59	-	19 865	100	89	215	68	257
Keams CDP, Salt Lake County .....	58	148	101	12	28 287	321	574	742	882	3 809
Kingston town, Piute County .....	-	-	-	-	141	-	-	-	-	2
Koosharem town, Sevier County .....	-	-	-	-	263	-	4	3	2	5
Lake Shore CDP, Utah County .....	-	5	2	-	740	-	5	6	3	10
Laketown town, Rich County .....	-	-	-	-	181	-	-	7	-	1
La Sal CDP, San Juan County .....	-	10	-	-	247	-	86	2	-	26
La Verkin city, Washington County .....	9	22	15	5	3 246	22	91	22	13	91
Layton city, Davis County .....	187	235	375	15	53 869	1 219	624	1 795	281	2 271
Leamington town, Millard County .....	-	-	1	-	215	1	-	1	-	1
Leeds town, Washington County .....	1	4	1	-	525	1	8	2	6	15
Lehi city, Utah County .....	35	47	46	1	18 437	89	164	147	129	316

Table 6. Population for Selected Categories of Race: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place	Selected combinations of two races				Race alone or in combination with one or more other races					
	White; Black or African American	White; American Indian and Alaska Native	White; Asian	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race
<b>PLACE—Con.</b>										
Levan town, Juab County .....	-	8	-	-	682	1	11	-	4	4
Lewiston city, Cache County .....	1	17	-	3	1 800	6	21	2	-	74
Lindon city, Utah County .....	9	21	22	1	8 096	31	44	93	32	182
Little Cottonwood Creek Valley CDP, Salt Lake County .....	14	7	39	-	7 038	56	20	139	30	67
Loa town, Wayne County .....	-	-	-	-	521	-	2	-	2	-
Logan city, Cache County .....	84	95	131	4	38 534	398	484	1 744	177	2 048
Lyman town, Wayne County .....	-	-	-	-	232	2	1	-	-	1
Lynndyl town, Millard County .....	-	-	-	-	123	-	3	-	-	11
Maeser CDP, Uintah County .....	-	15	-	-	2 786	2	44	7	-	33
Magna CDP, Salt Lake County .....	44	98	74	-	20 111	210	332	249	404	2 039
Manila town, Daggett County .....	-	2	-	-	285	7	6	1	-	14
Manti city, Sanpete County .....	1	9	3	-	2 960	3	57	6	15	27
Mantua town, Box Elder County .....	2	7	3	-	775	8	11	6	1	5
Mapleton city, Utah County .....	3	5	11	-	5 724	11	22	36	19	48
Marriott-Slaterville city, Weber County .....	-	3	7	-	1 384	-	6	14	1	34
Marysville town, Piute County .....	-	3	-	-	378	-	3	-	-	3
Mayfield town, Sanpete County .....	-	1	-	-	411	-	8	-	-	2
Meadow town, Millard County .....	-	-	-	-	248	-	2	-	-	4
Mendon city, Cache County .....	-	5	1	-	875	1	17	1	-	12
Mexican Hat CDP, San Juan County .....	-	-	-	-	33	-	51	-	-	4
Midvale city, Salt Lake County .....	59	79	100	3	22 934	419	471	653	229	3 100
Midway city, Wasatch County .....	-	10	3	-	2 092	3	19	18	21	17
Milford city, Beaver County .....	-	15	5	1	1 340	6	46	29	5	68
Millcreek CDP, Salt Lake County .....	113	141	145	10	27 252	648	564	1 153	291	1 424
Millville city, Cache County .....	3	4	1	-	1 472	3	10	7	5	25
Minersville town, Beaver County .....	-	7	-	-	780	-	7	1	3	41
Moab city, Grand County .....	5	37	7	2	4 384	24	308	21	6	112
Mona town, Juab County .....	1	-	-	1	839	3	5	3	5	6
Monroe city, Sevier County .....	1	14	9	-	1 796	5	42	14	2	16
Montezuma Creek CDP, San Juan County .....	-	3	-	-	18	-	490	-	-	3
Monticello city, San Juan County .....	1	12	4	1	1 669	7	145	24	10	155
Morgan city, Morgan County .....	-	5	4	-	2 623	1	6	6	1	10
Moroni city, Sanpete County .....	-	4	1	-	1 101	3	14	2	21	192
Mount Olympus CDP, Salt Lake County .....	4	10	51	-	6 821	21	23	277	10	58
Mount Pleasant city, Sanpete County .....	3	15	10	-	2 647	3	29	23	4	40
Murray city, Salt Lake County .....	101	88	91	4	31 747	467	322	770	214	1 194
Myton city, Duchesne County .....	-	10	-	-	434	-	70	4	-	47
Naples city, Uintah County .....	2	7	-	-	1 293	2	11	-	-	7
Navajo Mountain CDP, San Juan County .....	-	1	-	-	12	-	368	-	-	-
Neola CDP, Duchesne County .....	-	11	2	-	470	-	69	3	1	9
Nephi city, Juab County .....	-	6	2	-	4 623	5	42	24	7	71
New Harmony town, Washington County .....	1	-	-	-	189	1	1	-	-	-
Newton town, Cache County .....	-	-	-	-	678	-	-	16	-	8
Nibley city, Cache County .....	-	2	8	-	2 005	-	5	16	6	41
North Logan city, Cache County .....	15	17	15	-	5 894	48	38	142	16	112
North Ogden city, Weber County .....	12	25	48	-	14 544	67	78	171	18	288
North Salt Lake city, Davis County .....	15	35	30	4	8 242	48	137	169	55	262
North Snyderville Basin CDP, Summit County .....	2	4	3	-	1 738	2	10	27	5	63
Oak City town, Millard County .....	-	5	4	-	639	-	8	4	-	8
Oakley city, Summit County .....	-	-	-	-	915	1	2	2	1	28
Ogden city, Weber County .....	296	374	269	32	62 965	2 273	1 495	1 538	260	11 098
Ojato-Monument Valley CDP, San Juan County .....	-	1	-	-	48	-	814	-	1	2
Ophir town, Tooele County .....	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Oquirrh CDP, Salt Lake County .....	12	33	33	2	9 305	88	91	182	200	751
Orangeville city, Emery County .....	1	3	-	-	1 382	2	9	2	-	9
Orderville town, Kane County .....	-	5	1	-	592	-	8	1	-	5
Orem city, Utah County .....	136	306	267	11	78 210	488	1 000	1 723	1 106	3 780
Palmyra CDP, Utah County .....	-	-	-	-	473	-	1	10	-	1
Panguitch city, Garfield County .....	1	2	3	-	1 538	9	42	5	1	40
Paradise town, Cache County .....	-	1	-	-	751	-	4	1	5	3
Paragonah town, Iron County .....	-	-	-	-	464	1	1	-	1	6
Park City city .....	9	8	17	1	6 013	44	38	161	10	1 198
Summit County (part) .....	9	8	17	1	6 013	44	38	161	10	1 198
Wasatch County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parowan city, Iron County .....	-	19	1	-	2 501	1	30	5	5	53
Payson city, Utah County .....	12	33	24	1	12 117	32	88	75	45	530
Perry city, Box Elder County .....	1	3	5	-	2 304	3	14	22	1	70
Peter CDP, Cache County .....	-	-	-	-	230	-	-	-	-	-
Plain City city, Weber County .....	2	9	10	-	3 435	3	25	30	6	32
Pleasant Grove city, Utah County .....	54	67	51	1	22 662	127	166	210	186	495
Pleasant View city, Weber County .....	11	13	9	3	5 430	43	50	43	15	124
Plymouth town, Box Elder County .....	-	2	-	-	327	-	3	-	-	-
Portage town, Box Elder County .....	-	-	-	-	257	-	-	-	-	3
Price city, Carbon County .....	26	23	14	1	7 846	51	145	66	10	524
Providence city, Cache County .....	5	8	9	-	4 257	11	19	35	4	77
Provo city, Utah County .....	148	378	475	16	95 335	743	1 354	2 708	1 516	6 288
Randlett CDP, Uintah County .....	-	3	-	-	12	-	212	-	-	3
Randolph city, Rich County .....	-	2	-	-	482	-	-	3	-	-
Redmond town, Sevier County .....	-	3	-	-	777	1	3	1	-	9
Richfield city, Sevier County .....	2	38	2	-	6 525	30	271	23	9	62
Richmond city, Cache County .....	1	1	4	1	2 005	6	7	10	2	35
Riverdale city, Weber County .....	23	25	16	1	7 174	142	75	140	36	250
River Heights city, Cache County .....	2	4	5	-	1 459	2	8	16	-	24
Riverside CDP, Box Elder County .....	-	-	8	-	659	-	1	22	5	3
Riverton city, Salt Lake County .....	31	41	72	-	24 390	94	118	254	88	376

Table 6. Population for Selected Categories of Race: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place	Selected combinations of two races				Race alone or in combination with one or more other races					
	White; Black or African American	White; American Indian and Alaska Native	White; Asian	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race
<b>PLACE—Con.</b>										
Rockville town, Washington County .....	-	2	-	-	243	-	2	1	-	5
Rocky Ridge town, Juab County .....	-	2	-	-	402	-	-	-	-	1
Roosevelt city, Duchesne County .....	2	88	5	4	3 843	16	454	16	3	105
Roy city, Weber County .....	91	95	149	-	30 436	500	305	785	66	1 461
Rush Valley town, Tooele County .....	-	-	-	-	448	-	1	-	5	3
St. George city, Washington County .....	88	197	92	5	46 634	247	1 097	451	480	1 752
Salem city, Utah County .....	6	11	4	-	4 281	10	20	18	19	70
Salina city, Sevier County .....	1	17	4	-	2 337	1	48	11	5	19
Salt Lake City city, Salt Lake County .....	492	631	762	71	149 310	4 472	3 523	7 758	4 205	19 259
Samak CDP, Summit County .....	-	-	1	-	160	-	-	1	-	1
Sandy city, Salt Lake County .....	131	172	401	4	84 016	634	546	2 472	510	1 817
Santa Clara city, Washington County .....	1	12	12	-	4 558	12	30	35	29	32
Santaquin city, Utah County .....	5	24	3	-	4 488	13	57	14	22	309
Saratoga Springs town, Utah County .....	5	12	1	-	972	11	13	11	7	11
Scipio town, Millard County .....	-	4	-	-	287	-	5	-	-	2
Scotfield town, Carbon County .....	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-
Sigurd town, Sevier County .....	-	3	-	-	417	-	12	3	-	4
Smithfield city, Cache County .....	6	6	18	-	6 990	18	30	54	10	243
Snowville town, Box Elder County .....	-	-	-	-	157	-	2	1	-	19
South Jordan city, Salt Lake County .....	25	72	84	1	28 466	123	111	437	227	496
South Ogden city, Weber County .....	27	41	64	1	13 448	153	162	286	80	579
South Salt Lake city, Salt Lake County .....	76	140	105	18	17 375	802	877	760	340	2 882
South Snyderville Basin CDP, Summit County ...	1	7	12	-	3 531	6	21	58	10	74
South Weber city, Davis County .....	5	15	15	-	4 118	28	50	48	10	79
South Willard CDP, Box Elder County .....	1	4	-	-	567	1	11	1	-	15
Spanish Fork city, Utah County .....	23	59	52	-	19 554	75	188	140	111	492
Spanish Valley CDP, San Juan County .....	-	1	-	-	177	-	5	-	-	-
Spring City city, Sanpete County .....	-	14	-	-	923	1	22	2	4	24
Springdale town, Washington County .....	-	-	-	-	420	-	8	3	4	26
Spring Lake CDP, Utah County .....	-	5	-	-	410	-	6	2	1	59
Springville city, Utah County .....	31	87	57	-	19 660	60	249	154	107	595
Stansbury Park CDP, Tooele County .....	3	18	1	-	2 309	15	35	15	4	36
Sterling town, Sanpete County .....	-	1	-	-	231	-	4	-	-	2
Stockton town, Tooele County .....	2	1	-	-	425	2	5	2	-	13
Summit Park CDP, Summit County .....	7	19	46	3	6 397	36	50	106	7	121
Sunnyside city, Carbon County .....	-	-	-	-	374	2	-	-	-	35
Sunset city, Davis County .....	26	33	32	1	4 667	114	86	188	18	299
Syracuse city, Davis County .....	5	26	51	-	9 056	46	62	190	46	157
Tabiona town, Duchesne County .....	-	1	-	-	147	-	2	-	1	-
Taylorville city, Salt Lake County .....	158	146	185	12	50 380	768	797	2 071	1 165	3 813
Timber Lakes CDP, Wasatch County .....	-	-	-	-	283	3	2	1	-	-
Tooele city, Tooele County .....	52	130	73	3	20 983	238	462	241	78	1 088
Toquerville town, Washington County .....	1	3	1	-	890	2	11	2	3	11
Torrey town, Wayne County .....	-	1	-	-	171	-	1	-	-	-
Tremont city, Box Elder County .....	2	14	12	1	5 186	13	42	87	7	342
Trenton town, Cache County .....	-	1	-	-	431	1	5	2	-	12
Tropic town, Garfield County .....	-	2	3	-	499	-	6	3	-	13
Tselakai Dezza CDP, San Juan County .....	-	-	-	-	1	-	102	-	-	-
Uintah town, Weber County .....	-	1	3	-	1 110	7	3	6	1	4
Vernal city, Uintah County .....	1	56	21	-	7 398	17	236	49	9	118
Vernon town, Tooele County .....	2	4	-	-	228	3	4	1	-	6
Vineyard town, Utah County .....	-	-	-	-	139	1	-	-	-	11
Virgin town, Washington County .....	3	-	-	-	387	5	4	-	5	2
Wales town, Sanpete County .....	-	-	-	-	214	-	-	-	2	4
Wallsburg town, Wasatch County .....	-	-	-	-	273	-	1	-	-	-
Washington city, Washington County .....	5	19	14	-	7 802	36	165	49	28	210
Washington Terrace city, Weber County .....	19	33	44	5	7 828	222	91	153	49	408
Wellington city, Carbon County .....	1	19	5	-	1 604	3	39	9	3	37
Wellsville city, Cache County .....	1	1	2	-	2 662	1	12	7	5	50
Wendover city, Tooele County .....	2	9	-	-	799	21	40	15	3	790
West Bountiful city, Davis County .....	4	16	12	1	4 373	10	37	40	41	49
West Haven city, Weber County .....	1	10	8	-	3 805	21	31	46	9	135
West Jordan city, Salt Lake County .....	141	215	250	5	62 064	620	666	1 790	882	3 985
West Mountain CDP, Utah County .....	-	6	3	1	822	3	9	4	1	13
West Point city, Davis County .....	10	31	22	1	5 809	42	64	94	6	124
West Valley City city, Salt Lake County .....	317	418	391	32	88 314	1 772	1 886	5 486	3 798	11 654
White City CDP, Salt Lake County .....	14	24	18	-	5 637	42	69	75	63	225
White Mesa CDP, San Juan County .....	-	2	-	-	5	-	274	-	-	-
Whiterocks CDP, Uintah County .....	-	1	-	-	20	-	322	-	-	1
Willard city, Box Elder County .....	4	9	5	-	1 590	6	14	18	1	23
Woodland CDP, Summit County .....	-	1	-	-	335	4	5	-	-	-
Woodland Hills town, Utah County .....	-	4	5	-	924	2	6	6	-	12
Woodruff town, Rich County .....	-	-	-	-	194	-	-	-	-	-
Woods Cross city, Davis County .....	13	22	17	1	6 135	48	43	78	35	223













Table 7. **Households and Families: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total households	Family households						Nonfamily households			Average size	
		Total		Married-couple family		Female householder, no husband present		Total	Householder living alone		House- holds	Families
		Number	Percent with own children under 18 years	Number	Percent with own children under 18 years	Number	Percent with own children under 18 years		65 years and over			
								Total		65 years and over		
Weber County .....	65 698	49 549	53.4	39 571	51.8	7 007	61.5	16 149	13 128	5 015	2.95	3.42
Ogden CCD .....	60 632	45 275	53.4	35 752	51.7	6 709	61.5	15 357	12 450	4 737	2.92	3.40
Farr West city (part) .....	3	3	33.3	3	33.3	-	(X)	-	-	-	3.33	3.33
Harrisville city (part) .....	947	826	67.7	737	66.8	65	78.5	121	100	31	3.62	3.91
Hooper CDP .....	1 150	1 013	53.0	922	53.6	54	40.7	137	119	48	3.41	3.68
Marriott-Slaterville city (part) .....	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-
North Ogden city (part) .....	4 416	3 859	56.8	3 438	56.4	308	59.4	557	484	221	3.40	3.68
Ogden city (part) .....	27 378	18 400	52.4	13 257	49.9	3 585	62.1	8 978	7 164	2 625	2.73	3.32
Pleasant View city .....	1 740	1 487	49.9	1 300	48.9	139	56.8	253	227	88	3.24	3.55
Riverdale city .....	2 806	2 045	49.7	1 623	46.8	308	63.3	761	627	164	2.73	3.21
Roy city .....	10 689	8 606	57.7	7 035	56.7	1 100	63.5	2 083	1 689	621	3.06	3.43
South Ogden city .....	5 193	3 876	46.7	3 111	44.3	559	56.2	1 317	1 085	497	2.73	3.18
Uintah town .....	365	291	52.9	265	51.7	14	64.3	74	58	25	3.09	3.51
Washington Terrace city .....	3 019	2 268	48.0	1 713	44.0	404	59.4	751	630	304	2.77	3.21
West Haven city (part) .....	1 131	995	59.5	895	58.4	69	69.6	136	107	44	3.52	3.77
Ogden Valley CCD .....	1 842	1 525	51.6	1 380	50.9	81	55.6	317	254	68	3.18	3.55
Huntsville town .....	194	164	54.9	137	55.5	20	50.0	30	26	15	3.35	3.70
North Ogden city (part) .....	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-
Ogden city (part) .....	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-
Weber Northwest CCD .....	3 224	2 749	54.7	2 439	53.9	217	62.7	475	424	210	3.31	3.65
Farr West city (part) .....	1 031	819	50.8	724	49.3	69	62.3	212	199	109	2.99	3.46
Harrisville city (part) .....	63	59	54.2	46	52.2	10	70.0	4	4	2	3.51	3.61
Marriott-Slaterville city (part) .....	458	382	46.1	321	44.9	36	50.0	76	65	29	3.11	3.43
Ogden city (part) .....	6	5	60.0	4	50.0	1	100.0	1	1	-	2.83	3.20
Plain City city .....	979	868	59.7	786	59.2	62	62.9	111	99	44	3.56	3.84
West Haven city (part) .....	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-









**Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
<b>The State</b>	<b>2 192 689</b>	<b>701 281</b>	<b>442 931</b>	<b>828 541</b>	<b>105 800</b>	<b>114 136</b>	<b>705 310</b>	<b>40 480</b>	<b>19 467</b>	<b>21 013</b>	
Beaver County	5 803	1 982	1 329	2 200	175	117	1 990	202	202	-	
Beaver CCD	3 249	1 139	769	1 178	88	75	1 037	181	181	-	
Beaver city	2 431	856	556	907	59	53	800	23	23	-	
Milford-Minersville CCD	2 554	843	560	1 022	87	42	953	21	21	-	
Milford city	1 430	484	295	577	49	25	536	21	21	-	
Minersville town	817	256	187	331	29	14	316	-	-	-	
Box Elder County	42 374	13 144	9 338	17 642	1 450	800	15 222	371	299	72	
Brigham City CCD	22 932	7 340	5 031	9 211	855	495	7 858	320	248	72	
Brigham City city (part)	17 091	5 526	3 667	6 808	681	409	5 865	320	248	72	
Mantua town	791	218	173	367	29	4	302	-	-	-	
Perry city	2 383	747	583	974	53	26	834	-	-	-	
South Willard CDP	586	209	139	203	26	9	167	-	-	-	
Willard city	1 630	517	373	644	52	44	520	-	-	-	
Howell-Snowville CCD	2 291	642	486	1 038	94	31	925	-	-	-	
Garland city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Howell town	221	68	51	87	14	1	80	-	-	-	
Plymouth town	328	105	74	135	9	5	117	-	-	-	
Portage town	257	75	55	114	7	6	102	-	-	-	
Snowville town	177	59	37	64	15	2	53	-	-	-	
Tremonton city (part)	58	16	16	26	-	-	22	-	-	-	
Tremonton CCD	16 730	5 022	3 734	7 223	488	263	6 289	51	51	-	
Bear River City town	750	226	178	325	14	7	273	-	-	-	
Brigham City city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Corinne city	621	190	138	259	23	11	213	-	-	-	
Deweyville town	278	98	57	107	11	5	84	-	-	-	
Elwood town	678	194	148	305	24	7	254	-	-	-	
Fielding town	448	139	111	184	3	11	156	-	-	-	
Garland city (part)	1 943	588	407	835	66	47	757	-	-	-	
Honeyville city	1 214	358	265	518	58	15	440	-	-	-	
Riverside CDP	678	196	155	301	15	11	261	-	-	-	
Tremonton city (part)	5 483	1 682	1 185	2 348	164	104	2 134	51	51	-	
West Box Elder CCD	421	140	87	170	13	11	150	-	-	-	
Cache County	89 202	27 543	18 294	33 164	2 920	7 281	28 255	2 189	423	1 766	
Hyrum CCD	8 263	2 214	1 728	3 830	335	156	3 287	-	-	-	
Avon CDP	306	85	72	146	2	1	121	-	-	-	
Hyrum city (part)	6 283	1 676	1 286	2 898	284	139	2 515	-	-	-	
Nibley city (part)	99	26	21	47	4	1	33	-	-	-	
Paradise town	759	217	169	344	21	8	270	-	-	-	
Wellsville city (part)	45	11	9	24	1	-	22	-	-	-	
Lewiston CCD	5 720	1 664	1 261	2 573	139	83	2 160	-	-	-	
Clarkston town	688	206	158	299	22	3	243	-	-	-	
Cornish town	259	73	55	110	11	10	98	-	-	-	
Cove CDP	443	116	99	220	5	3	193	-	-	-	
Lewiston city	1 877	531	398	869	44	35	734	-	-	-	
Richmond city	2 051	619	455	907	49	21	762	-	-	-	
Trenton town (part)	134	42	34	48	6	4	37	-	-	-	
Logan CCD	60 914	19 605	12 085	20 348	2 011	6 865	17 407	2 175	409	1 766	
Benson CDP (part)	1 267	363	280	575	32	17	466	-	-	-	
Hyde Park city	2 955	763	620	1 455	78	39	1 183	-	-	-	
Hyrum city (part)	33	7	6	19	1	-	16	-	-	-	
Logan city (part)	40 532	13 902	7 663	11 152	1 403	6 412	9 815	2 138	372	1 766	
Millville city (part)	1 507	395	330	733	32	17	585	-	-	-	
Nibley city (part)	1 946	540	457	878	50	21	749	-	-	-	
North Logan city	6 147	1 728	1 262	2 700	191	266	2 278	16	16	-	
Providence city	4 356	1 240	979	1 956	134	47	1 597	21	21	-	
River Heights city	1 496	477	347	597	46	29	490	-	-	-	
Wellsville city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smithfield CCD	9 700	2 765	2 175	4 337	301	122	3 650	14	14	-	
Amalgam town	427	119	97	194	13	4	168	-	-	-	
Benson CDP (part)	184	52	44	81	4	3	77	-	-	-	
Cache CDP	37	13	10	13	1	-	11	-	-	-	
Newton town	699	196	152	326	20	5	257	-	-	-	
Peter CDP (part)	68	26	17	23	-	2	17	-	-	-	
Smithfield city	7 247	2 066	1 621	3 221	242	97	2 716	14	14	-	
Trenton town (part)	315	93	66	147	6	3	125	-	-	-	
Wasatch CCD	19	9	5	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	
Logan city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Millville city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Wellsville CCD	4 586	1 286	1 040	2 071	134	55	1 749	-	-	-	
Mendon city	898	267	214	374	32	11	318	-	-	-	
Peter CDP (part)	162	43	32	84	1	2	70	-	-	-	
Wellsville city (part)	2 683	767	612	1 203	64	37	1 014	-	-	-	
Carbon County	19 886	7 413	4 312	6 781	705	675	5 744	536	184	352	
East Carbon CCD	1 804	726	381	534	94	69	462	-	-	-	
East Carbon city	1 393	562	285	409	81	56	357	-	-	-	
Sunnyside city	404	160	93	125	13	13	105	-	-	-	
Helper CCD	3 353	1 338	737	1 051	108	119	869	35	-	35	
Helper city	1 990	814	422	612	70	72	512	35	-	35	
Scofield town	28	12	8	7	-	1	4	-	-	-	
Price CCD	14 729	5 349	3 194	5 196	503	487	4 413	501	184	317	
Price city	7 904	3 045	1 620	2 669	279	291	2 252	498	184	314	
Wellington city	1 666	576	359	622	60	49	544	-	-	-	
Daggett County	843	340	214	234	37	18	214	78	77	1	
East Daggett CCD	149	58	37	45	5	4	43	-	-	-	
West Daggett CCD	694	282	177	189	32	14	171	78	77	1	
Manila town	231	105	54	54	13	5	49	77	77	-	
Davis County	235 513	71 201	50 441	99 176	8 605	6 090	82 679	3 481	1 262	2 219	
North Davis CCD	147 551	44 144	31 145	63 013	5 126	4 123	53 718	2 315	242	2 073	
Clearfield city	24 703	7 921	4 784	9 987	938	1 073	8 953	1 271	111	1 160	
Clinton city	12 514	3 529	2 764	5 482	423	316	4 688	71	71	-	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Davis County—Con.											
North Davis CCD—Con.											
Farmington city (part) .....	73	17	17	39	-	-	29	-	-	-	
Fruit Heights city (part) .....	4 693	1 253	1 021	2 188	165	66	1 642	-	-	-	
Kaysville city (part) .....	20 144	5 469	4 237	9 630	538	270	8 128	59	54	5	
Layton city .....	58 375	18 282	12 323	23 762	2 157	1 851	20 268	99	6	93	
South Weber city .....	4 063	1 080	903	1 921	105	54	1 579	197	-	197	
Sunset city .....	5 204	1 785	1 100	1 853	261	205	1 549	-	-	-	
Syracuse city .....	9 398	2 490	2 073	4 375	316	144	3 706	-	-	-	
West Point city .....	6 033	1 645	1 352	2 742	180	114	2 291	-	-	-	
South Davis CCD .....	87 962	27 057	19 296	36 163	3 479	1 967	28 961	1 166	1 020	146	
Bountiful city .....	40 737	13 341	9 250	15 505	1 755	886	12 150	564	429	135	
Centerville city .....	14 575	4 138	3 149	6 591	476	221	5 227	10	-	10	
Farmington city (part) .....	11 416	3 070	2 476	5 329	366	175	4 359	592	591	1	
Fruit Heights city (part) .....	8	3	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Kaysville city (part) .....	148	27	26	94	1	-	86	-	-	-	
North Salt Lake city .....	8 749	2 874	1 849	3 324	374	328	2 751	-	-	-	
West Bountiful city .....	4 484	1 250	961	2 029	137	107	1 580	-	-	-	
Woods Cross city .....	6 419	1 936	1 305	2 680	297	201	2 286	-	-	-	
Duchesne County .....	14 161	4 559	3 094	5 626	484	398	5 132	210	209	1	
Duchesne CCD .....	3 001	1 047	692	1 106	67	89	997	175	175	-	
Duchesne city .....	1 377	463	292	560	19	43	511	31	31	-	
Tabiona town .....	149	50	32	51	13	3	55	-	-	-	
North Duchesne CCD .....	8	6	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Roosevelt CCD .....	11 150	3 504	2 401	4 519	417	309	4 134	35	34	1	
Altamont town .....	178	58	37	76	3	4	67	-	-	-	
Myton city .....	539	163	97	210	44	25	199	-	-	-	
Neola CDP .....	533	170	120	201	29	13	187	-	-	-	
Roosevelt city .....	4 299	1 380	839	1 751	158	171	1 657	-	-	-	
South Duchesne CCD .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Emery County .....	10 767	3 468	2 422	4 334	314	229	3 786	93	93	-	
Castle Dale-Huntington CCD .....	7 464	2 351	1 680	3 069	221	143	2 661	39	39	-	
Castle Dale city .....	1 638	508	369	679	46	36	603	19	19	-	
Cleveland town .....	508	164	125	200	14	5	169	-	-	-	
Elmo town .....	348	112	84	138	6	8	107	20	20	-	
Huntington city .....	2 131	690	449	857	91	44	765	-	-	-	
Orangeville city .....	1 398	430	317	605	19	27	528	-	-	-	
Emery-Ferron CCD .....	2 317	778	545	908	51	35	796	54	54	-	
Clawson town .....	153	48	37	58	8	2	51	-	-	-	
Emery town .....	308	123	75	100	6	4	88	-	-	-	
Ferron city .....	1 569	512	359	646	31	21	573	54	54	-	
Green River CCD .....	986	339	197	357	42	51	329	-	-	-	
Green River city (part) .....	868	291	162	326	40	49	302	-	-	-	
Garfield County .....	4 607	1 576	1 047	1 711	157	116	1 521	128	121	7	
Escalante CCD .....	1 198	437	277	423	23	38	371	-	-	-	
Boulder town .....	180	65	34	65	5	11	54	-	-	-	
Escalante city .....	818	304	192	280	17	25	250	-	-	-	
Hite CCD .....	127	61	28	28	2	8	27	-	-	-	
Panguitch CCD .....	2 097	700	473	787	96	41	698	99	94	5	
Hatch town .....	127	41	26	46	10	4	41	-	-	-	
Panguitch city .....	1 529	502	338	599	63	27	524	94	94	-	
Tropic CCD .....	1 185	378	269	473	36	29	425	29	27	2	
Antimony town .....	118	40	26	42	7	3	42	4	2	2	
Cannonville town .....	148	50	33	62	1	2	49	-	-	-	
Henrieville town .....	159	57	37	57	5	3	51	-	-	-	
Tropic town .....	508	160	118	199	18	13	173	-	-	-	
Grand County .....	8 379	3 434	1 669	2 467	328	481	2 214	106	55	51	
Moab CCD .....	8 056	3 288	1 595	2 379	324	470	2 131	106	55	51	
Castle Valley town .....	349	158	75	82	11	23	70	-	-	-	
Moab city .....	4 696	1 936	860	1 397	202	301	1 278	83	50	33	
Thompson CCD .....	321	145	74	88	4	10	83	-	-	-	
Green River city (part) .....	105	38	23	40	2	2	39	-	-	-	
Uintah and Ouray CCD .....	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Iron County .....	33 086	10 627	6 822	11 839	1 157	2 641	10 363	693	247	446	
Beryl-Newcastle CCD .....	1 141	348	228	457	66	42	420	6	3	3	
Cedar City CCD .....	28 331	9 011	5 748	10 075	972	2 525	8 822	657	215	442	
Cedar City city .....	19 911	6 486	3 878	6 583	653	2 311	5 702	616	182	434	
Enoch city .....	3 467	958	763	1 584	106	56	1 418	-	-	-	
Kanarrville town .....	311	125	85	79	16	6	67	-	-	-	
Parowan CCD .....	3 614	1 268	846	1 307	119	74	1 121	30	29	1	
Brian Head town .....	118	55	27	30	4	2	26	-	-	-	
Paragonah town .....	470	156	112	184	14	4	159	-	-	-	
Parowan city .....	2 536	893	586	924	80	53	793	29	29	-	
Juab County .....	8 137	2 456	1 696	3 532	296	157	3 126	101	80	21	
Eureka CCD .....	794	286	163	287	30	28	251	-	-	-	
Eureka city .....	766	271	154	283	30	28	249	-	-	-	
Nephi CCD .....	7 075	2 088	1 496	3 130	245	116	2 773	101	80	21	
Levan town .....	688	219	152	284	22	11	256	-	-	-	
Mona town .....	850	232	179	385	41	13	341	-	-	-	
Nephi city .....	4 632	1 430	1 017	1 979	132	74	1 757	101	80	21	
Rocky Ridge town .....	403	61	29	265	38	10	236	-	-	-	
West Juab CCD .....	268	82	37	115	21	13	102	-	-	-	
Kane County .....	5 979	2 237	1 446	1 945	202	149	1 752	67	36	31	
Kanab CCD .....	4 713	1 817	1 155	1 474	152	115	1 320	62	36	26	
Big Water town .....	417	171	90	125	17	14	116	-	-	-	
Kanab city .....	3 528	1 335	870	1 140	111	72	1 022	36	36	-	
Orderville CCD .....	1 266	420	291	471	50	34	432	5	-	5	
Allton town .....	134	34	25	71	3	1	61	-	-	-	
Glendale town .....	355	116	83	140	10	6	121	-	-	-	
Orderville town .....	596	194	130	223	35	21	213	-	-	-	



Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Millard County	12 253	3 840	2 710	5 124	408	171	4 595	152	143	9	
Delta CCD	7 729	2 333	1 676	3 358	248	114	3 032	37	37	-	
Delta city	3 172	1 006	657	1 351	110	48	1 238	37	37	-	
Hinckley town	698	218	158	290	25	7	261	-	-	-	
Learnington town	217	64	47	101	4	1	90	-	-	-	
Lynndyl town	134	45	32	48	8	1	44	-	-	-	
Oak City town	650	167	133	330	16	4	297	-	-	-	
Fillmore CCD	4 324	1 444	992	1 677	156	55	1 482	115	106	9	
Fillmore city	2 240	732	474	899	101	34	822	13	13	-	
Holden town	400	140	91	161	7	1	136	-	-	-	
Kanosh town	485	165	122	183	11	4	156	-	-	-	
Meadow town	254	94	63	91	6	-	82	-	-	-	
Scipio town	290	112	81	88	8	1	72	-	-	-	
Garrison-Sevier Lake CCD	200	63	42	89	4	2	81	-	-	-	
Morgan County	7 129	2 046	1 628	3 165	215	75	2 622	-	-	-	
Morgan North CCD	5 781	1 640	1 315	2 597	174	55	2 157	-	-	-	
Morgan city	2 635	789	593	1 155	80	18	977	-	-	-	
Morgan South CCD	1 348	406	313	568	41	20	465	-	-	-	
Piute County	1 419	509	344	477	58	31	420	16	-	16	
Circleville CCD	972	332	231	344	43	22	311	-	-	-	
Circleville town	505	172	117	191	18	7	174	-	-	-	
Junction town	177	67	40	57	11	2	53	-	-	-	
Kingston town	142	47	38	52	5	-	42	-	-	-	
Marysville CCD	447	177	113	133	15	9	109	16	-	16	
Marysville town	381	149	95	115	14	8	94	-	-	-	
Rich County	1 943	645	480	766	27	25	665	18	18	-	
Garden City-Laketown CCD	884	318	234	298	19	15	243	5	5	-	
Garden CDP	83	37	22	19	4	1	19	-	-	-	
Garden City town	352	131	91	108	11	11	86	5	5	-	
Laketown town	188	60	48	80	-	-	61	-	-	-	
Randolph-Woodruff CCD	1 059	327	246	468	8	10	422	13	13	-	
Randolph city	482	150	110	214	2	6	186	1	1	-	
Woodruff town	194	60	42	85	4	3	83	-	-	-	
Salt Lake County	884 007	295 141	170 666	318 529	51 500	48 171	267 915	14 380	9 124	5 256	
Bingham CCD	21 551	5 716	4 615	9 718	975	527	8 748	211	205	6	
Bluffdale city (part)	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Herriman town	1 523	437	359	641	61	25	556	-	-	-	
Riverton city (part)	2 009	554	497	869	54	35	845	-	-	-	
South Jordan city (part)	811	230	196	342	29	14	323	-	-	-	
West Jordan city (part)	14 314	3 657	2 961	6 696	641	359	6 001	211	205	6	
Cottonwood CCD	4 415	1 493	1 034	1 477	168	243	1 103	288	3	285	
Alta town	142	67	35	24	1	15	22	228	1	227	
Cottonwood Heights CDP (part)	2 194	746	521	672	111	144	508	-	-	-	
Granite CDP (part)	507	165	128	179	21	14	123	-	-	-	
Holladay city (part)	477	146	116	198	10	7	134	-	-	-	
Little Cottonwood Creek Valley CDP (part)	529	160	116	217	13	23	175	4	-	4	
Sandy city (part)	218	51	43	108	10	6	83	-	-	-	
Emigration CCD	8 653	3 111	2 224	2 740	299	279	2 109	-	-	-	
Holladay city (part)	278	78	65	119	9	7	85	-	-	-	
Mount Olympus CDP	7 103	2 575	1 860	2 200	260	208	1 693	-	-	-	
Salt Lake City city (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Magna CCD	22 759	6 572	4 328	9 287	1 508	1 064	8 064	35	-	35	
Magna CDP	22 735	6 562	4 322	9 282	1 506	1 063	8 061	35	-	35	
West Jordan city (part)	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
West Valley City city (part)	4	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	
Salt Lake City CCD	826 629	278 249	158 465	295 307	48 550	46 058	247 891	13 846	8 916	4 930	
Bluffdale city (part)	4 698	1 111	956	2 296	234	101	1 925	-	-	-	
Canyon Rim CDP	10 426	3 936	2 276	3 238	430	546	2 575	2	-	2	
Cottonwood Heights CDP (part)	25 358	8 693	5 469	8 877	1 083	1 236	6 699	17	13	4	
Cottonwood West CDP	18 711	7 853	4 062	5 050	809	937	3 773	16	-	16	
Draper city (part)	21 418	6 305	4 904	9 010	679	520	7 924	3 802	3 787	15	
East Millcreek CDP	21 105	7 479	4 650	7 385	805	786	5 659	280	267	13	
Granite CDP (part)	1 511	444	352	610	60	45	445	-	-	-	
Holladay city (part)	13 722	4 872	3 044	4 819	487	500	3 638	84	68	16	
Kearns CDP	33 634	9 203	6 193	13 726	2 914	1 598	12 203	25	-	25	
Little Cottonwood Creek Valley CDP (part)	6 688	2 063	1 523	2 647	258	197	1 939	-	-	-	
Midvale city	26 828	10 089	4 823	7 894	1 839	2 183	6 696	201	-	201	
Millcreek CDP	29 297	12 545	5 113	7 933	1 482	2 224	6 744	1 080	700	380	
Murray city	33 934	12 673	6 749	11 206	1 562	1 744	9 104	90	84	6	
Oquirrh CDP	10 390	2 683	2 012	4 824	522	349	4 401	-	-	-	
Riverton city (part)	22 947	5 794	4 859	11 045	839	410	9 698	55	7	48	
Salt Lake City city (part)	177 170	71 461	29 360	48 080	11 947	16 322	41 689	4 573	1 134	3 439	
Sandy city (part)	87 676	25 686	18 724	37 075	3 506	2 685	30 053	524	322	202	
South Jordan city (part)	28 614	7 277	6 058	13 592	1 205	482	11 118	12	7	5	
South Salt Lake city	19 817	8 022	3 025	5 665	1 289	1 816	4 992	2 221	2 218	3	
Taylorsville city	57 255	18 530	11 018	20 986	3 668	3 053	17 249	184	77	107	
West Jordan city (part)	53 622	15 238	10 651	22 738	2 939	2 056	19 297	185	32	153	
West Valley City city (part)	108 397	32 252	19 774	41 355	9 236	5 780	35 783	495	200	295	
White City CDP	5 988	1 796	1 254	2 261	433	244	1 827	-	-	-	
San Juan County	14 159	4 089	2 468	6 165	1 128	309	5 630	254	177	77	
Blanding CCD	4 676	1 445	866	1 971	278	116	1 807	94	94	-	
Blanding city	3 068	886	561	1 385	170	66	1 278	94	94	-	
Bluff CDP	320	135	64	96	9	16	81	-	-	-	
Halls Crossing CDP	89	39	17	16	5	12	17	-	-	-	
Mexican Hat CDP	88	29	15	33	8	3	28	-	-	-	
White Mesa CDP	277	79	27	109	55	7	120	-	-	-	
Monticello CCD	3 009	1 030	688	1 130	96	65	1 037	160	83	77	
La Sal CDP	262	96	59	85	14	8	79	77	-	77	
Monticello city	1 875	606	418	766	56	29	709	83	83	-	
Spanish Valley CDP	181	74	47	51	2	7	46	-	-	-	
Oljato CCD	2 475	599	339	1 215	272	50	1 060	-	-	-	
Halchita CDP	270	59	35	146	28	2	121	-	-	-	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
San Juan County—Con.											
Ojato CCD—Con.											
Navajo Mountain CDP .....	379	93	55	180	49	2	170	-	-	-	
Ojato-Monument Valley CDP .....	864	207	120	404	108	25	375	-	-	-	
Red Mesa CCD .....	3 999	1 015	575	1 849	482	78	1 726	-	-	-	
Aneth CDP .....	598	143	79	261	104	11	255	-	-	-	
Montezuma Creek CDP .....	507	117	78	246	55	11	226	-	-	-	
Tselakai Dezza CDP .....	103	28	18	45	10	2	31	-	-	-	
Sanpete County .....	21 383	6 547	4 388	8 440	755	1 253	7 388	1 380	861	519	
Ephraim-Manti CCD .....	8 324	2 453	1 533	3 094	283	961	2 669	507	54	453	
Ephraim city .....	4 052	1 128	629	1 284	131	880	1 097	453	-	453	
Manti city .....	3 024	930	632	1 313	89	60	1 143	16	16	-	
Mayfield town .....	382	141	93	128	16	4	111	38	38	-	
Sterling town .....	235	73	44	101	13	4	86	-	-	-	
Gunnison CCD .....	3 346	1 045	738	1 381	113	69	1 243	793	793	-	
Centerfield town .....	1 048	310	211	453	52	22	409	-	-	-	
Fayette town .....	204	64	45	90	4	1	75	-	-	-	
Gunnison city .....	1 601	513	370	648	46	24	594	793	793	-	
Mount Pleasant-Moroni CCD .....	9 713	3 049	2 117	3 965	359	223	3 476	80	14	66	
Fairview city .....	1 152	371	271	459	30	21	411	8	8	-	
Fountain Green city .....	945	273	206	413	40	13	365	-	-	-	
Moroni city .....	1 280	399	272	532	53	24	450	-	-	-	
Mount Pleasant city .....	2 640	884	548	1 040	86	82	916	67	6	61	
Spring City city .....	956	312	219	381	16	28	316	-	-	-	
Wales town .....	219	64	50	94	6	5	72	-	-	-	
Sevier County .....	18 415	6 081	4 260	7 185	540	349	6 278	427	342	85	
Monroe CCD .....	4 254	1 428	968	1 590	179	89	1 412	15	-	15	
Elsinore town .....	733	261	156	269	31	16	244	-	-	-	
Joseph town .....	269	92	64	95	12	6	79	-	-	-	
Monroe city .....	1 845	636	442	668	74	25	591	-	-	-	
Richfield CCD .....	9 602	3 184	2 228	3 778	230	182	3 269	412	342	70	
Annabella town .....	603	186	148	247	15	7	210	-	-	-	
Glenwood town .....	437	140	116	166	13	2	134	-	-	-	
Koosharem town .....	276	88	71	105	8	4	97	-	-	-	
Richfield city .....	6 435	2 166	1 433	2 542	153	141	2 246	412	342	70	
Salina city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sigurd town (part) .....	430	128	89	185	17	11	154	-	-	-	
Salina CCD .....	4 559	1 469	1 064	1 817	131	78	1 597	-	-	-	
Aurora city .....	947	303	254	363	24	3	313	-	-	-	
Redmond town .....	788	243	182	327	26	10	287	-	-	-	
Salina city (part) .....	2 393	808	530	930	62	63	827	-	-	-	
Sigurd town (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Summit County .....	29 680	10 332	6 562	9 857	854	2 075	8 730	56	43	13	
Coalville CCD .....	4 147	1 356	998	1 613	112	68	1 393	43	43	-	
Coalville city .....	1 382	465	319	524	50	24	462	-	-	-	
Henefer town .....	684	219	158	280	15	12	236	-	-	-	
Kamas CCD .....	4 895	1 578	1 076	1 922	137	182	1 663	-	-	-	
Francis town .....	698	217	163	282	17	19	229	-	-	-	
Kamas city .....	1 274	445	259	478	39	53	417	-	-	-	
Oakley city .....	948	278	207	396	32	35	347	-	-	-	
Samak CDP .....	161	72	37	40	1	11	30	-	-	-	
Woodland CDP .....	335	98	72	146	10	9	124	-	-	-	
Park City CCD .....	20 638	7 398	4 488	6 322	605	1 825	5 674	13	-	13	
North Snyderville Basin CDP .....	1 821	690	384	554	45	148	475	-	-	-	
Park City city (part) .....	7 358	2 705	1 405	1 841	324	1 083	1 652	13	-	13	
South Snyderville Basin CDP .....	3 636	1 226	880	1 284	58	188	1 167	-	-	-	
Summit Park CDP .....	6 597	2 241	1 573	2 360	142	281	2 117	-	-	-	
Tooele County .....	39 407	12 677	8 372	15 413	1 666	1 279	13 655	1 328	186	1 142	
Dugway-Wendover CCD .....	3 000	921	551	1 184	228	116	1 133	984	-	984	
Dugway CDP .....	1 032	343	228	433	21	7	399	984	-	984	
Wendover city .....	1 537	432	246	600	172	87	592	-	-	-	
Onaqui CCD .....	858	287	198	299	49	25	241	-	-	-	
Ophir town .....	23	10	6	5	2	-	2	-	-	-	
Rush Valley town .....	453	149	107	153	30	14	117	-	-	-	
Vernon town .....	236	77	53	98	6	2	82	-	-	-	
Tooele-Grantsville CCD .....	35 549	11 469	7 623	13 930	1 389	1 138	12 281	344	186	158	
Erda CDP .....	2 473	697	567	1 097	85	27	938	-	-	-	
Grantsville city .....	6 015	1 856	1 269	2 470	262	158	2 174	-	-	-	
Stansbury Park CDP .....	2 385	701	585	1 012	53	34	890	-	-	-	
Stockton town .....	443	155	100	159	15	14	123	-	-	-	
Tooele city .....	22 207	7 459	4 673	8 390	842	843	7 471	295	143	152	
Uintah County .....	24 976	8 187	5 378	9 636	1 034	741	8 520	248	231	17	
Uintah and Ouray CCD .....	4 752	1 439	825	1 829	471	188	1 651	26	17	9	
Ballard town .....	566	181	128	229	20	8	196	-	-	-	
Fort Duchesne CDP .....	595	165	50	244	93	43	232	26	17	9	
Randlett CDP .....	224	63	25	86	41	9	79	-	-	-	
Whiterocks CDP .....	341	92	29	134	73	13	138	-	-	-	
Vernal CCD .....	20 224	6 748	4 553	7 807	563	553	6 869	222	214	8	
Maeser CDP .....	2 848	900	689	1 158	52	49	1 015	7	-	7	
Naples city .....	1 300	402	300	541	31	26	483	-	-	-	
Vernal city .....	7 499	2 709	1 567	2 716	225	282	2 417	215	214	1	
Utah County .....	358 991	99 937	69 790	144 187	17 004	28 073	123 459	9 545	2 556	6 989	
American Fork-Pleasant Grove CCD .....	75 716	19 136	15 382	36 512	3 363	1 323	31 525	477	436	41	
Alpine city .....	7 146	1 662	1 438	3 747	244	55	3 195	-	-	-	
American Fork city (part) .....	20 747	5 721	4 285	9 341	963	437	7 990	344	339	5	
Cedar Hills town .....	3 089	695	619	1 661	78	36	1 501	5	-	5	
Draper city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Highland city .....	8 172	1 804	1 635	4 340	336	57	3 677	-	-	-	
Lehi city (part) .....	3 506	819	728	1 800	130	29	1 650	-	-	-	
Lindon city (part) .....	8 301	1 935	1 676	4 157	368	165	3 562	62	60	2	
Orem city (part) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Utah County—Con.											
American Fork-Pleasant Grove CCD—Con.											
Pleasant Grove city .....	23 402	6 109	4 706	10 904	1 169	514	9 533	66	37	29	
Provo city (part) .....	5	2	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	
Goshen CCD .....	2 300	619	468	1 063	109	41	944	113	8	105	
Elberta CDP .....	239	56	46	118	12	7	95	39	5	34	
Genola town .....	936	224	179	472	48	13	414	29	3	26	
Goshen town .....	874	272	191	355	42	14	334	-	-	-	
West Mountain CDP (part) .....	13	3	2	8	-	-	7	-	-	-	
Lehi CCD .....	21 726	5 912	4 717	9 898	814	385	8 779	85	79	6	
American Fork city (part) .....	850	213	176	431	20	10	360	-	-	-	
Cedar Fort town .....	341	101	77	146	15	2	123	-	-	-	
Eagle Mountain town .....	2 157	532	474	1 051	70	30	1 016	-	-	-	
Lehi city (part) .....	15 445	4 306	3 373	6 927	554	285	6 103	77	73	4	
Lindon city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Saratoga Springs town .....	1 002	271	228	451	37	15	382	1	-	1	
Vineyard town (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provo-Orem CCD .....	181 596	52 702	32 865	61 751	9 489	24 789	51 951	8 323	1 503	6 820	
Lindon city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Orem city (part) .....	83 571	23 380	16 142	35 185	4 541	4 323	29 195	751	624	127	
Provo city (part) .....	97 589	29 190	16 627	26 403	4 918	20 451	22 647	7 572	879	6 693	
Springville city (part) .....	15	6	3	2	1	1	4	-	-	-	
Vineyard town (part) .....	150	43	36	58	3	2	44	-	-	-	
Spanish Fork-Payson CCD .....	50 159	13 790	10 527	22 872	2 053	917	19 870	456	447	9	
Benjamin CDP .....	1 029	299	243	449	29	9	341	-	-	-	
Elk Ridge town .....	1 838	413	383	942	87	13	846	-	-	-	
Lake Shore CDP .....	755	201	164	335	39	16	265	-	-	-	
Palmyra CDP .....	485	142	114	198	25	6	164	-	-	-	
Payson city .....	12 675	3 654	2 587	5 578	611	245	4 810	41	40	1	
Provo city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Salem city .....	4 357	1 128	928	2 077	170	54	1 760	15	15	-	
Santaquin city .....	4 834	1 304	1 015	2 260	150	105	2 029	-	-	-	
Spanish Fork city (part) .....	19 302	5 369	4 047	8 805	699	382	7 740	400	392	8	
Spring Lake CDP .....	469	129	101	184	46	9	159	-	-	-	
Springville city (part) .....	115	54	28	24	3	6	20	-	-	-	
West Mountain CDP (part) .....	825	188	156	414	45	22	364	-	-	-	
Woodland Hills town .....	941	220	200	471	42	8	409	-	-	-	
Springville-Mapleton CCD .....	27 494	7 778	5 831	12 091	1 176	618	10 390	91	83	8	
Mapleton city .....	5 801	1 442	1 209	2 774	286	90	2 312	8	-	8	
Provo city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Spanish Fork city (part) .....	544	165	124	225	22	8	213	-	-	-	
Springville city (part) .....	20 227	5 915	4 292	8 700	824	496	7 525	67	67	-	
Wasatch County .....	15 091	4 743	3 368	5 957	558	465	5 162	124	122	2	
Heber CCD .....	15 054	4 729	3 361	5 946	558	460	5 151	124	122	2	
Charleston town .....	378	120	90	153	8	7	128	-	-	-	
Daniel CDP .....	768	238	190	301	24	15	227	2	-	2	
Heber city .....	7 251	2 296	1 523	2 843	295	294	2 539	40	40	-	
Midway city .....	2 121	687	488	832	74	40	703	-	-	-	
Park City city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Timber Lakes CDP .....	289	108	77	85	7	12	80	-	-	-	
Wallsburg town .....	274	83	69	109	9	4	83	-	-	-	
Soldier Summit CCD .....	4	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	
Uintah and Ouray CCD .....	33	13	7	11	-	-	11	-	-	-	
Washington County .....	88 995	29 939	20 230	31 532	3 588	3 706	27 703	1 359	832	527	
Enterprise CCD .....	1 680	504	387	725	41	23	640	-	-	-	
Enterprise city .....	1 285	378	279	585	29	14	511	-	-	-	
Hurricane CCD .....	17 590	5 543	3 838	6 782	838	589	6 105	144	77	67	
Hildale city .....	1 895	232	191	1 228	115	129	1 178	-	-	-	
Hurricane city (part) .....	7 944	2 683	1 893	2 879	311	178	2 561	51	51	-	
La Verkin city .....	3 366	1 053	698	1 326	170	119	1 179	26	26	-	
Leeds town .....	547	207	140	155	27	18	141	-	-	-	
New Harmony town .....	190	69	49	56	16	-	49	-	-	-	
Rockville town .....	247	115	53	58	9	12	53	-	-	-	
St. George city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Springdale town .....	457	192	101	92	33	39	89	-	-	-	
Toquerville town .....	910	282	203	348	54	23	295	-	-	-	
Virgin town .....	394	146	85	120	22	21	102	-	-	-	
Washington city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. George CCD .....	69 725	23 892	16 005	24 025	2 709	3 094	20 958	1 215	755	460	
Hurricane city (part) .....	255	79	41	116	5	14	114	-	-	-	
Ivins town .....	4 450	1 435	1 090	1 649	166	110	1 458	-	-	-	
St. George city (part) .....	48 804	17 367	11 050	15 755	1 992	2 640	13 802	859	399	460	
Santa Clara city .....	4 630	1 225	1 053	2 197	110	45	1 849	-	-	-	
Washington city (part) .....	7 833	2 614	1 867	2 849	300	203	2 432	353	353	-	
Wayne County .....	2 502	890	592	890	65	65	808	7	7	-	
Hanksville CCD .....	362	130	71	137	14	10	123	-	-	-	
Loa CCD .....	2 140	760	521	753	51	55	685	7	7	-	
Bicknell town .....	353	126	79	126	7	15	115	-	-	-	
Loa town .....	518	165	123	215	7	8	193	7	7	-	
Lyman town .....	234	74	55	101	4	-	91	-	-	-	
Torrey town .....	171	73	41	40	7	10	37	-	-	-	
Weber County .....	193 602	65 698	39 571	70 567	9 570	8 196	59 762	2 931	1 537	1 394	
Ogden CCD .....	177 069	60 632	35 752	63 761	9 020	7 904	54 261	2 910	1 537	1 373	
Farr West city (part) .....	10	3	3	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	
Harrisville city (part) .....	3 424	947	737	1 587	78	75	1 338	-	-	-	
Hooper CDP .....	3 926	1 150	922	1 639	157	58	1 301	-	-	-	
Marriott-Slaterville city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
North Ogden city (part) .....	15 001	4 416	3 438	6 406	494	247	5 254	25	10	15	
Ogden city (part) .....	74 853	27 378	13 257	24 306	5 041	4 871	21 509	2 356	1 011	1 345	
Pleasant View city .....	5 632	1 740	1 300	2 264	222	106	1 818	-	-	-	
Riverdale city .....	7 656	2 806	1 623	2 591	313	323	2 124	-	-	-	
Roy city .....	32 713	10 689	7 035	12 537	1 347	1 105	10 806	172	170	2	
South Ogden city .....	14 200	5 193	3 111	4 767	560	569	3 876	177	169	8	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Weber County—Con.											
Ogden CCD—Con.											
Uintah town .....	1 127	365	265	445	20	32	359	-	-	-	
Washington Terrace city .....	8 371	3 019	1 713	2 866	428	345	2 344	180	177	3	
West Haven city (part) .....	3 976	1 131	895	1 729	136	85	1 453	-	-	-	
Ogden Valley CCD .....	5 856	1 842	1 380	2 329	176	129	1 893	21	-	21	
Huntsville town .....	649	194	137	281	24	13	218	-	-	-	
North Ogden city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ogden city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Weber Northwest CCD .....	10 677	3 224	2 439	4 477	374	163	3 608	-	-	-	
Farr West city (part) .....	3 084	1 031	724	1 185	103	41	971	-	-	-	
Harrisville city (part) .....	221	63	46	94	14	4	75	-	-	-	
Marriott-Slaterville city (part) .....	1 425	458	321	540	66	40	414	-	-	-	
Ogden city (part) .....	17	6	4	7	-	-	5	-	-	-	
Plain City city .....	3 489	979	786	1 564	114	46	1 260	-	-	-	
West Haven city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



Table 10. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
<b>PLACE—Con.</b>											
Duchesne city, Duchesne County	1 377	463	292	560	19	43	511	31	31	-	
Dugway CDP, Tooele County	1 032	343	228	433	21	7	399	984	-	984	
Eagle Mountain town, Utah County	2 157	532	474	1 051	70	30	1 016	-	-	-	
East Carbon city, Carbon County	1 393	562	285	409	81	56	357	-	-	-	
East Millcreek CDP, Salt Lake County	21 105	7 479	4 650	7 385	805	786	5 659	280	267	13	
Elberta CDP, Utah County	239	56	46	118	12	7	95	39	5	34	
Elk Ridge town, Utah County	1 838	413	383	942	87	13	846	-	-	-	
Elmo town, Emery County	348	112	84	138	6	8	107	20	20	-	
Elsinore town, Sevier County	733	261	156	269	31	16	244	-	-	-	
Elwood town, Box Elder County	678	194	148	305	24	7	254	-	-	-	
Emery town, Emery County	308	123	75	100	6	4	88	-	-	-	
Enoch city, Iron County	3 467	958	763	1 584	106	56	1 418	-	-	-	
Enterprise city, Washington County	1 285	378	279	585	29	14	511	-	-	-	
Ephraim city, Sanpete County	4 052	1 128	629	1 284	131	880	1 097	453	-	453	
Erda CDP, Tooele County	2 473	697	567	1 097	85	27	938	-	-	-	
Escalante city, Garfield County	818	304	192	280	17	25	250	-	-	-	
Eureka city, Juab County	766	271	154	283	30	28	249	-	-	-	
Fairview city, Sanpete County	1 152	371	271	459	30	21	411	8	8	-	
Farmington city, Davis County	11 489	3 087	2 493	5 368	366	175	4 388	592	591	1	
Farr West city, Weber County	3 094	1 034	727	1 189	103	41	973	-	-	-	
Fayette town, Sanpete County	204	64	45	90	4	1	75	-	-	-	
Ferron city, Emery County	1 569	512	359	646	31	21	573	54	54	-	
Fielding town, Box Elder County	448	139	111	184	3	11	156	-	-	-	
Fillmore city, Millard County	2 240	732	474	899	101	34	822	13	13	-	
Fort Duchesne CDP, Uintah County	595	165	50	244	93	43	232	26	17	9	
Fountain Green city, Sanpete County	945	273	206	413	40	13	365	-	-	-	
Francis town, Summit County	698	217	163	282	17	19	229	-	-	-	
Fruit Heights city, Davis County	4 701	1 256	1 024	2 190	165	66	1 643	-	-	-	
Garden CDP, Rich County	83	37	22	19	4	1	19	-	-	-	
Garden City town, Rich County	352	131	91	108	11	11	86	5	5	-	
Garland city, Box Elder County	1 943	588	407	835	66	47	757	-	-	-	
Genola town, Utah County	936	224	179	472	48	13	414	29	3	26	
Glendale town, Kane County	355	116	83	140	10	6	121	-	-	-	
Glenwood town, Sevier County	437	140	116	166	13	2	134	-	-	-	
Goshen town, Utah County	874	272	191	355	42	14	334	-	-	-	
Granite CDP, Salt Lake County	2 018	609	480	789	81	59	568	-	-	-	
Grantsville city, Tooele County	6 015	1 856	1 269	2 470	262	158	2 174	-	-	-	
Green River city	973	329	185	366	42	51	341	-	-	-	
Emery County (part)	868	291	162	326	40	49	302	-	-	-	
Grand County (part)	105	38	23	40	2	2	39	-	-	-	
Gunnison city, Sanpete County	1 601	513	370	648	46	24	594	793	793	-	
Halchita CDP, San Juan County	270	59	35	146	28	2	121	-	-	-	
Halls Crossing CDP, San Juan County	89	39	17	16	5	12	17	-	-	-	
Harrisville city, Weber County	3 645	1 010	783	1 681	92	79	1 413	-	-	-	
Hatch town, Garfield County	127	41	26	46	10	4	41	-	-	-	
Heber city, Wasatch County	7 251	2 296	1 523	2 843	295	294	2 539	40	40	-	
Helper city, Carbon County	1 990	814	422	612	70	72	512	35	-	35	
Henefer town, Summit County	684	219	158	280	15	12	236	-	-	-	
Henrieville town, Garfield County	159	57	37	57	5	3	51	-	-	-	
Herriman town, Salt Lake County	1 523	437	359	641	61	25	556	-	-	-	
Highland city, Utah County	8 172	1 804	1 635	4 340	336	57	3 677	-	-	-	
Hildale city, Washington County	1 895	232	191	1 228	115	129	1 178	-	-	-	
Hinckley town, Millard County	698	218	158	290	25	7	261	-	-	-	
Holden town, Millard County	400	140	91	161	7	1	136	-	-	-	
Holladay city, Salt Lake County	14 477	5 096	3 225	5 136	506	514	3 857	84	68	16	
Honeyville city, Box Elder County	1 214	358	265	518	58	15	440	-	-	-	
Hooper CDP, Weber County	3 926	1 150	922	1 639	157	58	1 301	-	-	-	
Howell town, Box Elder County	221	68	51	87	14	1	80	-	-	-	
Huntington city, Emery County	2 131	690	449	857	91	44	765	-	-	-	
Huntsville town, Weber County	649	194	137	281	24	13	218	-	-	-	
Hurricane city, Washington County	8 199	2 762	1 934	2 995	316	192	2 675	51	51	-	
Hyde Park city, Cache County	2 955	763	620	1 455	78	39	1 183	-	-	-	
Hyrum city, Cache County	6 316	1 683	1 292	2 917	285	139	2 531	-	-	-	
Irwin town, Washington County	4 450	1 435	1 090	1 649	166	110	1 458	-	-	-	
Joseph town, Sevier County	269	92	64	95	12	6	79	-	-	-	
Junction town, Piute County	177	67	40	57	11	2	53	-	-	-	
Kamas city, Summit County	1 274	445	259	478	39	53	417	-	-	-	
Kanab city, Kane County	3 528	1 335	870	1 140	111	72	1 022	36	36	-	
Kanarraville town, Iron County	311	125	85	79	16	6	67	-	-	-	
Kanosh town, Millard County	485	165	122	183	11	4	156	-	-	-	
Kaysville city, Davis County	20 292	5 496	4 263	9 724	539	270	8 214	59	54	5	
Kearns CDP, Salt Lake County	33 634	9 203	6 193	13 726	2 914	1 598	12 203	25	-	25	
Kingston town, Piute County	142	47	38	52	5	-	42	-	-	-	
Koosharem town, Sevier County	276	88	71	105	8	4	97	-	-	-	
Lake Shore CDP, Utah County	755	201	164	335	39	16	265	-	-	-	
Laketown town, Rich County	188	60	48	80	-	-	61	-	-	-	
La Sal CDP, San Juan County	262	96	59	85	14	8	79	77	-	77	
La Verkin city, Washington County	3 366	1 053	698	1 326	170	119	1 179	26	26	-	
Layton city, Davis County	58 375	18 282	12 323	23 762	2 157	1 851	20 268	99	6	93	
Leamington town, Millard County	217	64	47	101	4	1	90	-	-	-	
Leeds town, Washington County	547	207	140	155	27	18	141	-	-	-	
Lehi city, Utah County	18 951	5 125	4 101	8 727	684	314	7 753	77	73	4	
Levan town, Juab County	688	219	152	284	22	11	256	-	-	-	
Lewiston city, Cache County	1 877	531	398	869	44	35	734	-	-	-	
Lindon city, Utah County	8 301	1 935	1 676	4 157	368	165	3 562	62	60	2	
Little Cottonwood Creek Valley CDP, Salt Lake County	7 217	2 223	1 639	2 864	271	220	2 114	4	-	4	



Table 10. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
<b>PLACE—Con.</b>											
Salem city, Utah County .....	4 357	1 128	928	2 077	170	54	1 760	15	15	-	
Salina city, Sevier County .....	2 393	808	530	930	62	63	827	-	-	-	
Salt Lake City city, Salt Lake County .....	177 170	71 461	29 360	48 080	11 947	16 322	41 689	4 573	1 134	3 439	
Samak CDP, Summit County .....	161	72	37	40	1	11	30	-	-	-	
Sandy city, Salt Lake County .....	87 894	25 737	18 767	37 183	3 516	2 691	30 136	524	322	202	
Santa Clara city, Washington County .....	4 630	1 225	1 053	2 197	110	45	1 849	-	-	-	
Santaquin city, Utah County .....	4 834	1 304	1 015	2 260	150	105	2 029	-	-	-	
Saratoga Springs town, Utah County .....	1 002	271	228	451	37	15	382	1	-	1	
Scipio town, Millard County .....	290	112	81	88	8	1	72	-	-	-	
Scofield town, Carbon County .....	28	12	8	7	-	1	4	-	-	-	
Sigurd town, Sevier County .....	430	128	89	185	17	11	154	-	-	-	
Smithfield city, Cache County .....	7 247	2 066	1 621	3 221	242	97	2 716	14	14	-	
Snowville town, Box Elder County .....	177	59	37	64	15	2	53	-	-	-	
South Jordan city, Salt Lake County .....	29 425	7 507	6 254	13 934	1 234	496	11 441	12	7	5	
South Ogden city, Weber County .....	14 200	5 193	3 111	4 767	560	569	3 876	177	169	8	
South Salt Lake city, Salt Lake County .....	19 817	8 022	3 025	5 665	1 289	1 816	4 992	2 221	2 218	3	
South Snyderville Basin CDP, Summit County .....	3 636	1 226	880	1 284	58	188	1 167	-	-	-	
South Weber city, Davis County .....	4 063	1 080	903	1 921	105	54	1 579	197	-	197	
South Willard CDP, Box Elder County .....	586	209	139	203	26	9	167	-	-	-	
Spanish Fork city, Utah County .....	19 846	5 534	4 171	9 030	721	390	7 953	400	392	8	
Spanish Valley CDP, San Juan County .....	181	74	47	51	2	7	46	-	-	-	
Spring City city, Sanpete County .....	956	312	219	381	16	28	316	-	-	-	
Springdale town, Washington County .....	457	192	101	92	33	39	89	-	-	-	
Spring Lake CDP, Utah County .....	469	129	101	184	46	9	159	-	-	-	
Springville city, Utah County .....	20 357	5 975	4 323	8 726	830	503	7 546	67	67	-	
Stansbury Park CDP, Tooele County .....	2 385	701	585	1 012	53	34	890	-	-	-	
Sterling town, Sanpete County .....	235	73	44	101	13	4	86	-	-	-	
Stockton town, Tooele County .....	443	155	100	159	15	14	123	-	-	-	
Summit Park CDP, Summit County .....	6 597	2 241	1 573	2 360	142	281	2 117	-	-	-	
Sunnyside city, Carbon County .....	404	160	93	125	13	13	105	-	-	-	
Sunset city, Davis County .....	5 204	1 785	1 100	1 853	261	205	1 549	-	-	-	
Syracuse city, Davis County .....	9 398	2 490	2 073	4 375	316	144	3 706	-	-	-	
Tabiona town, Duchesne County .....	149	50	32	51	13	3	55	-	-	-	
Taylorville city, Salt Lake County .....	57 255	18 530	11 018	20 986	3 668	3 053	17 249	184	77	107	
Timber Lakes CDP, Wasatch County .....	289	108	77	85	7	12	80	-	-	-	
Tooele city, Tooele County .....	22 207	7 459	4 673	8 390	842	843	7 471	295	143	152	
Toquerville town, Washington County .....	910	282	203	348	54	23	295	-	-	-	
Torrey town, Wayne County .....	171	73	41	40	7	10	37	-	-	-	
Tremonton city, Box Elder County .....	5 541	1 698	1 201	2 374	164	104	2 156	51	51	-	
Trenton town, Cache County .....	449	135	100	195	12	7	162	-	-	-	
Tropic town, Garfield County .....	508	118	118	199	18	13	173	-	-	-	
Tselakai Dezza CDP, San Juan County .....	103	28	18	45	10	2	31	-	-	-	
Uintah town, Weber County .....	1 127	365	265	445	20	32	359	-	-	-	
Vernal city, Uintah County .....	7 499	2 709	1 567	2 716	225	282	2 417	215	214	1	
Vernon town, Tooele County .....	236	77	53	98	6	2	82	-	-	-	
Vineyard town, Utah County .....	150	43	36	58	11	2	44	-	-	-	
Virgin town, Washington County .....	394	146	85	120	22	21	102	-	-	-	
Wales town, Sanpete County .....	219	64	50	94	6	5	72	-	-	-	
Wallsburg town, Wasatch County .....	274	83	69	109	9	4	83	-	-	-	
Washington city, Washington County .....	7 833	2 614	1 867	2 849	300	203	2 432	353	353	-	
Washington Terrace city, Weber County .....	8 371	3 019	1 713	2 866	428	345	2 344	180	177	3	
Wellington city, Carbon County .....	1 666	576	359	622	60	49	544	-	-	-	
Wellsville city, Cache County .....	2 728	778	621	1 227	65	37	1 036	-	-	-	
Wendover city, Tooele County .....	1 537	432	246	600	172	87	592	-	-	-	
West Bountiful city, Davis County .....	4 484	1 250	961	2 029	137	107	1 580	-	-	-	
West Haven city, Weber County .....	3 976	1 131	895	1 729	136	85	1 453	-	-	-	
West Jordan city, Salt Lake County .....	67 940	18 897	13 614	29 434	3 580	2 415	25 298	396	237	159	
West Mountain CDP, Utah County .....	838	191	158	422	45	22	371	-	-	-	
West Point city, Davis County .....	6 033	1 645	1 352	2 742	180	114	2 291	-	-	-	
West Valley City city, Salt Lake County .....	108 401	32 253	19 775	41 357	9 236	5 780	35 785	495	200	295	
White City CDP, Salt Lake County .....	5 988	1 796	1 254	2 261	433	244	1 827	-	-	-	
White Mesa CDP, San Juan County .....	277	79	27	109	55	7	120	-	-	-	
Whiterocks CDP, Uintah County .....	341	92	29	134	73	13	138	-	-	-	
Willard city, Box Elder County .....	1 630	517	373	644	52	44	520	-	-	-	
Woodland CDP, Summit County .....	335	98	72	146	10	9	124	-	-	-	
Woodland Hills town, Utah County .....	941	220	200	471	42	8	409	-	-	-	
Woodruff town, Rich County .....	194	60	42	85	4	3	83	-	-	-	
Woods Cross city, Davis County .....	6 419	1 936	1 305	2 680	297	201	2 286	-	-	-	









Table 11. Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Occupied housing units							Vacant housing units				
	Total housing units	Owner occupied			Renter occupied	Average household size		Total	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	Vacancy rate		
		Total	Number	Percent of occupied housing units		Owner-occupied units	Renter-occupied units			Available housing	Home-owner	Rental
San Juan County—Con.												
Blanding CCD—Con.												
White Mesa CDP .....	87	79	60	75.9	19	3.32	4.11	8	1	-	-	-
Monticello CCD .....	1 328	1 030	821	79.7	209	2.99	2.64	298	127	8.5	2.8	25.6
La Sal CDP .....	121	96	73	76.0	23	2.78	2.57	25	7	9.4	2.7	25.8
Monticello city .....	717	606	479	79.0	127	3.15	2.89	111	13	10.8	3.2	31.0
Spanish Valley CDP .....	78	74	69	93.2	5	2.54	1.20	4	2	1.3	-	16.7
Ojato CCD .....	971	599	497	83.0	102	4.16	3.97	372	300	2.0	1.2	5.6
Halchita CDP .....	86	59	51	86.4	8	4.67	4.00	27	22	-	-	-
Navajo Mountain CDP .....	120	93	62	66.7	31	3.69	4.84	27	12	4.1	1.6	8.8
Ojato-Monument Valley CDP .....	275	207	160	77.3	47	4.34	3.60	68	49	2.4	1.2	6.0
Red Mesa CCD .....	1 455	1 015	911	89.8	104	3.97	3.65	440	205	1.9	1.4	6.3
Aneth CDP .....	177	143	110	76.9	33	4.39	3.48	34	14	-	-	-
Montezuma Creek CDP .....	170	117	93	79.5	24	4.41	4.04	53	4	6.4	1.1	22.6
Tselakai Dezza CDP .....	38	28	14	50.0	14	3.86	3.50	10	6	-	-	-
Sanpete County .....	7 879	6 547	5 161	78.8	1 386	3.26	3.31	1 332	789	3.7	2.5	8.2
Ephraim-Manti CCD .....	2 765	2 453	1 700	69.3	753	3.37	3.46	312	108	4.9	2.2	10.6
Ephraim city .....	1 275	1 128	649	57.5	479	3.56	3.63	147	21	7.4	2.0	13.8
Manti city .....	1 010	930	721	77.5	209	3.28	3.16	80	33	2.7	2.3	4.1
Mayfield town .....	164	141	123	87.2	18	2.75	2.44	23	9	4.7	5.4	-
Sterling town .....	81	73	63	86.3	10	3.22	3.20	8	3	2.7	1.6	9.1
Gunnison CCD .....	1 162	1 045	898	85.9	147	3.19	3.27	117	30	2.5	2.3	3.9
Centerfield town .....	343	310	274	88.4	36	3.36	3.50	33	5	4.0	3.9	5.3
Fayette town .....	73	64	58	90.6	6	3.24	2.67	9	5	5.9	6.5	-
Gunnison city .....	549	513	437	85.2	76	3.10	3.22	36	11	1.5	1.4	2.6
Mount Pleasant-Moroni CCD .....	3 952	3 049	2 563	84.1	486	3.20	3.09	903	651	3.2	2.7	5.6
Fairview city .....	416	371	317	85.4	54	3.05	3.41	45	24	1.9	2.2	-
Fountain Green city .....	311	273	242	88.6	31	3.48	3.35	38	20	3.2	3.6	-
Moroni city .....	430	399	338	84.7	61	3.25	3.00	31	8	2.0	2.0	1.6
Mount Pleasant city .....	975	884	717	81.1	167	3.03	2.78	91	19	4.0	2.6	9.7
Spring City city .....	370	312	245	78.5	67	2.98	3.36	58	31	3.7	4.3	1.5
Wales town .....	84	64	55	85.9	9	3.56	2.56	20	5	7.2	8.3	-
Sevier County .....	7 016	6 081	4 987	82.0	1 094	3.05	2.92	935	507	3.3	2.4	7.5
Monroe CCD .....	1 653	1 428	1 232	86.3	196	2.97	3.02	225	118	3.4	2.9	6.2
Elsinore town .....	287	261	219	83.9	42	2.78	2.95	26	10	2.2	1.8	4.5
Joseph town .....	109	92	79	85.9	13	2.84	3.46	17	6	4.2	3.7	7.1
Monroe city .....	707	636	570	89.6	66	2.93	2.65	71	25	3.9	3.2	9.6
Richfield CCD .....	3 687	3 184	2 518	79.1	666	3.05	2.87	503	299	3.3	2.0	7.6
Annabella town .....	203	186	172	92.5	14	3.28	2.79	17	10	1.6	1.7	-
Glenwood town .....	152	140	125	89.3	15	3.14	2.93	12	5	3.4	3.1	6.3
Koosharem town .....	133	88	69	78.4	19	3.01	3.58	45	35	4.3	5.5	-
Richfield city .....	2 327	2 166	1 613	74.5	553	3.03	2.79	161	25	3.4	1.5	8.4
Salina city (part) .....	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
Sigurd town (part) .....	147	128	117	91.4	11	3.30	4.00	19	2	9.9	9.3	15.4
Salina CCD .....	1 676	1 469	1 237	84.2	232	3.13	2.99	207	90	3.5	2.5	8.3
Aurora city .....	321	303	277	91.4	26	3.13	3.04	18	1	2.3	2.1	3.7
Redmond town .....	262	243	225	92.6	18	3.24	3.28	19	5	3.2	2.6	10.0
Salina city (part) .....	878	808	630	78.0	178	2.96	2.98	70	12	4.4	2.9	9.2
Sigurd town (part) .....	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
Summit County .....	17 489	10 332	7 813	75.6	2 519	2.91	2.77	7 157	6 114	5.8	2.9	13.6
Coalville CCD .....	1 632	1 356	1 111	81.9	245	3.06	3.03	276	207	2.1	1.2	6.1
Coalville city .....	495	465	363	78.1	102	2.93	3.11	30	7	3.5	2.7	6.4
Henefer town .....	230	219	181	82.6	38	3.20	2.74	11	-	1.8	0.5	7.3
Kamas CCD .....	3 433	1 578	1 300	82.4	278	3.13	2.96	1 855	1 775	2.4	2.1	3.5
Francis town .....	233	217	193	88.9	24	3.16	3.67	16	7	2.3	2.5	-
Kamas city .....	482	445	325	73.0	120	2.92	2.71	37	13	3.1	3.3	2.4
Oakley city .....	330	278	239	86.0	39	3.43	3.31	52	43	1.4	1.6	-
Samak CDP .....	249	72	60	83.3	12	2.35	1.67	177	174	1.4	1.6	-
Woodland CDP .....	115	98	86	87.8	12	3.36	3.83	17	9	5.8	3.4	20.0
Park City CCD .....	12 424	7 398	5 402	73.0	1 996	2.82	2.71	5 026	4 132	7.1	3.5	15.7
North Snyderville Basin CDP .....	800	690	394	57.1	296	3.10	2.02	110	48	7.5	3.4	12.4
Park City city (part) .....	6 651	2 705	1 660	61.4	1 045	2.54	3.00	3 946	3 373	11.3	4.8	20.0
South Snyderville Basin CDP .....	1 364	1 226	1 070	87.3	156	3.00	2.76	138	68	2.2	2.0	3.1
Summit Park CDP .....	2 508	2 241	1 944	86.7	297	2.98	2.70	267	128	4.6	2.8	14.4
Tooele County .....	13 812	12 677	9 933	78.4	2 744	3.18	2.83	1 135	171	5.3	2.9	13.2
Dugway-Wendover CCD .....	1 319	921	254	27.6	667	3.49	3.17	398	78	22.2	3.1	27.7
Dugway CDP .....	572	343	3	0.9	340	3.00	3.01	229	26	36.8	-	37.0
Wendover city .....	510	432	168	38.9	264	3.84	3.38	78	6	11.3	2.9	15.9
Onaqui CCD .....	352	287	248	86.4	39	2.99	2.97	65	39	2.0	1.6	4.9
Ophir town .....	33	10	10	100.0	-	2.30	-	23	22	9.1	9.1	(X)
Rush Valley town .....	169	149	133	89.3	16	3.02	3.25	20	10	1.3	0.7	5.9
Vernon town .....	86	77	66	85.7	11	3.11	2.82	9	4	1.3	1.5	-
Tooele-Grantsville CCD .....	12 141	11 469	9 431	82.2	2 038	3.18	2.72	672	54	3.7	2.9	7.2
Erda CDP .....	722	697	649	93.1	48	3.54	3.67	25	3	1.7	1.4	5.9
Grantsville city .....	1 979	1 856	1 502	80.9	354	3.39	2.61	123	16	4.3	2.8	9.9
Stansbury Park CDP .....	718	701	656	93.6	45	3.42	3.18	17	-	1.7	1.6	2.2
Stockton town .....	168	155	140	90.3	15	2.94	2.13	13	1	3.7	2.8	11.8
Tooele city .....	7 923	7 459	5 957	79.9	1 502	3.05	2.68	464	29	4.1	3.3	6.9
Uintah County .....	9 040	8 187	6 307	77.0	1 880	3.13	2.78	853	235	3.2	2.0	7.1
Uintah and Ouray CCD .....	1 646	1 439	1 135	78.9	304	3.29	3.35	207	47	2.6	1.4	6.7
Ballard town .....	196	181	162	89.5	19	3.16	2.84	15	1	3.7	3.0	9.5
Fort Duchesne CDP .....	183	165	89	53.9	76	3.60	3.62	18	1	3.5	-	7.3
Randlett CDP .....	74	63	44	69.8	19	3.30	4.16	11	-	4.5	2.2	9.5
Whiterocks CDP .....	96	92	64	69.6	28	3.70	3.71	4	1	1.1	-	3.4
Vernal CCD .....	7 394	6 748	5 172	76.6	1 576	3.10	2.67	646	188	3.4	2.2	7.1
Maeser CDP .....	954	900	785	87.2	115	3.21	2.89	54	7	2.3	1.9	5.0
Naples city .....	416	402	355	88.3	47	3.26	3.02	14	1	1.2	0.8	4.1
Vernal city .....	2 957	2 709	1 742	64.3	967	2.90	2.53	248	36	4.7	2.6	8.4

Table 11. Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total housing units	Occupied housing units						Vacant housing units				
		Total	Owner occupied		Renter occupied	Average household size		Total	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	Vacancy rate		
			Number	Percent of occupied housing units		Owner- occupied units	Renter- occupied units			Available housing	Home- owner	Rental
Utah County	104 315	99 937	66 786	66.8	33 151	3.78	3.21	4 378	795	2.2	1.7	3.2
American Fork-Pleasant Grove CCD	20 141	19 136	15 873	82.9	3 263	4.08	3.36	1 005	375	2.1	1.5	5.3
Alpine city	1 734	1 662	1 480	89.0	182	4.41	3.37	72	7	1.7	1.6	2.7
American Fork city (part)	5 894	5 721	4 433	77.5	1 288	3.73	3.27	173	18	1.8	1.5	2.6
Cedar Hills town	721	695	663	95.4	32	4.44	4.50	26	-	3.1	2.8	8.6
Draper city (part)	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
Highland city	1 864	1 804	1 717	95.2	87	4.57	3.76	60	10	1.7	1.6	4.4
Lehi city (part)	859	819	788	96.2	31	4.29	3.94	40	4	2.2	2.1	3.1
Lindon city (part)	1 974	1 935	1 704	88.1	231	4.42	3.33	39	1	1.3	1.0	2.9
Orem city (part)	5	2	2	100.0	-	1.00	-	3	3	-	-	(X)
Pleasant Grove city	6 334	6 109	4 751	77.8	1 358	3.95	3.41	225	16	2.6	1.2	7.2
Provo city (part)	2	2	2	100.0	-	2.50	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
Goshen CCD	669	619	523	84.5	96	3.71	3.77	50	5	2.8	1.9	7.7
Elberta CDP	58	56	36	64.3	20	4.25	4.30	2	-	3.4	2.7	4.8
Genola town	242	224	201	89.7	23	4.19	4.09	18	3	1.3	1.0	4.2
Goshen town	295	272	234	86.0	38	3.21	3.24	23	2	3.9	2.5	11.6
West Mountain CDP (part)	3	3	3	100.0	-	4.33	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
Lehi CCD	6 172	5 912	4 864	82.3	1 048	3.77	3.22	260	29	2.0	2.0	2.1
American Fork city (part)	214	213	189	88.7	24	4.16	2.63	1	-	0.5	0.5	-
Cedar Fort town	110	101	95	94.1	6	3.40	3.00	9	1	-	-	-
Eagle Mountain town	598	532	522	98.1	10	4.06	3.90	66	2	6.8	7.0	-
Lehi city (part)	4 421	4 306	3 387	78.7	919	3.70	3.17	115	13	1.1	0.7	2.4
Lindon city (part)	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
Saratoga Springs town	301	271	252	93.0	19	3.71	3.58	30	10	4.2	4.5	-
Vineyard town (part)	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
Provo-Orem CCD	54 675	52 702	28 214	53.5	24 488	3.66	3.20	1 973	192	2.2	1.6	2.7
Lindon city (part)	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
Orem city (part)	24 161	23 380	15 683	67.1	7 697	3.82	3.06	781	74	1.9	1.2	3.4
Provo city (part)	30 372	29 190	12 438	42.6	16 752	3.45	3.27	1 182	117	2.3	2.2	2.4
Springville city (part)	6	6	5	83.3	1	2.80	1.00	-	-	-	-	-
Vineyard town (part)	46	43	30	69.8	13	3.50	3.46	3	1	4.4	-	13.3
Spanish Fork-Payson CCD	14 474	13 790	11 229	81.4	2 561	3.75	3.16	684	81	2.3	1.7	4.9
Benjamin CDP	310	299	268	89.6	31	3.42	3.65	11	-	0.7	0.7	-
Elk Ridge town	441	413	395	95.6	18	4.41	5.33	28	20	1.9	1.3	14.3
Lake Shore CDP	210	201	180	89.6	21	3.82	3.24	9	-	1.0	0.6	4.5
Palmyra CDP	148	142	122	85.9	20	3.35	3.80	6	-	-	-	-
Payson city	3 855	3 654	2 835	77.6	819	3.63	2.91	201	11	2.8	1.9	5.8
Provo city (part)	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
Salem city	1 166	1 128	986	87.4	142	3.94	3.34	38	3	1.8	1.3	5.3
Santaquin city	1 364	1 304	1 121	86.0	183	3.74	3.48	60	3	2.7	2.3	5.2
Spanish Fork city (part)	5 622	5 369	4 190	78.0	1 179	3.73	3.13	253	19	2.4	2.0	4.0
Spring Lake CDP	134	129	110	85.3	19	3.49	4.47	5	1	0.8	-	5.0
Springville city (part)	65	54	46	85.2	8	2.13	2.13	11	-	14.3	8.0	38.5
West Mountain CDP (part)	194	188	170	90.4	18	4.45	3.83	6	-	0.5	-	5.3
Woodland Hills town	229	220	217	98.6	3	4.25	6.00	9	1	1.3	1.4	-
Springville-Mapleton CCD	8 184	7 778	6 083	78.2	1 695	3.66	3.09	406	113	2.3	2.0	3.3
Mapleton city	1 480	1 442	1 335	92.6	1 097	4.06	3.53	38	6	1.3	1.1	3.6
Provo city (part)	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
Spanish Fork city (part)	186	165	155	93.9	10	3.25	4.10	21	1	9.3	9.9	-
Springville city (part)	6 158	5 915	4 360	73.7	1 555	3.55	3.04	243	17	2.3	2.0	3.2
Wasatch County	6 564	4 743	3 827	80.7	916	3.23	2.97	1 821	1 526	3.5	2.8	6.3
Heber CCD	6 331	4 729	3 820	80.8	909	3.23	2.97	1 602	1 317	3.5	2.8	6.2
Charleston town	131	120	106	88.3	14	3.24	2.50	11	7	1.6	0.9	6.7
Daniel CDP	259	238	194	81.5	44	3.25	3.14	21	16	1.7	0.5	6.4
Heber city	2 451	2 296	1 748	76.1	548	3.23	2.94	155	36	3.2	2.7	4.9
Midway city	1 000	687	556	80.9	131	3.09	3.07	313	245	5.9	5.3	8.4
Park City city (part)	10	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	10	10	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timber Lakes CDP	485	108	105	97.2	3	2.70	2.00	377	363	8.5	8.7	-
Wallsburg town	93	83	76	91.6	7	3.29	3.43	10	5	1.2	-	12.5
Soldier Summit CCD	13	1	-	-	1	-	4.00	12	12	-	(X)	-
Uintah and Ouray CCD	220	13	7	53.8	6	2.14	3.00	207	197	13.3	-	25.0
Washington County	36 478	29 939	22 128	73.9	7 811	2.94	3.05	6 539	4 364	4.7	3.8	7.3
Enterprise CCD	998	504	435	86.3	69	3.29	3.62	494	424	7.0	5.4	15.9
Enterprise city	454	378	319	84.4	59	3.37	3.56	76	29	6.9	4.5	18.1
Hurricane CCD	6 813	5 543	4 298	77.5	1 245	3.02	3.70	1 270	774	5.4	4.1	9.7
Hildale city	243	232	53	22.8	179	7.00	8.51	11	3	1.3	5.4	-
Hurricane city (part)	3 290	2 683	2 137	79.6	546	2.98	2.87	607	346	6.5	5.1	11.5
La Verkin city	1 158	1 053	840	79.8	213	3.19	3.21	105	30	5.6	2.8	15.1
Leeds town	240	207	177	85.5	30	2.62	2.77	33	19	3.3	2.2	9.1
New Harmony town	86	69	59	85.5	10	2.80	2.50	17	13	-	-	-
Rockville town	142	115	81	70.4	34	2.02	2.44	27	20	-	-	-
St. George city (part)	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
Springdale town	228	192	120	62.5	72	2.48	2.21	36	25	1.5	2.4	-
Toquerville town	325	282	239	84.8	43	3.19	3.44	43	18	5.7	4.4	12.2
Virgin town	170	146	121	82.9	25	2.69	2.76	24	6	5.2	1.6	19.4
Washington city (part)	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
St. George CCD	28 667	23 892	17 395	72.8	6 497	2.92	2.92	4 775	3 166	4.5	3.7	6.7
Hurricane city (part)	85	79	10	12.7	69	3.00	3.26	6	2	2.5	16.7	-
Ivins town	1 598	1 435	1 267	88.3	168	3.07	3.30	163	91	3.3	3.1	5.1
St. George city (part)	21 083	17 367	11 795	67.9	5 572	2.78	2.88	3 716	2 505	4.6	3.7	6.6
Santa Clara city	1 294	1 225	1 091	89.1	134	3.82	3.44	69	31	2.4	2.3	2.9
Washington city (part)	3 199	2 614	2 156	82.5	458	2.99	3.01	585	376	5.8	4.7	10.4
Wayne County	1 329	890	692	77.8	198	2.83	2.76	439	309	5.0	3.8	9.2
Hanksville CCD	202	130	83	63.8	47	3.14	2.15	72	25	9.7	6.7	14.5
Loa CCD	1 127	760	609	80.1	151	2.78	2.95	367	284	4.2	3.3	7.4
Bicknell town	143	126	103	81.7	23	2.75	3.04	17	10	3.1	2.8	4.2
Loa town	203	165	133	80.6	32	3.09	3.34	38	21	4.6	-	20.0
Lyman town	93	74	61	82.4	13	3.25	2.77	19	8	6.3	7.6	-
Torrey town	110	73	53	72.6	20	2.47	2.00	37	30	3.9	5.4	-
Weber County	70 454	65 698	49 190	74.9	16 508	3.05	2.63	4 756	967	4.1	2.5	8.6
Ogden CCD	64 429	60 632	44 620	73.6	16 012	3.03	2.61	3 797	197	4.2	2.5	8.7
Farr West city (part)	3	3	3	100.0	-	3.33	-	-	-	-	-	(X)

Table 11. **Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total housing units	Occupied housing units						Vacant housing units				
		Total	Owner occupied		Renter occupied	Average household size		Total	For seasonal, recrea- tional, or occasional use	Vacancy rate		
			Number	Percent of occupied housing units		Owner- occupied units	Renter- occupied units			Available housing	Home- owner	Rental
Weber County—Con.												
Ogden CCD—Con.												
Harrisville city (part) .....	973	947	884	93.3	63	3.70	2.46	26	2	2.0	1.8	4.5
Hooper CDP .....	1 177	1 150	1 082	94.1	68	3.44	2.94	27	-	1.1	0.9	4.2
Marriott-Slaterville city (part) .....	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
North Ogden city (part) .....	4 562	4 416	3 993	90.4	423	3.44	2.98	146	12	1.9	1.5	5.2
Ogden city (part) .....	29 756	27 378	16 747	61.2	10 631	2.84	2.57	2 378	101	5.9	3.2	9.9
Pleasant View city .....	1 895	1 740	1 671	96.0	69	3.25	2.91	155	6	6.4	6.2	10.4
Riverdale city .....	2 970	2 806	2 005	71.5	801	2.84	2.46	164	6	3.6	2.8	5.8
Roy city .....	11 053	10 689	9 010	84.3	1 679	3.11	2.81	364	21	2.6	2.0	5.6
South Ogden city .....	5 459	5 193	3 984	76.7	1 209	2.78	2.59	266	28	3.2	2.2	6.5
Uintah town .....	374	365	334	91.5	31	3.16	2.35	9	1	1.6	1.5	3.1
Washington Terrace city .....	3 162	3 019	2 196	72.7	823	2.83	2.63	143	9	3.3	1.4	7.9
West Haven city (part) .....	1 220	1 131	1 045	92.4	86	3.58	2.76	89	6	3.9	2.8	15.7
Ogden Valley CCD .....	2 699	1 842	1 630	88.5	212	3.22	2.83	857	752	3.0	2.1	9.0
Huntsville town .....	219	194	166	85.6	28	3.36	3.25	25	19	-	-	-
North Ogden city (part) .....	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
Ogden city (part) .....	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
Weber Northwest CCD .....	3 326	3 224	2 940	91.2	284	3.32	3.27	102	18	1.8	1.6	3.4
Farr West city (part) .....	1 085	1 031	974	94.5	57	2.98	3.12	54	9	3.5	3.3	6.6
Harrisville city (part) .....	63	63	59	93.7	4	3.47	4.00	-	-	-	-	-
Marriott-Slaterville city (part) .....	471	458	393	85.8	65	3.19	2.62	13	-	1.5	0.8	5.8
Ogden city (part) .....	7	6	5	83.3	1	2.60	4.00	1	-	14.3	16.7	-
Plain City city .....	1 001	979	895	91.4	84	3.56	3.61	22	6	0.7	0.8	-
West Haven city (part) .....	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)

Table 12. Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place	Occupied housing units							Vacant housing units				
	Total housing units	Owner occupied			Renter occupied	Average household size		Total	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	Vacancy rate		
		Total	Number	Percent of occupied housing units		Owner- occupied units	Renter- occupied units			Available housing	Home- owner	Rental
<b>The State .....</b>	<b>768 594</b>	<b>701 281</b>	<b>501 547</b>	<b>71.5</b>	<b>199 734</b>	<b>3.28</b>	<b>2.75</b>	<b>67 313</b>	<b>29 685</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>6.5</b>
<b>COUNTY</b>												
Beaver County .....	2 660	1 982	1 566	79.0	416	2.99	2.69	678	399	8.3	4.8	19.5
Box Elder County .....	14 209	13 144	10 544	80.2	2 600	3.32	2.85	1 065	306	3.1	2.0	7.5
Cache County .....	29 035	27 543	17 796	64.6	9 747	3.43	2.89	1 492	312	2.7	1.8	4.4
Carbon County .....	8 741	7 413	5 733	77.3	1 680	2.74	2.48	1 328	492	5.1	3.1	11.2
Daggett County .....	1 084	340	241	70.9	99	2.44	2.58	744	692	6.3	7.7	2.9
Davis County .....	74 114	71 201	55 195	77.5	16 006	3.46	2.77	2 913	216	2.8	2.0	5.6
Duchesne County .....	6 988	4 559	3 685	80.8	874	3.16	2.88	2 429	1 843	5.2	3.2	12.9
Emery County .....	4 093	3 468	2 844	82.0	624	3.15	2.90	625	223	4.8	2.2	15.0
Garfield County .....	2 767	1 576	1 247	79.1	329	2.91	2.99	1 191	965	5.5	4.6	8.9
Grand County .....	4 062	3 434	2 437	71.0	997	2.46	2.38	628	276	5.6	2.0	13.4
Iron County .....	13 618	10 627	7 040	66.2	3 587	3.18	2.98	2 991	1 986	5.1	4.1	7.0
Juab County .....	2 810	2 456	1 961	79.8	495	3.31	3.34	354	101	2.5	2.3	3.3
Kane County .....	3 767	2 237	1 743	77.9	494	2.74	2.43	1 530	1 256	6.0	4.2	11.8
Millard County .....	4 522	3 840	3 062	79.7	778	3.25	2.95	682	217	3.9	2.8	7.7
Morgan County .....	2 158	2 046	1 806	88.3	240	3.55	2.96	112	54	1.9	1.6	4.0
Plute County .....	745	509	443	87.0	66	2.78	2.82	236	167	4.3	4.5	2.9
Rich County .....	2 408	645	541	83.9	104	2.99	3.11	1 763	1 434	15.2	7.4	41.2
Salt Lake County .....	310 988	295 141	203 597	69.0	91 544	3.20	2.53	15 847	2 236	3.2	1.6	6.4
San Juan County .....	5 449	4 089	3 242	79.3	847	3.57	3.07	1 360	733	4.6	2.1	12.8
Sanpete County .....	7 879	6 547	5 161	78.8	1 386	3.26	3.31	1 332	789	3.7	2.5	8.2
Sevier County .....	7 016	6 081	4 987	82.0	1 094	3.05	2.92	935	507	3.3	2.4	7.5
Summit County .....	17 489	10 332	7 813	75.6	2 519	2.91	2.77	7 157	6 114	5.8	2.9	13.6
Tooele County .....	13 812	12 677	9 933	78.4	2 744	3.18	2.83	1 135	171	5.3	2.9	13.2
Uintah County .....	9 040	8 187	6 307	77.0	1 880	3.13	2.78	853	235	3.2	2.0	7.1
Utah County .....	104 315	99 937	66 786	66.8	33 151	3.78	3.21	4 378	795	2.2	1.7	3.2
Wasatch County .....	6 564	4 743	3 827	80.7	916	3.23	2.97	1 821	1 526	3.5	2.8	6.3
Washington County .....	36 478	29 939	22 128	73.9	7 811	2.94	3.05	6 539	4 364	4.7	3.8	7.3
Wayne County .....	1 329	890	692	77.8	198	2.83	2.76	439	309	5.0	3.8	9.2
Weber County .....	70 454	65 698	49 190	74.9	16 508	3.05	2.63	4 756	967	4.1	2.5	8.6
<b>PLACE</b>												
Alpine city, Utah County .....	1 734	1 662	1 480	89.0	182	4.41	3.37	72	7	1.7	1.6	2.7
Alta town, Salt Lake County .....	242	67	41	61.2	26	2.17	2.04	175	171	4.3	-	10.3
Allamont town, Duchesne County .....	98	58	50	86.2	8	2.98	3.63	40	5	10.8	3.8	38.5
Alton town, Kane County .....	49	34	32	94.1	2	4.00	3.00	15	13	-	-	-
Amalga town, Cache County .....	123	119	95	79.8	24	3.64	3.38	4	1	0.8	-	4.0
American Fork city, Utah County .....	6 108	5 934	4 622	77.9	1 312	3.75	3.25	174	18	1.7	1.4	2.6
Aneth CDP, San Juan County .....	177	143	110	76.9	33	4.39	3.48	34	14	-	-	-
Annabella town, Sevier County .....	203	186	172	92.5	14	3.28	2.79	17	10	1.6	1.7	-
Antimony town, Garfield County .....	81	40	34	85.0	6	2.74	4.17	41	32	2.4	2.9	-
Aurora city, Sevier County .....	321	303	277	91.4	26	3.13	3.04	18	1	2.3	2.1	3.7
Avon CDP, Cache County .....	93	85	79	92.9	6	3.59	3.67	8	4	3.4	2.5	14.3
Ballard town, Uintah County .....	196	181	162	89.5	19	3.16	2.84	15	1	3.7	3.0	9.5
Bear River City town, Box Elder County .....	233	226	205	90.7	21	3.39	2.67	7	1	1.3	1.4	-
Beaver city, Beaver County .....	1 021	856	655	76.5	201	2.95	2.47	165	52	8.6	4.1	20.9
Benjamin CDP, Utah County .....	310	299	268	89.6	31	3.42	3.65	11	-	0.7	0.7	-
Benson CDP, Cache County .....	433	415	349	84.1	66	3.56	3.18	18	2	1.2	1.4	-
Bicknell town, Wayne County .....	143	126	103	81.7	23	2.75	3.04	17	10	3.1	2.8	4.2
Big Water town, Kane County .....	264	171	133	77.8	38	2.50	2.21	93	20	17.0	13.6	26.9
Blanding city, San Juan County .....	991	886	633	71.4	253	3.54	3.27	105	18	5.2	3.4	9.6
Bluff CDP, San Juan County .....	191	135	96	71.1	39	2.48	2.10	56	31	8.2	4.0	17.0
Bluffdale city, Salt Lake County .....	1 141	1 112	1 031	92.7	81	4.27	3.64	29	3	0.6	0.6	1.2
Boulder town, Garfield County .....	102	65	45	69.2	20	2.82	2.65	37	28	1.5	2.2	-
Bountiful city, Davis County .....	13 819	13 341	10 363	77.7	2 978	3.19	2.59	478	44	2.2	1.5	4.8
Brian Head town, Iron County .....	912	55	45	81.8	10	2.33	1.30	857	850	3.5	-	16.7
Brigham City city, Box Elder County .....	5 838	5 526	4 142	75.0	1 384	3.23	2.68	312	20	3.5	1.8	8.3
Cache CDP, Cache County .....	16	13	12	92.3	1	2.92	2.00	3	-	-	-	-
Cannonville town, Garfield County .....	60	50	36	72.0	14	2.89	3.14	10	6	-	-	-
Canyon Rim CDP, Salt Lake County .....	4 091	3 936	3 008	76.4	928	2.70	2.48	155	23	1.7	1.2	3.3
Castle Dale city, Emery County .....	618	508	424	83.5	84	3.29	2.92	110	8	3.8	1.9	12.5
Castle Valley town, Grand County .....	230	158	135	85.4	23	2.19	2.35	72	63	0.6	0.7	-
Cedar City city, Iron County .....	7 109	6 486	3 573	55.1	2 913	3.17	2.95	623	115	5.2	3.7	7.1
Cedar Fort town, Utah County .....	110	101	95	94.1	6	3.40	3.00	9	1	-	-	-
Cedar Hills town, Utah County .....	721	695	663	95.4	32	4.44	4.50	26	-	3.1	2.8	8.6
Centerfield town, Sanpete County .....	343	310	274	88.4	36	3.36	3.50	33	5	4.0	3.9	5.3
Centerville city, Davis County .....	4 280	4 138	3 700	89.4	438	3.60	2.85	142	11	2.2	1.9	4.8
Charleston town, Wasatch County .....	131	120	106	88.3	14	3.24	2.50	11	7	1.6	0.9	6.7
Circleville town, Plute County .....	222	172	148	86.0	24	2.97	2.71	50	34	3.4	3.9	-
Clarkston town, Cache County .....	219	206	191	92.7	15	3.35	3.27	13	2	0.5	-	6.3
Clawson town, Emery County .....	52	48	40	83.3	8	3.08	3.75	4	2	2.0	2.4	-
Clearfield city, Davis County .....	8 374	7 921	4 362	55.1	3 559	3.19	3.04	453	16	4.5	3.3	5.8
Cleveland town, Emery County .....	173	164	146	89.0	18	3.10	3.06	9	-	2.4	2.0	5.3
Clinton city, Davis County .....	3 643	3 529	3 215	91.1	314	3.59	3.06	114	1	2.4	1.5	10.5
Coalville city, Summit County .....	495	465	363	78.1	102	2.93	3.11	30	7	3.5	2.7	6.4
Corinne city, Box Elder County .....	208	190	163	85.8	27	3.29	3.15	18	3	5.0	4.7	6.9
Cornish town, Cache County .....	76	73	62	84.9	11	3.47	4.00	3	-	2.7	3.1	-
Cottonwood Heights CDP, Salt Lake County .....	9 932	9 439	6 855	72.6	2 584	3.10	2.45	493	133	3.0	1.0	7.9
Cottonwood West CDP, Salt Lake County .....	8 248	7 853	5 481	69.8	2 372	2.44	2.25	395	70	2.9	1.5	6.1
Cove CDP, Cache County .....	123	116	101	87.1	15	3.80	3.93	7	2	1.7	1.0	6.3
Daniel CDP, Wasatch County .....	259	238	194	81.5	44	3.25	3.14	21	16	1.7	0.5	6.4
Delta city, Millard County .....	1 106	1 006	704	70.0	302	3.36	2.68	100	13	4.0	2.2	7.9
Deweyville town, Box Elder County .....	106	98	80	81.6	18	2.90	2.56	8	-	2.0	2.4	-







Table 12. Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place	Occupied housing units							Vacant housing units					
	Total housing units	Owner occupied			Renter occupied	Average household size		Total	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	Vacancy rate			
		Total	Number	Percent of occupied housing units		Owner-occupied units	Renter-occupied units			Available housing	Home-owner	Rental	
<b>PLACE—Con.</b>													
Rockville town, Washington County .....	142	115	81	70.4	34	2.02	2.44	27	20	-	-	-	-
Rocky Ridge town, Juab County .....	73	61	7	11.5	54	5.43	6.76	12	-	-	-	-	-
Roosevelt city, Duchesne County .....	1 566	1 380	963	69.8	417	3.23	2.86	186	17	6.2	2.4	13.8	
Roy city, Weber County .....	11 053	10 689	9 010	84.3	1 679	3.11	2.81	364	21	2.6	2.0	5.6	
Rush Valley town, Tooele County .....	169	149	133	89.3	16	3.02	3.25	20	10	1.3	0.7	5.9	
St. George city, Washington County .....	21 083	17 367	11 795	67.9	5 572	2.78	2.88	3 716	2 505	4.6	3.7	6.6	
Salem city, Utah County .....	1 166	1 128	986	87.4	142	3.94	3.34	38	3	1.8	1.3	5.3	
Salina city, Sevier County .....	878	808	630	78.0	178	2.96	2.98	70	12	4.4	2.9	9.2	
Salt Lake City city, Salt Lake County .....	77 054	71 461	36 592	51.2	34 869	2.69	2.26	5 593	638	4.5	2.1	6.8	
Samak CDP, Summit County .....	249	72	60	83.3	12	2.35	1.67	177	174	1.4	1.6	-	
Sandy city, Salt Lake County .....	26 579	25 737	21 708	84.3	4 029	3.53	2.82	842	84	2.2	1.3	6.7	
Santa Clara city, Washington County .....	1 294	1 225	1 091	89.1	134	3.82	3.44	69	31	2.4	2.3	2.9	
Santaquin city, Utah County .....	1 364	1 304	1 121	86.0	183	3.74	3.48	60	3	2.7	2.3	5.2	
Saratoga Springs town, Utah County .....	301	271	252	93.0	19	3.71	3.58	30	10	4.2	4.5	-	
Scipio town, Millard County .....	139	112	101	90.2	11	2.51	3.27	27	22	0.9	1.0	-	
Scotfield town, Carbon County .....	78	12	10	83.3	2	2.30	2.50	66	65	7.7	9.1	-	
Sigurd town, Sevier County .....	147	128	117	91.4	11	3.30	4.00	19	2	9.9	9.3	15.4	
Smithfield city, Cache County .....	2 159	2 066	1 766	85.5	300	3.59	3.03	93	11	1.8	1.9	1.0	
Snowville town, Box Elder County .....	71	59	46	78.0	13	3.13	2.54	12	2	9.2	4.2	23.5	
South Jordan city, Salt Lake County .....	7 721	7 507	6 734	89.7	773	4.09	2.44	214	11	1.9	1.0	8.8	
South Ogden city, Weber County .....	5 459	5 193	3 984	76.7	1 209	2.78	2.59	266	28	3.2	2.2	6.5	
South Salt Lake city, Salt Lake County .....	8 742	8 022	3 050	38.0	4 972	2.44	2.49	720	15	5.6	3.8	6.6	
South Snyderville Basin CDP, Summit County ...	1 364	1 226	1 070	87.3	156	3.00	2.76	138	68	2.2	2.0	3.1	
South Weber city, Davis County .....	1 110	1 080	1 005	93.1	75	3.81	3.15	30	5	1.5	1.6	1.3	
South Willard CDP, Box Elder County .....	228	209	162	77.5	47	2.85	2.64	19	4	3.7	0.6	13.0	
Spanish Fork city, Utah County .....	5 808	5 534	4 345	78.5	1 189	3.71	3.14	274	20	2.6	2.3	4.0	
Spanish Valley CDP, San Juan County .....	78	74	69	93.2	5	2.54	1.20	4	2	1.3	-	16.7	
Spring City city, Sanpete County .....	370	312	245	78.5	67	2.98	3.36	58	31	3.7	4.3	1.5	
Springdale town, Washington County .....	228	192	120	62.5	72	2.48	2.21	36	25	1.5	2.4	-	
Spring Lake CDP, Utah County .....	134	129	110	85.3	19	3.49	4.47	5	1	0.8	-	5.0	
Springville city, Utah County .....	6 229	5 975	4 411	73.8	1 564	3.54	3.04	254	17	2.4	2.1	3.5	
Stansbury Park CDP, Tooele County .....	718	701	656	93.6	45	3.42	3.18	17	-	1.7	1.6	2.2	
Sterling town, Sanpete County .....	81	73	63	86.3	10	3.22	3.20	8	3	2.7	1.6	9.1	
Stockton town, Tooele County .....	168	155	140	90.3	15	2.94	2.13	13	1	3.7	2.8	11.8	
Summit Park CDP, Summit County .....	2 508	2 241	1 944	86.7	297	2.98	2.70	267	128	4.6	2.8	14.4	
Sunnyside city, Carbon County .....	183	160	146	91.3	14	2.50	2.79	23	-	7.5	3.9	33.3	
Sunset city, Davis County .....	1 832	1 785	1 324	74.2	461	2.91	2.92	47	1	1.7	1.1	3.2	
Syracuse city, Davis County .....	2 601	2 490	2 263	90.9	227	3.86	2.94	111	3	3.4	3.4	3.4	
Tabiona town, Duchesne County .....	68	50	39	78.0	11	2.74	3.82	18	17	-	-	-	
Taylorville city, Salt Lake County .....	19 159	18 530	13 202	71.2	5 328	3.25	2.70	629	52	2.4	1.3	4.8	
Timber Lakes CDP, Wasatch County .....	485	108	105	97.2	3	2.70	2.00	377	363	8.5	8.7	-	
Tooele city, Tooele County .....	7 923	7 459	5 957	79.9	1 502	3.05	2.68	464	29	4.1	3.3	6.9	
Toquerville town, Washington County .....	325	282	239	84.8	43	3.19	3.44	43	18	5.7	4.4	12.2	
Torrey town, Wayne County .....	110	73	53	72.6	20	2.47	2.00	37	30	3.9	5.4	-	
Tremont city, Box Elder County .....	1 822	1 698	1 301	76.6	397	3.36	2.95	124	10	5.0	3.5	9.6	
Trenton town, Cache County .....	145	135	117	86.7	18	3.44	2.61	10	2	4.3	3.3	10.0	
Tropic town, Garfield County .....	206	160	137	85.6	23	3.12	3.52	46	19	3.6	4.2	-	
Tselakai Dezza CDP, San Juan County .....	38	28	14	50.0	14	3.86	3.50	10	6	-	-	-	
Uintah town, Weber County .....	374	365	334	91.5	31	3.16	2.35	9	1	1.6	1.5	3.1	
Vernal city, Uintah County .....	2 957	2 709	1 742	64.3	967	2.90	2.53	248	36	4.7	2.6	8.4	
Vernon town, Tooele County .....	86	77	66	85.7	11	3.11	2.82	9	4	1.3	1.5	-	
Vineyard town, Utah County .....	46	43	30	69.8	13	3.50	3.46	3	1	4.4	-	13.3	
Virgin town, Washington County .....	170	146	121	82.9	25	2.69	2.76	24	6	5.2	1.6	19.4	
Wales town, Sanpete County .....	84	64	55	85.9	9	3.56	2.56	20	5	7.2	8.3	-	
Wallsburg town, Wasatch County .....	93	83	76	91.6	7	3.29	3.43	10	5	1.2	-	12.5	
Washington city, Washington County .....	3 199	2 614	2 156	82.5	458	2.99	3.01	585	376	5.8	4.7	10.4	
Washington Terrace city, Weber County .....	3 162	3 019	2 196	72.7	823	2.83	2.63	143	9	3.3	1.4	7.9	
Wellington city, Carbon County .....	661	576	445	77.3	131	2.98	2.60	85	11	7.5	3.1	20.1	
Wellsville city, Cache County .....	815	778	664	85.3	114	3.55	3.26	37	5	2.1	1.3	6.6	
Wendover city, Tooele County .....	510	432	168	38.9	264	3.84	3.38	78	6	11.3	2.9	15.9	
West Bountiful city, Davis County .....	1 282	1 250	1 154	92.3	96	3.63	3.10	32	3	1.7	1.4	5.0	
West Haven city, Weber County .....	1 220	1 131	1 045	92.4	86	3.58	2.76	89	6	3.9	2.8	15.7	
West Jordan city, Salt Lake County .....	19 597	18 897	15 478	81.9	3 419	3.72	3.05	700	27	2.6	1.7	6.4	
West Mountain CDP, Utah County .....	197	191	173	90.6	18	4.45	3.83	6	-	0.5	-	5.3	
West Point city, Davis County .....	1 699	1 645	1 531	93.1	114	3.73	2.79	54	5	2.2	2.0	5.0	
West Valley City city, Salt Lake County .....	33 488	32 253	23 418	72.6	8 835	3.48	3.05	1 235	30	2.6	1.7	5.1	
White City CDP, Salt Lake County .....	1 834	1 796	1 579	87.9	217	3.28	3.70	38	2	1.3	1.0	3.1	
White Mesa CDP, San Juan County .....	87	79	60	75.9	19	3.32	4.11	8	1	-	-	-	
Whiterocks CDP, Uintah County .....	96	92	64	69.6	28	3.70	3.71	4	1	1.1	-	3.4	
Willard city, Box Elder County .....	539	517	457	88.4	60	3.17	3.02	22	3	1.3	0.9	4.8	
Woodland CDP, Summit County .....	115	98	86	87.8	12	3.36	3.83	17	9	5.8	3.4	20.0	
Woodland Hills town, Utah County .....	229	220	217	98.6	3	4.25	6.00	9	1	1.3	1.4	-	
Woodruff town, Rich County .....	75	60	51	85.0	9	3.06	4.22	15	2	1.6	1.9	-	
Woods Cross city, Davis County .....	2 021	1 936	1 405	72.6	531	3.51	2.80	85	1	2.9	1.5	6.5	

Table 13. **Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total occupied housing units	Race of householder							Two or more races	House- holder Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	House- holder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
		One race									
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race				
<b>The State</b> .....	<b>701 281</b>	<b>642 768</b>	<b>5 307</b>	<b>7 621</b>	<b>10 890</b>	<b>3 178</b>	<b>22 014</b>	<b>9 503</b>	<b>47 103</b>	<b>621 494</b>	
Beaver County .....	1 982	1 893	1	9	9	-	48	22	71	1 876	
Beaver CCD .....	1 139	1 095	1	6	3	-	22	12	38	1 083	
Beaver city .....	856	824	-	3	1	-	21	7	32	816	
Milford-Minersville CCD .....	843	798	-	3	6	-	26	10	33	793	
Milford city .....	484	454	-	3	5	-	14	8	20	450	
Minersville town .....	256	245	-	-	-	-	9	2	10	244	
Box Elder County .....	13 144	12 392	12	110	146	9	369	106	678	12 137	
Brigham City CCD .....	7 340	6 908	9	93	52	5	212	61	382	6 771	
Brigham City city (part) .....	5 526	5 146	7	87	46	4	182	54	331	5 025	
Mantua town .....	218	214	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	214	
Perry city .....	747	724	1	1	4	1	14	2	21	720	
South Willard CDP .....	209	202	-	2	-	-	4	1	8	199	
Willard city .....	517	506	-	1	2	-	6	2	15	497	
Howell-Snowville CCD .....	642	621	2	2	4	-	6	7	23	609	
Garland city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Howell town .....	68	67	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	67	
Plymouth town .....	105	103	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	103	
Portage town .....	75	74	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	72	
Snowville town .....	59	56	-	-	-	-	2	1	8	51	
Tremonton city (part) .....	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
Tremonton CCD .....	5 022	4 730	1	14	89	4	149	35	252	4 640	
Bear River City town .....	226	221	-	1	-	-	4	-	5	220	
Brigham City city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Corinne city .....	190	170	-	-	6	1	12	1	16	168	
Deweyville town .....	98	93	-	-	2	-	2	1	2	93	
Elwood town .....	194	182	-	1	4	-	6	1	7	181	
Fielding town .....	139	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	138	
Garland city (part) .....	588	544	-	1	12	-	24	7	36	537	
Honeyville city .....	358	332	-	-	21	-	4	1	16	320	
Riverside CDP .....	196	190	-	-	3	1	1	1	3	188	
Tremonton city (part) .....	1 682	1 567	-	8	19	1	71	16	127	1 515	
West Box Elder CCD .....	140	133	-	1	1	-	2	3	21	117	
Cache County .....	27 543	25 869	99	129	523	46	654	223	1 215	25 388	
Hyrum CCD .....	2 214	2 065	4	12	4	3	106	20	167	2 013	
Avon CDP .....	85	84	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	83	
Hyrum city (part) .....	1 676	1 534	3	12	3	2	104	18	159	1 486	
Nibbley city (part) .....	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	
Paradise town .....	217	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	216	
Wellsville city (part) .....	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	
Lewiston CCD .....	1 664	1 624	1	2	2	-	23	12	39	1 611	
Clarkston town .....	206	202	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	202	
Cornish town .....	73	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	72	
Cove CDP .....	116	110	-	1	-	-	2	3	2	110	
Lewiston city .....	531	513	1	-	1	-	12	4	23	503	
Richmond city .....	619	608	-	1	1	-	7	2	10	606	
Trenton town (part) .....	42	41	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	41	
Logan CCD .....	19 605	18 227	92	109	508	40	457	172	892	17 853	
Benson CDP (part) .....	363	349	1	3	1	1	5	3	9	347	
Hyde Park city .....	763	755	-	-	3	-	3	2	9	749	
Hyrum city (part) .....	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
Logan city (part) .....	13 902	12 674	83	92	465	35	405	148	794	12 338	
Millville city (part) .....	395	387	-	2	2	-	4	-	7	384	
Nibbley city (part) .....	540	529	-	1	2	1	4	3	11	524	
North Logan city .....	1 728	1 653	7	5	30	2	19	12	39	1 636	
Providence city .....	1 240	1 216	1	4	2	1	12	4	14	1 214	
River Heights city .....	477	471	-	1	3	-	2	-	3	470	
Wellsville city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smithfield CCD .....	2 765	2 680	2	3	9	2	56	13	97	2 645	
Amalga town .....	119	113	-	-	-	1	4	1	9	109	
Benson CDP (part) .....	52	48	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	48	
Cache CDP .....	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
Newton town .....	196	192	-	-	2	-	2	-	4	190	
Peter CDP (part) .....	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	
Smithfield city .....	2 066	2 002	2	3	6	1	41	11	69	1 979	
Trenton town (part) .....	93	91	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	88	
Wasatch CCD .....	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
Logan city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Millville city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Wellsville CCD .....	1 286	1 264	-	3	-	1	12	6	20	1 257	
Mendon city .....	267	261	-	2	-	-	3	1	4	259	
Peter CDP (part) .....	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	
Wellsville city (part) .....	767	755	-	1	-	1	8	2	13	751	
Carbon County .....	7 413	6 779	15	56	19	3	358	183	684	6 501	
East Carbon CCD .....	726	602	1	5	-	-	101	17	144	563	
East Carbon city .....	562	457	-	5	-	-	86	14	111	435	
Sunnyside city .....	160	142	1	-	-	-	15	2	33	125	
Helper CCD .....	1 338	1 243	4	7	4	1	48	31	113	1 183	
Helper city .....	814	757	3	7	2	1	32	12	80	709	
Scofield town .....	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
Price CCD .....	5 349	4 934	10	44	15	2	209	135	427	4 755	
Price city .....	3 045	2 784	7	27	9	2	127	89	270	2 666	
Wellington city .....	576	549	-	4	2	-	13	8	26	538	
Daggett County .....	340	334	-	2	-	-	3	1	6	331	
East Daggett CCD .....	58	57	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	56	
West Daggett CCD .....	282	277	-	2	-	-	2	1	4	275	
Manila town .....	105	104	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	104	

Table 13. **Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total occupied housing units	Race of householder							Two or more races	House- holder Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	House- holder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
		One race									
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race				
Davis County	71 201	66 766	793	340	958	143	1 424	777	3 117	65 348	
North Davis CCD	44 144	40 621	739	255	705	74	1 162	588	2 490	39 520	
Clearfield city	7 921	6 940	226	87	164	18	330	156	650	6 680	
Clinton city	3 529	3 239	40	16	56	9	122	47	249	3 134	
Farmington city (part)	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	
Fruit Heights city (part)	1 253	1 230	-	4	11	-	3	5	18	1 217	
Kaysville city (part)	5 469	5 313	19	18	29	6	48	36	154	5 221	
Layton city	18 282	16 679	381	96	330	32	502	262	1 079	16 201	
South Weber city	1 080	1 043	4	3	8	-	10	12	29	1 028	
Sunset city	1 785	1 600	26	13	41	2	72	31	156	1 529	
Syracuse city	2 490	2 378	16	9	41	6	23	17	75	2 338	
West Point city	1 645	1 569	8	7	17	1	27	16	51	1 549	
South Davis CCD	27 057	26 145	54	85	253	69	262	189	627	25 828	
Bountiful city	13 341	12 916	23	33	138	28	117	86	277	12 781	
Centerville city	4 138	4 038	7	6	31	9	23	24	66	4 000	
Farmington city (part)	3 070	3 001	6	13	20	3	15	12	37	2 980	
Fruit Heights city (part)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
Kaysville city (part)	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	
North Salt Lake city	2 874	2 716	8	22	42	8	50	28	132	2 642	
West Bountiful city	1 250	1 216	-	3	6	9	5	11	16	1 205	
Woods Cross city	1 936	1 837	9	7	10	7	43	23	82	1 805	
Duchesne County	4 559	4 188	4	223	6	3	53	82	103	4 151	
Duchesne CCD	1 047	1 021	1	5	1	7	7	11	21	1 007	
Duchesne city	463	453	1	2	1	1	2	3	11	444	
Tabiona town	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	49	
North Duchesne CCD	6	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	3	
Roosevelt CCD	3 504	3 162	3	216	5	2	45	71	80	3 139	
Altamont town	58	56	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	56	
Myton city	163	138	-	17	-	-	7	1	9	137	
Neola CDP	170	146	-	17	-	-	3	4	4	145	
Roosevelt city	1 380	1 227	2	97	2	-	17	35	37	1 214	
South Duchesne CCD	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Emery County	3 468	3 361	3	25	5	4	43	27	122	3 288	
Castle Dale-Huntington CCD	2 351	2 279	2	14	2	4	28	22	76	2 236	
Castle Dale city	508	494	-	4	1	1	2	6	8	490	
Cleveland town	164	161	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	161	
Elmo town	112	110	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	108	
Huntington city	690	653	2	4	-	1	23	7	59	620	
Orangeville city	430	422	-	4	1	-	2	1	2	422	
Emery-Ferron CCD	778	764	1	6	1	-	1	5	5	760	
Clawson town	48	46	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	46	
Emery town	123	119	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	119	
Ferron city	512	506	1	-	-	-	1	4	4	503	
Green River CCD	339	318	-	5	2	-	14	-	41	292	
Green River city (part)	291	271	-	4	2	-	14	-	39	247	
Garfield County	1 576	1 521	-	25	4	-	10	16	22	1 511	
Escalante CCD	437	423	-	3	3	-	1	7	7	419	
Boulder town	65	64	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	64	
Escalante city	304	292	-	3	3	-	1	5	7	288	
Hite CCD	61	54	-	5	-	-	-	2	2	52	
Panguitch CCD	700	675	-	13	1	-	7	4	11	671	
Hatch town	41	39	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	39	
Panguitch city	502	484	-	11	-	-	5	2	7	482	
Tropic CCD	378	369	-	4	-	-	2	3	2	369	
Antimony town	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	
Cannonville town	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	
Henrieville town	57	56	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	56	
Tropic town	160	155	-	1	-	-	2	2	2	155	
Grand County	3 434	3 260	7	81	8	-	44	34	150	3 165	
Moab CCD	3 288	3 120	6	81	8	-	40	33	134	3 037	
Castle Valley town	158	154	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	152	
Moab city	1 936	1 804	4	64	8	-	31	25	98	1 746	
Thompson CCD	145	139	1	-	-	-	4	1	16	127	
Green River city (part)	38	33	1	-	-	-	4	-	6	31	
Uintah and Ouray CCD	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Iron County	10 627	10 036	36	202	82	24	144	103	324	9 892	
Beryl-Newcastle CCD	348	306	4	10	-	1	18	9	31	299	
Cedar City CCD	9 011	8 495	30	184	80	22	113	87	256	8 377	
Cedar City city	6 486	6 079	26	142	75	17	79	68	185	5 991	
Enoch city	958	914	2	23	3	2	12	2	27	903	
Kanarrville town	125	123	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	121	
Parowan CCD	1 268	1 235	2	8	2	1	13	7	37	1 216	
Brian Head town	55	54	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	53	
Paragonah town	156	155	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	155	
Parowan city	893	870	-	4	2	1	9	7	26	857	
Juab County	2 456	2 385	1	22	4	1	16	27	47	2 363	
Eureka CCD	286	279	-	2	-	-	1	4	7	274	
Eureka city	271	265	-	2	-	-	-	4	7	260	
Nephi CCD	2 088	2 046	-	8	4	1	11	18	26	2 034	
Levan town	219	214	-	-	-	1	1	3	6	210	
Mona town	232	228	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	227	
Nephi city	1 430	1 401	-	6	4	-	9	10	16	1 395	
Rocky Ridge town	61	60	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	59	
West Juab CCD	82	60	1	12	-	-	4	5	14	55	
Kane County	2 237	2 159	1	31	5	1	15	25	37	2 139	
Kanab CCD	1 817	1 745	1	28	5	1	14	23	32	1 730	
Big Water town	171	164	-	3	-	1	1	2	4	161	

**Table 13. Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total occupied housing units	Race of householder							Two or more races	House- holder Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	House- holder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
		One race									
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race				
Kane County—Con.											
Kanab CCD—Con.											
Kanab city .....	1 335	1 299	1	13	5	-	8	9	19	1 289	
Orderville CCD .....	420	414	-	3	-	-	1	2	5	409	
Alton town .....	34	33	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	33	
Glendale town .....	116	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	114	
Orderville town .....	194	191	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	190	
Millard County .....	3 840	3 665	1	41	14	3	81	35	213	3 546	
Delta CCD .....	2 333	2 242	1	19	1	3	43	24	126	2 168	
Delta city .....	1 006	961	1	9	-	1	26	8	87	905	
Hinckley town .....	218	213	-	2	-	-	1	2	6	208	
Leamington town .....	64	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
Lynndyl town .....	45	42	-	1	-	-	2	-	3	41	
Oak City town .....	167	164	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	163	
Fillmore CCD .....	1 444	1 373	-	21	13	-	27	10	75	1 328	
Fillmore city .....	732	688	-	9	12	-	17	6	57	652	
Holden town .....	140	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	139	
Kanosh town .....	165	160	-	1	-	-	4	-	4	159	
Meadow town .....	94	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	
Scipio town .....	112	110	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	108	
Garrison-Sevier Lake CCD .....	63	50	-	1	-	-	11	1	12	50	
Morgan County .....	2 046	2 029	1	2	-	-	4	10	16	2 018	
Morgan North CCD .....	1 640	1 627	1	2	-	-	3	7	14	1 617	
Morgan city .....	789	783	-	-	-	-	2	4	7	778	
Morgan South CCD .....	406	402	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	401	
Piute County .....	509	494	-	3	-	-	7	5	15	486	
Circleville CCD .....	332	319	-	2	-	-	7	4	13	313	
Circleville town .....	172	168	-	1	-	-	2	1	7	163	
Junction town .....	67	65	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	65	
Kingston town .....	47	45	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	45	
Marysvale CCD .....	177	175	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	173	
Marysvale town .....	149	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	148	
Rich County .....	645	640	-	-	2	-	2	1	7	635	
Garden City-Laketown CCD .....	318	314	-	-	1	-	2	1	4	312	
Garden CDP .....	37	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	
Garden City town .....	131	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	
Laketown town .....	60	59	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	59	
Randolph-Woodruff CCD .....	327	326	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	323	
Randolph city .....	150	149	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	147	
Woodruff town .....	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	
Salt Lake County .....	295 141	264 504	2 987	2 124	7 020	2 205	11 325	4 976	25 243	252 667	
Bingham CCD .....	5 716	5 337	22	30	66	28	176	57	303	5 228	
Bluffdale city (part) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Herriman town .....	437	420	-	3	3	2	6	3	10	414	
Riverton city (part) .....	554	532	2	-	4	1	13	2	19	527	
South Jordan city (part) .....	230	217	1	1	1	2	4	4	5	216	
West Jordan city (part) .....	3 657	3 361	19	21	55	22	137	42	231	3 283	
Cottonwood CCD .....	1 493	1 426	7	2	36	-	6	16	33	1 401	
Alta town .....	67	64	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	63	
Cottonwood Heights CDP (part) .....	746	717	1	-	20	-	2	6	20	700	
Granite CDP (part) .....	165	158	1	1	3	-	2	-	5	155	
Holladay city (part) .....	146	130	3	-	10	-	-	3	2	129	
Little Cottonwood Creek Valley CDP (part) ..	160	155	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	154	
Sandy city (part) .....	51	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	
Emigration CCD .....	3 111	2 998	4	4	81	1	6	17	31	2 977	
Holladay city (part) .....	78	73	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	73	
Mount Olympus CDP .....	2 575	2 481	4	3	70	-	6	11	24	2 465	
Salt Lake City city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Magna CCD .....	6 572	5 880	38	46	40	63	406	99	716	5 620	
Magna CDP .....	6 562	5 872	38	46	39	63	405	99	715	5 612	
West Jordan city (part) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
West Valley City city (part) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Salt Lake City CCD .....	278 249	248 863	2 916	2 042	6 797	2 113	10 731	4 787	24 160	237 441	
Bluffdale city (part) .....	1 111	1 091	-	2	1	1	9	7	21	1 083	
Canyon Rim CDP .....	3 936	3 798	13	9	59	5	22	30	71	3 757	
Cottonwood Heights CDP (part) .....	8 693	8 213	56	25	187	21	88	103	219	8 096	
Cottonwood West CDP .....	7 853	7 411	61	21	168	9	81	102	239	7 272	
Draper city (part) .....	6 305	6 046	21	13	91	20	66	48	181	5 937	
East Millcreek CDP .....	7 479	7 183	26	10	106	15	61	78	160	7 092	
Granite CDP (part) .....	4 444	4 229	4	-	4	2	2	3	3	428	
Holladay city (part) .....	4 872	4 696	18	7	63	11	31	46	79	4 651	
Kearns CDP .....	9 203	7 976	58	76	138	130	660	165	1 319	7 404	
Little Cottonwood Creek Valley CDP (part) ..	2 063	2 012	5	3	20	2	8	13	33	1 988	
Midvale city .....	10 089	8 795	101	107	181	42	666	197	1 446	8 134	
Millcreek CDP .....	12 545	11 343	157	117	354	53	285	236	810	10 904	
Murray city .....	12 673	11 859	127	57	188	22	268	152	721	11 468	
Oquirrh CDP .....	2 683	2 429	19	11	27	26	138	33	269	2 312	
Riverton city (part) .....	5 794	5 650	9	12	35	11	45	32	129	5 582	
Salt Lake City city (part) .....	71 461	60 908	1 215	741	2 440	681	3 769	1 707	8 481	56 940	
Sandy city (part) .....	25 686	24 355	124	82	532	65	293	235	860	23 855	
South Jordan city (part) .....	7 277	7 030	19	7	60	16	80	65	198	6 920	
South Salt Lake city .....	8 022	6 625	195	149	198	64	547	244	1 236	6 040	
Taylorville city .....	18 530	16 419	189	165	489	191	783	294	1 719	15 631	
West Jordan city (part) .....	15 238	13 828	89	75	289	111	634	212	1 325	13 227	
West Valley City city (part) .....	32 252	26 955	395	332	1 111	599	2 127	733	4 482	24 987	
White City CDP .....	1 796	1 707	5	9	10	9	40	16	84	1 688	

Table 13. **Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total occupied housing units	Race of householder							Two or more races	House- holder Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	House- holder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
		One race									
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race				
San Juan County .....	4 089	2 020	2	1 958	5	1	71	32	123	1 985	
Blanding CCD .....	1 445	1 046	-	366	1	1	19	12	31	1 038	
Blanding city .....	886	658	-	208	-	1	11	8	19	654	
Bluff CDP .....	135	101	-	30	-	-	2	2	3	101	
Halls Crossing CDP .....	39	30	-	6	1	-	2	-	2	30	
Mexican Hat CDP .....	29	15	-	13	-	-	1	-	1	15	
White Mesa CDP .....	79	1	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Monticello CCD .....	1 030	926	1	31	4	-	51	17	86	901	
La Sal CDP .....	96	80	-	5	-	-	7	4	10	77	
Monticello city .....	606	531	-	20	4	-	40	11	68	512	
Spanish Valley CDP .....	74	73	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	73	
Oljato CCD .....	599	26	1	572	-	-	-	-	2	24	
Halchita CDP .....	59	1	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Navajo Mountain CDP .....	93	5	-	88	-	-	-	-	-	5	
Oljato-Monument Valley CDP .....	207	16	-	191	-	-	-	-	2	14	
Red Mesa CCD .....	1 015	22	-	989	-	-	1	3	4	22	
Aneth CDP .....	143	2	-	140	-	-	-	1	1	2	
Montezuma Creek CDP .....	117	4	-	112	-	-	-	1	-	4	
Tselakai Dezza CDP .....	28	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sanpete County .....	6 547	6 238	3	36	16	14	188	52	298	6 143	
Ephraim-Manti CCD .....	2 453	2 327	2	18	10	6	75	15	130	2 279	
Ephraim city .....	1 128	1 034	2	5	10	5	63	9	98	1 005	
Manti city .....	930	914	-	9	-	1	3	3	17	901	
Mayfield town .....	141	138	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	136	
Sterling town .....	73	69	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	68	
Gunnison CCD .....	1 045	1 004	1	6	2	1	29	2	40	994	
Centerfield town .....	310	294	-	2	-	-	12	2	17	290	
Fayette town .....	64	62	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	62	
Gunnison city .....	513	503	-	3	2	-	5	-	10	498	
Mount Pleasant-Moroni CCD .....	3 049	2 907	-	12	4	7	84	35	128	2 870	
Fairview city .....	371	357	-	2	3	2	2	5	4	356	
Fountain Green city .....	273	265	-	1	-	-	6	1	9	263	
Moroni city .....	399	359	-	-	-	1	30	9	51	342	
Mount Pleasant city .....	884	863	-	3	-	1	10	7	18	856	
Spring City city .....	312	299	-	2	1	1	5	4	6	298	
Wales town .....	64	62	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	60	
Sevier County .....	6 081	5 911	5	76	11	4	38	36	101	5 857	
Monroe CCD .....	1 428	1 377	1	22	4	1	13	10	26	1 364	
Elsinore town .....	261	252	-	3	-	-	4	2	5	251	
Joseph town .....	92	89	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	88	
Monroe city .....	636	621	-	7	-	1	3	4	7	617	
Richfield CCD .....	3 184	3 092	4	45	5	2	16	20	53	3 062	
Annabella town .....	186	184	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	184	
Glenwood town .....	140	138	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	136	
Kooshare town .....	88	84	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	84	
Richfield city .....	2 166	2 092	3	39	3	1	12	16	39	2 069	
Salina city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sigurd town (part) .....	128	125	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	124	
Salina CCD .....	1 469	1 442	-	9	2	1	9	6	22	1 431	
Aurora city .....	303	298	-	2	1	1	1	-	2	298	
Redmond town .....	243	240	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	237	
Salina city (part) .....	808	789	-	7	1	-	6	5	15	781	
Sigurd town (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Summit County .....	10 332	9 774	22	28	83	3	331	91	530	9 595	
Coalville CCD .....	1 356	1 318	1	3	3	1	27	3	42	1 305	
Coalville city .....	465	447	1	2	-	1	13	1	22	440	
Henefer town .....	219	215	-	-	1	-	3	-	4	214	
Kamas CCD .....	1 578	1 553	2	1	3	-	13	6	38	1 527	
Francis town .....	217	215	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	215	
Kamas city .....	445	433	1	1	2	-	6	2	20	419	
Oakley city .....	278	272	1	-	1	-	3	1	6	269	
Samak CDP .....	72	71	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	71	
Woodland CDP .....	98	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	95	
Park City CCD .....	7 398	6 903	19	24	77	2	291	82	450	6 763	
North Snyderville Basin CDP .....	690	651	-	3	8	1	18	9	30	639	
Park City city (part) .....	2 705	2 387	10	9	36	-	230	33	305	2 323	
South Snyderville Basin CDP .....	1 226	1 192	-	1	10	-	10	13	28	1 174	
Summit Park CDP .....	2 241	2 166	5	9	18	1	21	21	68	2 127	
Tooele County .....	12 677	11 723	65	148	54	20	482	185	1 070	11 243	
Dugway-Wendover CCD .....	921	639	19	34	11	4	166	48	279	568	
Dugway CDP .....	343	305	15	-	6	2	5	10	25	290	
Wendover city .....	432	226	4	10	5	1	153	33	239	175	
Onaqui CCD .....	287	271	1	1	2	1	10	1	17	265	
Ophir town .....	10	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	9	
Rush Valley town .....	149	147	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	147	
Vernon town .....	77	72	1	-	1	-	2	1	4	70	
Tooele-Grantsville CCD .....	11 469	10 813	45	113	41	15	306	136	774	10 410	
Erda CDP .....	697	673	2	3	3	3	5	8	22	658	
Grantsville city .....	1 856	1 799	1	19	1	2	23	11	59	1 770	
Stansbury Park CDP .....	701	677	3	4	2	-	11	4	29	660	
Stockton town .....	155	148	-	3	-	-	3	1	8	144	
Tooele city .....	7 459	6 948	39	78	33	9	247	105	627	6 621	
Uintah County .....	8 187	7 366	3	653	18	6	67	74	198	7 260	
Uintah and Ouray CCD .....	1 439	839	1	561	2	2	13	21	34	830	
Ballard town .....	181	175	-	4	-	-	1	1	3	173	
Fort Duchesne CDP .....	165	4	-	156	1	-	1	3	5	4	
Randlett CDP .....	63	3	-	59	-	-	-	1	3	3	
Whiterocks CDP .....	92	6	-	86	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Vernal CCD .....	6 748	6 527	2	92	16	4	54	53	164	6 430	

Table 13. **Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total occupied housing units	Race of householder							Two or more races	House- holder Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	House- holder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
		One race									
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race				
Utah County—Con.											
Vernal CCD—Con.											
Maeser CDP .....	900	873	-	14	2	-	8	3	15	866	
Naples city .....	402	396	-	2	-	-	1	3	8	390	
Vernal city .....	2 709	2 604	1	47	7	2	23	25	79	2 554	
Utah County .....	99 937	94 027	237	524	994	474	2 537	1 144	5 368	91 593	
American Fork-Pleasant Grove CCD .....	19 136	18 547	20	57	103	45	217	147	518	18 278	
Alpine city .....	1 662	1 636	1	1	3	4	6	11	18	1 624	
American Fork city (part) .....	5 721	5 513	8	21	39	13	80	47	181	5 425	
Cedar Hills town .....	695	682	1	2	3	1	2	4	11	675	
Draper city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Highland city .....	1 804	1 770	1	4	4	2	13	10	36	1 748	
Lehi city (part) .....	819	789	-	6	4	6	8	6	19	780	
Lindon city (part) .....	1 935	1 872	1	5	16	1	28	12	54	1 850	
Orem city (part) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Pleasant Grove city .....	6 109	5 903	8	18	32	17	76	55	192	5 796	
Provo city (part) .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Goshen CCD .....	619	586	-	3	1	-	24	5	43	569	
Elberta CDP .....	56	50	-	-	-	-	6	-	11	45	
Genola town .....	224	215	-	1	1	-	5	2	9	212	
Goshen town .....	272	259	-	2	-	-	9	2	13	256	
West Mountain CDP (part) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
Lehi CCD .....	5 912	5 745	9	29	16	18	60	35	143	5 668	
American Fork city (part) .....	213	207	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	205	
Cedar Fort town .....	101	99	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	99	
Eagle Mountain town .....	532	520	-	3	3	-	3	3	11	512	
Lehi city (part) .....	4 306	4 185	6	25	10	12	45	23	105	4 129	
Lindon city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Saratoga Springs town .....	271	258	3	-	2	2	2	4	8	253	
Vineyard town (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provo-Orem CCD .....	52 702	48 392	186	345	818	355	1 811	795	3 891	46 605	
Lindon city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Orem city (part) .....	23 380	21 719	63	146	334	155	656	307	1 491	21 012	
Provo city (part) .....	29 190	26 553	123	197	484	198	1 149	486	2 392	25 474	
Springville city (part) .....	6	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	
Vineyard town (part) .....	43	40	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	40	
Spanish Fork-Payson CCD .....	13 790	13 277	8	51	34	34	298	88	525	13 080	
Benjamin CDP .....	299	298	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	298	
Elk Ridge town .....	413	397	-	2	-	4	8	2	10	395	
Lake Shore CDP .....	201	195	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	194	
Palmyra CDP .....	142	140	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	135	
Payson city .....	3 654	3 487	1	15	10	9	107	25	187	3 414	
Provo city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Salem city .....	1 128	1 107	-	1	1	2	11	6	21	1 097	
Santaquin city .....	1 304	1 227	2	7	1	1	60	6	92	1 201	
Spanish Fork city (part) .....	5 369	5 194	5	20	16	14	82	38	164	5 128	
Spring Lake CDP .....	129	118	-	-	-	-	9	2	13	115	
Springville city (part) .....	54	49	-	1	2	-	1	1	2	48	
West Mountain CDP (part) .....	188	181	-	1	-	-	4	2	4	181	
Woodland Hills town .....	220	216	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	215	
Springville-Mapleton CCD .....	7 778	7 480	14	39	22	22	127	74	248	7 393	
Mapleton city .....	1 442	1 415	3	3	3	3	10	5	24	1 406	
Provo city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Spanish Fork city (part) .....	165	155	-	-	2	1	6	1	9	152	
Springville city (part) .....	5 915	5 659	11	36	17	17	109	66	210	5 587	
Wasatch County .....	4 743	4 603	4	16	11	4	63	42	163	4 523	
Heber CCD .....	4 729	4 591	3	15	11	4	63	42	163	4 511	
Charleston town .....	120	118	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	113	
Daniel CDP .....	238	233	-	1	-	-	1	3	6	231	
Heber city .....	2 296	2 211	-	10	6	1	49	19	106	2 168	
Midway city .....	687	669	-	2	2	1	3	10	16	658	
Park City city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Timber Lakes CDP .....	108	106	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	104	
Wallsburg town .....	83	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	
Soldier Summit CCD .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Utah and Ouray CCD .....	13	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	
Washington County .....	29 939	28 609	41	310	97	117	476	289	1 088	28 080	
Enterprise CCD .....	504	488	1	5	1	-	5	4	8	486	
Enterprise city .....	378	366	-	5	1	-	3	3	4	366	
Hurricane CCD .....	5 543	5 370	5	40	10	14	50	54	117	5 312	
Hildale city .....	232	226	-	1	-	2	2	1	2	225	
Hurricane city (part) .....	2 683	2 608	3	21	5	7	16	23	43	2 581	
La Verkin city .....	1 053	1 014	1	8	2	2	14	12	31	1 002	
Leeds town .....	207	203	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	203	
New Harmony town .....	69	68	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	68	
Rockville town .....	115	114	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	112	
St. George city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Springdale town .....	192	183	-	2	2	-	4	1	11	177	
Toquerville town .....	282	273	1	3	-	1	-	4	4	271	
Virgin town .....	146	141	-	1	-	2	-	2	2	140	
Washington city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. George CCD .....	23 892	22 751	35	265	86	103	421	231	963	22 282	
Hurricane city (part) .....	79	73	-	-	-	1	3	2	5	72	
Ivins town .....	1 435	1 371	2	14	6	3	22	17	39	1 359	
St. George city (part) .....	17 367	16 461	30	196	69	90	348	173	808	16 057	
Santa Clara city .....	1 225	1 204	-	2	1	3	4	11	21	1 190	
Washington city (part) .....	2 614	2 522	3	24	7	5	37	16	73	2 492	
Wayne County .....	890	877	2	3	-	-	5	3	11	869	
Hanksville CCD .....	130	124	-	2	-	-	3	1	-	124	
Loa CCD .....	760	753	2	1	-	-	2	2	11	745	

Table 13. **Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total occupied housing units	Race of householder						Two or more races	House- holder Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	House- holder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
		One race								
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race			
Wayne County—Con.										
Loa CCD—Con.										
Bicknell town .....	126	124	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	123
Loa town .....	165	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	162
Lyman town .....	74	73	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	73
Torrey town .....	73	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	72
Weber County .....	65 698	59 345	962	444	796	93	3 156	902	6 083	56 904
Ogden CCD .....	60 632	54 395	957	430	772	88	3 119	871	6 006	51 989
Farr West city (part) .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Harrisville city (part) .....	947	902	2	2	13	1	17	10	34	890
Hooper CDP .....	1 150	1 137	-	3	4	-	3	3	16	1 125
Marriott-Slaterville city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Ogden city (part) .....	4 416	4 266	21	14	32	2	62	19	124	4 210
Ogden city (part) .....	27 378	23 117	639	264	363	37	2 400	558	4 460	21 390
Pleasant View city .....	1 740	1 683	6	11	6	2	21	11	45	1 663
Riverdale city .....	2 806	2 604	40	21	37	5	60	39	145	2 534
Roy city .....	10 689	9 896	135	61	173	14	299	111	642	9 610
South Ogden city .....	5 193	4 865	30	29	74	15	128	52	266	4 756
Uintah town .....	365	359	2	1	2	-	-	1	6	353
Washington Terrace city .....	3 019	2 767	71	18	39	11	78	35	169	2 696
West Haven city (part) .....	1 131	1 074	4	4	6	-	31	12	48	1 061
Ogden Valley CCD .....	1 842	1 800	3	6	8	4	8	13	22	1 786
Huntsville town .....	194	193	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	192
North Ogden city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ogden city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weber Northwest CCD .....	3 224	3 150	2	8	16	1	29	18	55	3 129
Farr West city (part) .....	1 031	1 007	1	3	6	-	8	6	18	998
Harrisville city (part) .....	63	60	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	60
Marriott-Slaterville city (part) .....	458	445	-	2	3	-	7	1	12	442
Ogden city (part) .....	6	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4
Plain City city .....	979	959	-	1	4	-	9	6	17	952
West Haven city (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**Table 14. Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place	Total occupied housing units	Race of householder							Two or more races	House- holder Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	House- holder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
		One race									
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race				
<b>The State</b> .....	<b>701 281</b>	<b>642 768</b>	<b>5 307</b>	<b>7 621</b>	<b>10 890</b>	<b>3 178</b>	<b>22 014</b>	<b>9 503</b>	<b>47 103</b>	<b>621 494</b>	
<b>COUNTY</b>											
Beaver County .....	1 982	1 893	1	9	9	-	48	22	71	1 876	
Box Elder County .....	13 144	12 392	12	110	146	9	369	106	678	12 137	
Cache County .....	27 543	25 869	99	129	523	46	654	223	1 215	25 388	
Carbon County .....	7 413	6 779	15	56	19	3	358	183	684	6 501	
Daggett County .....	340	334	-	2	-	-	3	1	6	331	
Davis County .....	71 201	66 766	793	340	958	143	1 424	777	3 117	65 348	
Duchesne County .....	4 559	4 188	4	223	6	3	53	82	103	4 151	
Emery County .....	3 468	3 361	3	25	5	4	43	27	122	3 288	
Garfield County .....	1 576	1 521	-	25	4	-	10	16	22	1 511	
Grand County .....	3 434	3 260	7	81	8	-	44	34	150	3 165	
Iron County .....	10 627	10 036	36	202	82	24	144	103	324	9 892	
Juab County .....	2 456	2 385	1	22	4	1	16	27	47	2 363	
Kane County .....	2 237	2 159	1	31	5	1	15	25	37	2 139	
Millard County .....	3 840	3 665	1	41	14	3	81	35	213	3 546	
Morgan County .....	2 046	2 029	1	2	-	-	4	10	16	2 018	
Plute County .....	509	494	-	3	-	-	7	5	15	486	
Rich County .....	645	640	-	-	2	-	2	1	7	635	
Salt Lake County .....	295 141	264 504	2 987	2 124	7 020	2 205	11 325	4 976	25 243	252 667	
San Juan County .....	4 089	2 020	2	1 958	5	1	71	3	123	1 985	
Sanpete County .....	6 547	6 238	3	36	16	14	188	52	298	6 143	
Sevier County .....	6 081	5 911	5	76	11	4	38	36	101	5 857	
Summit County .....	10 332	9 774	22	28	83	3	331	91	530	9 595	
Tooele County .....	12 677	11 723	65	148	54	20	482	185	1 070	11 243	
Uintah County .....	8 187	7 366	3	653	18	6	67	74	198	7 260	
Utah County .....	99 937	94 027	237	524	994	474	2 537	1 144	5 368	91 593	
Wasatch County .....	4 743	4 603	4	16	11	4	63	42	163	4 523	
Washington County .....	29 939	28 609	41	310	97	117	476	289	1 088	28 080	
Wayne County .....	890	877	2	3	-	-	5	3	11	869	
Weber County .....	65 698	59 345	962	444	796	93	3 156	902	6 083	56 904	
<b>PLACE</b>											
Alpine city, Utah County .....	1 662	1 636	1	1	3	4	6	11	18	1 624	
Alta town, Salt Lake County .....	67	64	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	63	
Allamont town, Duchesne County .....	58	56	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	56	
Alton town, Kane County .....	34	33	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	33	
Amalga town, Cache County .....	119	113	-	-	-	1	4	1	9	109	
American Fork city, Utah County .....	5 934	5 720	8	21	39	13	83	50	187	5 630	
Aneth CDP, San Juan County .....	143	2	-	140	-	-	-	1	1	2	
Annabella town, Sevier County .....	186	184	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	184	
Antimony town, Garfield County .....	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	
Aurora city, Sevier County .....	303	298	-	2	1	1	1	1	2	298	
Avon CDP, Cache County .....	85	84	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	83	
Ballard town, Uintah County .....	181	175	-	4	-	-	1	1	3	173	
Bear River City town, Box Elder County .....	226	221	-	1	-	-	4	-	5	220	
Beaver city, Beaver County .....	856	824	-	3	1	-	21	7	32	816	
Benjamin CDP, Utah County .....	299	298	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	298	
Benson CDP, Cache County .....	415	397	1	3	1	1	9	3	13	395	
Bicknell town, Wayne County .....	126	124	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	123	
Big Water town, Kane County .....	171	164	-	3	-	1	1	2	4	161	
Blanding city, San Juan County .....	886	658	-	208	-	1	11	8	19	654	
Bluff CDP, San Juan County .....	135	101	-	30	-	-	2	2	3	101	
Bluffdale city, Salt Lake County .....	1 112	1 092	-	2	1	1	9	7	21	1 084	
Boulder town, Garfield County .....	65	64	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	64	
Bountiful city, Davis County .....	13 341	12 916	23	33	138	28	117	86	277	12 781	
Brian Head town, Iron County .....	55	54	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	53	
Brigham City city, Box Elder County .....	5 526	5 146	7	87	46	4	182	54	331	5 025	
Cache CDP, Cache County .....	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
Cannonville town, Garfield County .....	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	
Canyon Rim CDP, Salt Lake County .....	3 936	3 798	13	9	59	5	22	30	71	3 757	
Castle Dale city, Emery County .....	508	494	-	4	1	1	2	6	8	490	
Castle Valley town, Grand County .....	158	154	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	152	
Cedar City city, Iron County .....	6 486	6 079	26	142	75	17	79	68	185	5 991	
Cedar Fort town, Utah County .....	101	99	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	99	
Cedar Hills town, Utah County .....	695	682	1	2	3	1	2	4	11	675	
Centerfield town, Sanpete County .....	310	294	-	2	-	-	12	2	17	290	
Centerville city, Davis County .....	4 138	4 038	7	6	31	9	23	24	66	4 000	
Charleston town, Wasatch County .....	120	118	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	113	
Circleville town, Plute County .....	172	168	-	1	-	-	-	1	7	163	
Clarkston town, Cache County .....	206	202	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	202	
Clawson town, Emery County .....	48	46	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	46	
Clearfield city, Davis County .....	7 921	6 940	226	87	164	18	330	156	650	6 680	
Cleveland town, Emery County .....	164	161	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	161	
Clinton city, Davis County .....	3 529	3 239	40	16	56	9	122	47	249	3 134	
Coalville city, Summit County .....	465	447	1	2	-	1	13	1	22	440	
Corinne city, Box Elder County .....	190	170	-	-	6	1	12	1	16	168	
Cornish town, Cache County .....	73	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	72	
Cottonwood Heights CDP, Salt Lake County .....	9 439	8 930	57	25	207	21	90	109	239	8 796	
Cottonwood West CDP, Salt Lake County .....	7 853	7 411	61	21	168	9	81	102	239	7 272	
Cove CDP, Cache County .....	116	110	-	1	-	-	2	3	2	110	
Daniel CDP, Wasatch County .....	238	233	-	1	-	-	1	3	6	231	
Delta city, Millard County .....	1 006	961	1	9	-	1	26	8	87	905	
Deweyville town, Box Elder County .....	98	93	-	-	2	-	2	1	2	93	

Table 14. **Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place	Total occupied housing units	Race of householder							Two or more races	House- holder Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	House- holder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
		One race									
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race				
<b>PLACE—Con.</b>											
Draper city .....	6 305	6 046	21	13	91	20	66	48	181	5 937	
Salt Lake County (part) .....	6 305	6 046	21	13	91	20	66	48	181	5 937	
Utah County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Duchesne city, Duchesne County .....	463	453	1	2	1	1	2	3	11	444	
Dugway CDP, Tooele County .....	343	305	15	-	6	2	5	10	25	290	
Eagle Mountain town, Utah County .....	532	520	-	3	3	-	3	3	11	512	
East Carbon city, Carbon County .....	562	457	-	5	-	-	86	14	111	435	
East Millcreek CDP, Salt Lake County .....	7 479	7 183	26	10	106	15	61	78	160	7 092	
Elberta CDP, Utah County .....	56	50	-	-	-	-	6	-	11	45	
Elk Ridge town, Utah County .....	413	397	-	2	-	4	8	2	10	395	
Elmo town, Emery County .....	112	110	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	108	
Elsinore town, Sevier County .....	261	252	-	3	-	-	4	2	5	251	
Elwood town, Box Elder County .....	194	182	-	1	4	-	6	1	7	181	
Emery town, Emery County .....	123	119	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	119	
Enoch city, Iron County .....	958	914	2	23	3	2	12	2	27	903	
Enterprise city, Washington County .....	378	366	-	5	1	-	3	3	4	366	
Ephraim city, Sanpete County .....	1 128	1 034	2	5	10	5	63	9	98	1 005	
Erda CDP, Tooele County .....	697	673	2	3	3	3	5	8	22	658	
Escalante city, Garfield County .....	304	292	-	3	3	-	1	5	7	288	
Eureka city, Juab County .....	271	265	-	2	-	-	4	7	7	260	
Fairview city, Sanpete County .....	371	357	-	2	3	2	2	5	4	356	
Farmington city, Davis County .....	3 087	3 018	6	13	20	3	15	12	37	2 997	
Farr West city, Weber County .....	1 034	1 010	1	3	6	-	8	6	18	1 001	
Fayette town, Sanpete County .....	64	62	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	62	
Ferron city, Emery County .....	512	506	1	-	-	-	1	4	4	503	
Fielding town, Box Elder County .....	139	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	138	
Fillmore city, Millard County .....	732	688	-	9	12	-	17	6	57	652	
Fort Duchesne CDP, Uintah County .....	165	4	-	156	1	-	1	3	5	4	
Fountain Green city, Sanpete County .....	273	265	-	1	-	-	6	1	9	263	
Francis town, Summit County .....	217	215	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	215	
Fruit Heights city, Davis County .....	1 256	1 233	-	4	11	-	3	5	18	1 220	
Garden CDP, Rich County .....	37	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	
Garden City town, Rich County .....	131	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	
Garland city, Box Elder County .....	588	544	-	1	12	-	24	7	36	537	
Genola town, Utah County .....	224	215	-	1	1	-	5	2	9	212	
Glendale town, Kane County .....	116	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	114	
Glenwood town, Sevier County .....	140	138	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	136	
Goshen town, Utah County .....	272	259	-	2	-	-	9	2	13	256	
Granite CDP, Salt Lake County .....	609	587	5	1	7	2	4	3	8	583	
Grantsville city, Tooele County .....	1 856	1 799	1	19	1	2	23	11	59	1 770	
Green River city .....	329	304	1	4	2	-	18	-	45	278	
Emery County (part) .....	291	271	-	4	2	-	14	-	39	247	
Grand County (part) .....	38	33	1	-	-	-	4	-	6	31	
Gunnison city, Sanpete County .....	513	503	-	3	2	-	5	-	10	498	
Halchita CDP, San Juan County .....	59	1	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Halls Crossing CDP, San Juan County .....	39	30	-	6	1	-	2	-	2	30	
Harrisville city, Weber County .....	1 010	962	3	2	13	2	17	11	34	950	
Hatch town, Garfield County .....	41	39	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	39	
Heber city, Wasatch County .....	2 296	2 211	-	10	6	1	49	19	106	2 168	
Helper city, Carbon County .....	814	757	3	7	2	1	32	12	80	709	
Henefer town, Summit County .....	219	215	-	-	1	-	3	-	4	214	
Henrieville town, Garfield County .....	57	56	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	56	
Herriman town, Salt Lake County .....	437	420	-	3	3	2	6	3	10	414	
Highland city, Utah County .....	1 804	1 770	1	4	4	2	13	10	36	1 748	
Hildale city, Washington County .....	232	226	-	1	-	2	2	1	2	225	
Hinckley town, Millard County .....	218	213	-	2	-	-	1	2	6	208	
Holden town, Millard County .....	140	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	139	
Holladay city, Salt Lake County .....	5 096	4 899	21	7	78	11	31	49	81	4 853	
Honeyville city, Box Elder County .....	358	332	-	-	21	-	4	1	16	320	
Hooper CDP, Weber County .....	1 150	1 137	-	3	4	-	3	3	16	1 125	
Howell town, Box Elder County .....	68	67	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	67	
Huntington city, Emery County .....	690	653	2	4	-	1	23	7	59	620	
Huntsville town, Weber County .....	194	193	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	192	
Hurricane city, Washington County .....	2 762	2 681	3	21	5	8	19	25	48	2 653	
Hyde Park city, Cache County .....	763	755	-	-	3	-	3	2	9	749	
Hyrum city, Cache County .....	1 683	1 541	3	12	3	2	104	18	159	1 493	
Ivins town, Washington County .....	1 435	1 371	2	14	6	3	22	17	39	1 359	
Joseph town, Sevier County .....	92	89	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	88	
Junction town, Plute County .....	67	65	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	65	
Kamas city, Summit County .....	445	433	1	1	2	-	6	2	20	419	
Kanab city, Kane County .....	1 335	1 299	1	13	5	-	8	9	19	1 289	
Kanarraville town, Iron County .....	125	123	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	121	
Kanosh town, Millard County .....	165	160	-	1	-	-	4	-	4	159	
Kaysville city, Davis County .....	5 496	5 340	19	18	29	6	48	36	154	5 248	
Kearns CDP, Salt Lake County .....	9 203	7 976	58	76	138	130	660	165	1 319	7 404	
Kingston town, Plute County .....	47	45	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	45	
Koosharem town, Sevier County .....	88	84	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	84	
Lake Shore CDP, Utah County .....	201	195	-	1	1	1	3	1	4	194	
Laketown town, Rich County .....	60	59	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	59	
La Sal CDP, San Juan County .....	96	80	-	5	-	-	7	4	10	77	
La Verkin city, Washington County .....	1 053	1 014	1	8	2	2	14	12	31	1 002	
Layton city, Davis County .....	18 282	16 679	381	96	330	32	502	262	1 079	16 201	
Leamington town, Millard County .....	64	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	

Table 14. **Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place	Total occupied housing units	Race of householder						Two or more races	House- holder Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	House- holder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
		One race								
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race			
<b>PLACE—Con.</b>										
Leeds town, Washington County .....	207	203	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	203
Lehi city, Utah County .....	5 125	4 974	6	31	14	18	53	29	124	4 909
Levan town, Juab County .....	219	214	-	-	-	1	1	3	6	210
Lewiston city, Cache County .....	531	513	1	-	1	-	12	4	23	503
Lindon city, Utah County .....	1 935	1 872	1	5	16	1	28	12	54	1 850
Little Cottonwood Creek Valley CDP, Salt Lake County .....	2 223	2 167	6	4	22	2	8	14	34	2 142
Loa town, Wayne County .....	165	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	162
Logan city, Cache County .....	13 902	12 674	83	92	465	35	405	148	794	12 338
Lyman town, Wayne County .....	74	73	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	73
Lynnndyl town, Millard County .....	45	42	-	1	-	-	2	-	3	41
Maeser CDP, Uintah County .....	900	873	-	14	2	-	8	3	15	866
Magna CDP, Salt Lake County .....	6 562	5 872	38	46	39	63	405	99	715	5 612
Manila town, Daggett County .....	105	104	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	104
Manti city, Sanpete County .....	930	914	-	9	-	1	3	3	17	901
Mantua town, Box Elder County .....	218	214	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	214
Mapleton city, Utah County .....	1 442	1 415	3	3	3	3	10	5	24	1 406
Marriott-Slaterville city, Weber County .....	458	445	-	2	3	-	7	1	12	442
Marysvale town, Piute County .....	149	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	148
Mayfield town, Sanpete County .....	141	138	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	136
Meadow town, Millard County .....	94	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
Mendon city, Cache County .....	267	261	-	2	-	-	3	1	4	259
Mexican Hat CDP, San Juan County .....	29	15	-	13	-	-	1	-	1	15
Midvale city, Salt Lake County .....	10 089	8 795	101	107	181	42	666	197	1 446	8 134
Midway city, Wasatch County .....	687	669	-	2	2	1	3	10	16	658
Milford city, Beaver County .....	484	454	-	3	5	-	14	8	20	450
Millcreek CDP, Salt Lake County .....	12 545	11 343	157	117	354	53	285	236	810	10 904
Millville city, Cache County .....	395	387	-	2	2	-	4	-	7	384
Minersville town, Beaver County .....	256	245	-	-	-	-	9	2	10	244
Moab city, Grand County .....	1 936	1 804	4	64	8	-	31	25	98	1 746
Mona town, Juab County .....	232	228	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	227
Monroe city, Sevier County .....	636	621	-	7	-	1	3	4	7	617
Montezuma Creek CDP, San Juan County .....	117	4	-	112	-	-	-	1	-	4
Monticello city, San Juan County .....	606	531	-	20	4	-	40	11	68	512
Morgan city, Morgan County .....	789	783	-	-	-	-	2	4	7	778
Moroni city, Sanpete County .....	399	359	-	-	-	1	30	9	51	342
Mount Olympus CDP, Salt Lake County .....	2 575	2 481	4	3	70	-	6	11	24	2 465
Mount Pleasant city, Sanpete County .....	884	863	-	3	-	1	10	7	18	856
Murray city, Salt Lake County .....	12 673	11 859	127	57	188	22	268	152	721	11 468
Myton city, Duchesne County .....	163	138	-	17	-	-	7	1	9	137
Naples city, Uintah County .....	402	396	-	2	-	-	1	3	8	390
Navajo Mountain CDP, San Juan County .....	93	5	-	88	-	-	-	-	-	5
Neola CDP, Duchesne County .....	170	146	-	17	-	-	3	4	4	145
Nephi city, Juab County .....	1 430	1 401	-	6	4	-	9	10	16	1 395
New Harmony town, Washington County .....	69	68	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	68
Newton town, Cache County .....	196	192	-	-	2	-	2	-	4	190
Nibley city, Cache County .....	566	555	-	1	2	1	4	3	12	549
North Logan city, Cache County .....	1 728	1 653	7	5	30	2	19	12	39	1 636
North Ogden city, Weber County .....	4 416	4 266	21	14	32	2	62	19	124	4 210
North Salt Lake city, Davis County .....	2 874	2 716	8	22	42	8	50	28	132	2 642
North Snyderville Basin CDP, Summit County .....	690	651	-	3	8	1	18	9	30	639
Oak City town, Millard County .....	167	164	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	163
Oakley city, Summit County .....	278	272	1	-	1	-	3	1	6	269
Ogden city, Weber County .....	27 384	23 122	639	264	363	37	2 401	558	4 462	21 394
Ojato-Monument Valley CDP, San Juan County .....	207	16	-	191	-	-	-	-	2	14
Ophir town, Tooele County .....	10	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	9
Oquirrh CDP, Salt Lake County .....	2 683	2 429	19	11	27	26	138	33	269	2 312
Orangeville city, Emery County .....	430	422	-	4	1	-	2	1	2	422
Orderville town, Kane County .....	194	191	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	190
Orem city, Utah County .....	23 382	21 721	63	146	334	155	656	307	1 491	21 014
Palmyra CDP, Utah County .....	142	140	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	135
Panguitch city, Garfield County .....	502	484	-	11	-	-	5	2	7	482
Paradise town, Cache County .....	217	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	216
Paragonah town, Iron County .....	156	155	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	155
Park City city .....	2 705	2 387	10	9	36	-	230	33	305	2 323
Summit County (part) .....	2 705	2 387	10	9	36	-	230	33	305	2 323
Wasatch County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parowan city, Iron County .....	893	870	-	4	2	1	9	7	26	857
Payson city, Utah County .....	3 654	3 487	1	15	10	9	107	25	187	3 414
Perry city, Box Elder County .....	747	724	1	1	4	1	14	2	21	720
Peter CDP, Cache County .....	69	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	68
Plain City city, Weber County .....	979	959	-	1	4	-	9	6	17	952
Pleasant Grove city, Utah County .....	6 109	5 903	8	18	32	17	76	55	192	5 796
Pleasant View city, Weber County .....	1 740	1 683	6	11	6	2	21	11	45	1 663
Plymouth town, Box Elder County .....	105	103	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	103
Portage town, Box Elder County .....	75	74	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	72
Price city, Carbon County .....	3 045	2 784	7	27	9	2	127	89	270	2 666
Providence city, Cache County .....	1 240	1 216	1	4	2	1	12	4	14	1 214
Provo city, Utah County .....	29 192	26 555	123	197	484	198	1 149	486	2 392	25 476
Randlett CDP, Uintah County .....	63	3	-	59	-	-	-	1	3	3
Randolph city, Rich County .....	150	149	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	147
Redmond town, Sevier County .....	243	240	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	237
Richfield city, Sevier County .....	2 166	2 092	3	39	3	1	12	16	39	2 069
Richmond city, Cache County .....	619	608	-	1	1	-	7	2	10	606

**Table 14. Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place	Total occupied housing units	Race of householder							Two or more races	House- holder Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	House- holder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
		One race									
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race				
<b>PLACE—Con.</b>											
Riverdale city, Weber County .....	2 806	2 604	40	21	37	5	60	39	145	2 534	
River Heights city, Cache County .....	477	471	-	1	3	-	2	-	3	470	
Riverside CDP, Box Elder County .....	196	190	-	-	3	1	1	1	3	188	
Riverton city, Salt Lake County .....	6 348	6 182	11	12	39	12	58	34	148	6 109	
Rockville town, Washington County .....	115	114	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	112	
Rocky Ridge town, Juab County .....	61	60	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	59	
Roosevelt city, Duchesne County .....	1 380	1 227	2	97	2	-	17	35	37	1 214	
Roy city, Weber County .....	10 689	9 896	135	61	173	14	299	111	642	9 610	
Rush Valley town, Tooele County .....	149	147	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	147	
St. George city, Washington County .....	17 367	16 461	30	196	69	90	348	173	808	16 057	
Salem city, Utah County .....	1 128	1 107	-	1	1	2	11	6	21	1 097	
Salina city, Sevier County .....	808	789	-	7	1	-	6	5	15	781	
Salt Lake City city, Salt Lake County .....	71 461	60 908	1 215	741	2 440	681	3 769	1 707	8 481	56 940	
Samak CDP, Summit County .....	72	71	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	71	
Sandy city, Salt Lake County .....	25 737	24 406	124	82	532	65	293	235	860	23 906	
Santa Clara city, Washington County .....	1 225	1 204	-	2	1	3	4	11	21	1 190	
Santaquin city, Utah County .....	1 304	1 227	2	7	1	1	60	6	92	1 201	
Saratoga Springs town, Utah County .....	271	258	3	-	2	2	2	4	8	253	
Scipio town, Millard County .....	112	110	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	108	
Scofield town, Carbon County .....	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
Sigurd town, Sevier County .....	128	125	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	124	
Smithfield city, Cache County .....	2 066	2 002	2	3	6	1	41	11	69	1 979	
Snowville town, Box Elder County .....	59	56	-	-	-	-	2	1	8	51	
South Jordan city, Salt Lake County .....	7 507	7 247	20	8	61	18	84	69	203	7 136	
South Ogden city, Weber County .....	5 193	4 865	30	29	74	15	128	52	266	4 756	
South Salt Lake city, Salt Lake County .....	8 022	6 625	195	149	198	64	547	244	1 236	6 040	
South Snyderville Basin CDP, Summit County .....	1 226	1 192	-	1	10	-	10	13	28	1 174	
South Weber city, Davis County .....	1 080	1 043	4	3	8	-	10	12	29	1 028	
South Willard CDP, Box Elder County .....	209	202	-	2	-	-	4	1	8	199	
Spanish Fork city, Utah County .....	5 534	5 349	5	20	18	15	88	39	173	5 280	
Spanish Valley CDP, San Juan County .....	74	73	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	73	
Spring City city, Sanpete County .....	312	299	-	2	1	1	5	4	6	298	
Springdale town, Washington County .....	192	183	-	2	2	-	4	1	11	177	
Spring Lake CDP, Utah County .....	129	118	-	-	-	-	9	2	13	115	
Springville city, Utah County .....	5 975	5 712	11	37	19	19	110	67	212	5 639	
Stansbury Park CDP, Tooele County .....	701	677	3	4	2	-	11	4	29	660	
Sterling town, Sanpete County .....	73	69	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	68	
Stockton town, Tooele County .....	155	148	-	3	-	-	3	1	8	144	
Summit Park CDP, Summit County .....	2 241	2 166	5	9	18	1	21	21	68	2 127	
Sunnyside city, Carbon County .....	160	142	1	-	-	-	15	2	33	125	
Sunset city, Davis County .....	1 785	1 600	26	13	41	2	72	31	156	1 529	
Syracuse city, Davis County .....	2 490	2 378	16	9	41	6	23	17	75	2 338	
Tabiona town, Duchesne County .....	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	49	
Taylorville city, Salt Lake County .....	18 530	16 419	189	165	489	191	783	294	1 719	15 631	
Timber Lakes CDP, Wasatch County .....	108	106	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	104	
Tooele city, Tooele County .....	7 459	6 948	39	78	33	9	247	105	627	6 621	
Toquerville town, Washington County .....	282	273	1	3	-	1	-	4	4	271	
Torrey town, Wayne County .....	73	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	72	
Tremonton city, Box Elder County .....	1 698	1 583	-	8	19	1	71	16	127	1 531	
Trenton town, Cache County .....	135	132	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	129	
Tropic town, Garfield County .....	160	155	-	1	-	-	2	2	2	155	
Tselakai Dezza CDP, San Juan County .....	28	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Uintah town, Weber County .....	365	359	2	1	2	-	1	1	6	353	
Vernal city, Uintah County .....	2 709	2 604	1	47	7	2	23	25	79	2 584	
Vernon town, Tooele County .....	77	72	1	-	1	-	2	1	4	70	
Vineyard town, Utah County .....	43	40	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	40	
Virgin town, Washington County .....	146	141	-	1	-	2	-	2	2	140	
Wales town, Sanpete County .....	64	62	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	60	
Wallsburg town, Wasatch County .....	83	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	
Washington city, Washington County .....	2 614	2 522	3	24	7	5	37	16	73	2 492	
Washington Terrace city, Weber County .....	3 019	2 767	71	18	39	11	78	35	169	2 696	
Wellington city, Carbon County .....	576	549	-	4	2	-	13	8	26	538	
Wellsville city, Cache County .....	778	766	-	1	-	1	8	2	13	762	
Wendover city, Tooele County .....	432	226	4	10	5	1	153	33	239	175	
West Bountiful city, Davis County .....	1 250	1 216	-	3	6	9	5	11	16	1 205	
West Haven city, Weber County .....	1 131	1 074	4	4	6	-	31	12	48	1 061	
West Jordan city, Salt Lake County .....	18 897	17 191	108	96	344	133	771	254	1 556	16 512	
West Mountain CDP, Utah County .....	191	184	-	1	-	-	4	2	4	184	
West Point city, Davis County .....	1 645	1 569	8	7	17	1	27	16	51	1 549	
West Valley City city, Salt Lake County .....	32 253	26 956	395	332	1 111	599	2 127	733	4 482	24 988	
White City CDP, Salt Lake County .....	1 796	1 707	5	9	10	9	40	16	84	1 668	
White Mesa CDP, San Juan County .....	79	1	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Whiterocks CDP, Uintah County .....	92	6	-	86	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Willard city, Box Elder County .....	517	506	-	1	2	-	6	2	15	497	
Woodland CDP, Summit County .....	98	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	95	
Woodland Hills town, Utah County .....	220	216	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	215	
Woodruff town, Rich County .....	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	
Woods Cross city, Davis County .....	1 936	1 837	9	7	10	7	43	23	82	1 805	

**Table 15. Land Area and Population Density: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Land area in square miles	Total population		State County County Subdivision Place	Land area in square miles	Total population	
		Number	Average per square mile			Number	Average per square mile
<b>The State</b> .....	<b>82 143.65</b>	<b>2 233 169</b>	<b>27.2</b>	Davis County—Con. North Davis CCD—Con.			
Beaver County .....	2 589.95	6 005	2.3	Kaysville city (part) .....	9.90	20 203	2 041.5
Beaver CCD .....	534.39	3 430	6.4	Layton city .....	20.71	58 474	2 823.9
Beaver city .....	4.58	2 454	535.5	South Weber city .....	4.63	4 260	920.9
Milford-Minersville CCD .....	2 055.56	2 575	1.3	Sunset city .....	1.47	5 204	3 532.3
Milford city .....	1.93	1 451	753.7	Syracuse city .....	8.71	9 398	1 078.9
Minersville town .....	0.63	817	1 289.3	West Point city .....	7.18	6 033	840.2
Box Elder County .....	5 723.34	42 745	7.5	South Davis CCD .....	117.77	89 128	756.8
Brigham City CCD .....	151.08	23 252	153.9	Bountiful city .....	13.47	41 301	3 065.3
Brigham City city (part) .....	13.48	17 411	1 291.7	Centerville city .....	6.04	14 585	2 415.8
Mantua town .....	4.87	791	162.5	Farmington city (part) .....	7.69	12 008	1 561.8
Perry city .....	7.67	2 383	310.9	Fruit Heights city (part) .....	0.13	8	61.7
South Willard CDP .....	5.82	586	100.6	Kaysville city (part) .....	0.20	148	746.5
Willard city .....	5.69	1 630	286.5	North Salt Lake city .....	8.25	8 749	1 060.7
Howell-Snowville CCD .....	1 403.59	2 291	1.6	West Bountiful city .....	2.97	4 484	1 510.6
Garland city (part) .....	0.01	-	-	Woods Cross city .....	3.60	6 419	1 783.2
Howell town .....	35.40	221	6.2	Duchesne County .....	3 238.05	14 371	4.4
Plymouth town .....	0.54	328	607.0	Duchesne CCD .....	1 172.51	3 176	2.7
Portage town .....	2.28	257	112.6	Duchesne city .....	2.30	1 408	611.3
Snowville town .....	1.53	177	115.4	Tabiona town .....	0.13	149	1 148.7
Tremonton city (part) .....	0.24	58	240.0	North Duchesne CCD .....	872.16	8	-
Tremonton CCD .....	370.41	16 781	45.3	Roosevelt CCD .....	822.03	11 185	13.6
Bear River City town .....	1.57	750	477.5	Altamont town .....	0.16	178	1 103.4
Brigham City city (part) .....	0.83	-	-	Myton city .....	1.01	539	536.2
Corinne city .....	3.58	621	173.4	Neola CDP .....	7.01	533	76.0
Deweyville town .....	6.45	278	43.1	Roosevelt city .....	5.25	4 299	818.6
Elwood town .....	7.66	678	88.5	South Duchesne CCD .....	371.34	2	-
Fielding town .....	0.44	448	1 014.3	Emery County .....	4 451.85	10 860	2.4
Garland city (part) .....	1.76	1 943	1 102.2	Castle Dale-Huntington CCD .....	1 071.02	7 503	7.0
Honeyville city .....	11.75	1 214	103.3	Castle Dale city .....	1.87	1 657	887.5
Riverside CDP .....	6.73	678	100.7	Cleveland town .....	0.89	508	568.2
Tremonton city (part) .....	5.00	5 534	1 106.8	Elmo town .....	0.62	368	597.9
West Box Elder CCD .....	3 798.26	421	0.1	Huntington city .....	2.03	2 131	1 047.6
Cache County .....	1 164.52	91 391	78.5	Orangeville city .....	1.30	1 398	1 073.5
Hyrum CCD .....	60.47	8 263	136.6	Emery-Ferron CCD .....	806.57	2 371	2.9
Avon CDP .....	7.29	306	42.0	Clawson town .....	0.54	153	282.6
Hyrum city (part) .....	3.86	6 283	1 626.8	Emery town .....	1.21	308	253.7
Nibbley city (part) .....	0.17	99	584.3	Ferron city .....	2.23	1 623	728.8
Paradise town .....	1.11	759	683.8	Green River CCD .....	2 574.26	986	0.4
Wellsville city (part) .....	0.45	45	99.5	Green River city (part) .....	2.36	868	368.1
Lewiston CCD .....	143.04	5 720	40.0	Garfield County .....	5 174.22	4 735	0.9
Clarkston town .....	0.96	688	718.0	Escalante CCD .....	1 825.68	1 198	0.7
Cornish town .....	4.84	259	53.5	Boulder town .....	20.92	180	8.6
Cove CDP .....	15.04	443	29.5	Escalante city .....	73.4	818	278.2
Lewiston city .....	25.57	1 877	73.4	Hite CCD .....	1 624.80	127	0.1
Richmond city .....	2.95	2 051	696.1	Panguitch CCD .....	799.79	2 196	2.7
Trenton town (part) .....	2.79	134	48.0	Hatch town .....	0.27	127	471.7
Logan CCD .....	84.15	63 089	749.7	Panguitch city .....	1.36	1 623	1 194.0
Benson CDP (part) .....	25.29	1 267	50.1	Tropic CCD .....	923.95	1 214	1.3
Hyde Park city .....	3.20	2 955	923.5	Antimony town .....	10.12	122	12.1
Hyrum city (part) .....	0.04	33	761.0	Cannonville town .....	1.23	148	119.9
Logan city (part) .....	16.14	42 670	2 643.0	Henrieville town .....	0.17	159	941.9
Millville city (part) .....	2.09	1 507	722.4	Tropic town .....	8.38	508	60.6
Nibbley city (part) .....	3.15	1 946	617.9	Grand County .....	3 681.56	8 485	2.3
North Logan city .....	6.92	6 163	891.0	Moab CCD .....	625.53	8 162	13.0
Providence city .....	2.83	4 377	1 549.0	Castle Valley town .....	8.08	349	43.2
River Heights city .....	0.58	1 496	2 583.8	Moab city .....	3.64	4 779	1 313.1
Wellsville city (part) .....	0.21	-	-	Thompson CCD .....	2 740.44	321	0.1
Smithfield CCD .....	91.07	9 714	106.7	Green River city (part) .....	10.16	105	10.3
Amalga town .....	3.37	427	126.8	Uintah and Ouray CCD .....	315.59	2	-
Benson CDP (part) .....	5.62	184	32.7	Iron County .....	3 297.98	33 779	10.2
Cache CDP .....	5.66	37	6.5	Beryl-Newcastle CCD .....	1 481.02	1 147	0.8
Newton town .....	0.76	699	915.2	Cedar City CCD .....	940.39	28 988	30.8
Peter CDP (part) .....	14.29	68	4.8	Cedar City city .....	20.09	20 527	1 021.8
Smithfield city .....	4.31	7 261	1 686.6	Enoch city .....	3.31	3 467	1 047.1
Trenton town (part) .....	4.45	315	70.7	Kanarraville town .....	0.45	311	692.0
Wasatch CCD .....	710.00	19	-	Parowan CCD .....	876.57	3 644	4.2
Logan city (part) .....	0.37	-	-	Brian Head town .....	3.10	118	38.1
Millville city (part) .....	0.26	-	-	Paragonah town .....	0.58	470	810.2
Wellsville CCD .....	75.79	4 586	60.5	Parowan city .....	5.84	2 565	439.2
Mendon city .....	1.25	898	717.2	Juab County .....	3 391.74	8 238	2.4
Peter CDP (part) .....	7.26	162	22.3	Euureka CCD .....	440.97	794	1.8
Wellsville city (part) .....	5.69	2 683	471.5	Euureka city .....	1.47	766	521.4
Carbon County .....	1 478.46	20 422	13.8	Nephi CCD .....	941.78	7 176	7.6
East Carbon CCD .....	732.61	1 804	2.5	Levan town .....	0.76	688	900.7
East Carbon city .....	8.93	1 393	156.0	Mona town .....	1.38	850	614.1
Sunnyside city .....	3.14	404	128.6	Nephi city .....	4.17	4 733	1 133.8
Helper CCD .....	475.65	3 388	7.1	Rocky Ridge town .....	1.88	403	214.9
Helper city .....	1.79	2 025	1 132.7	West Juab CCD .....	2 008.98	268	0.1
Scofield town .....	0.50	28	55.9	Kane County .....	3 991.96	6 046	1.5
Price CCD .....	270.20	15 230	56.4	Kanab CCD .....	3 354.46	4 775	1.4
Price city .....	4.24	8 402	1 979.7	Big Water town .....	6.07	417	68.7
Wellington city .....	3.52	1 666	473.9	Kanab city .....	14.02	3 564	254.2
Daggett County .....	698.36	921	1.3	Orderville CCD .....	637.50	1 271	2.0
East Daggett CCD .....	326.59	149	0.5	Alton town .....	0.37	134	362.9
West Daggett CCD .....	371.77	772	2.1	Glendale town .....	7.81	355	45.5
Manila town .....	0.81	308	379.3	Orderville town .....	9.18	596	64.9
Davis County .....	304.48	238 994	784.9	Millard County .....	6 589.13	12 405	1.9
North Davis CCD .....	186.71	149 866	802.7	Delta CCD .....	1 008.25	7 766	7.7
Clearfield city .....	7.75	25 974	3 351.9	Delta city .....	3.15	3 209	1 018.3
Clinton city .....	5.50	12 585	2 286.2				
Farmington city (part) .....	0.07	73	1 093.5				
Fruit Heights city (part) .....	2.07	4 693	2 263.0				

**Table 15. Land Area and Population Density: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Land area in square miles	Total population		State County County Subdivision Place	Land area in square miles	Total population	
		Number	Average per square mile			Number	Average per square mile
Millard County—Con.				San Juan County—Con.			
Delta CCD—Con.				Red Mesa CCD—Con.			
Hinckley town .....	5.03	698	138.8	Montezuma Creek CDP .....	12.12	507	41.8
Leamington town .....	1.57	217	138.1	Tselakai Dezza CDP .....	19.76	103	5.2
Lynnlyl town .....	3.51	134	38.2				
Oak City town .....	0.67	650	972.8	Sanpete County .....	1 588.11	22 763	14.3
Fillmore CCD .....	1 985.72	4 439	2.2	Ephraim-Manti CCD .....	545.96	8 831	16.2
Fillmore city .....	5.77	2 253	390.6	Ephraim city .....	3.57	4 505	1 262.4
Holden town .....	0.55	400	728.7	Manti city .....	1.95	3 040	1 560.2
Kanosh town .....	0.85	485	569.8	Mayfield town .....	0.84	420	501.7
Meadow town .....	0.50	254	513.1	Sterling town .....	0.24	235	976.3
Scipio town .....	0.85	290	340.8	Gunnison CCD .....	361.95	4 139	11.4
Garrison-Sevier Lake CCD .....	3 595.16	200	0.1	Centerfield town .....	1.80	1 048	581.6
				Fayette town .....	0.48	204	421.2
Morgan County .....	609.13	7 129	11.7	Gunnison city .....	5.30	2 394	451.9
Morgan North CCD .....	390.34	5 781	14.8	Mount Pleasant-Moroni CCD .....	680.20	9 793	14.4
Morgan city .....	3.20	2 635	823.8	Fairview city .....	1.25	1 160	930.7
Morgan South CCD .....	218.78	1 348	6.2	Fountain Green city .....	1.41	945	672.2
				Moroni city .....	1.07	1 280	1 194.1
Piute County .....	757.81	1 435	1.9	Mount Pleasant city .....	2.82	2 707	958.8
Circleville CCD .....	497.40	972	2.0	Spring City city .....	1.33	956	720.5
Circleville town .....	9.07	505	55.7	Wales town .....	0.30	219	731.4
Junction town .....	14.38	177	12.3				
Kingston town .....	5.32	142	26.7	Sevier County .....	1 910.25	18 842	9.9
Marysvale CCD .....	260.41	463	1.8	Monroe CCD .....	353.21	4 269	12.1
Marysvale town .....	15.10	381	25.2	Elsinore town .....	1.26	733	581.8
				Joseph town .....	0.89	269	301.7
Rich County .....	1 028.53	1 961	1.9	Monroe city .....	3.54	1 845	521.7
Garden City-Laketown CCD .....	358.17	889	2.5	Richfield CCD .....	1 027.75	10 014	9.7
Garden CDP .....	28.29	83	2.9	Annabella town .....	0.56	603	1 083.5
Garden City town .....	4.50	357	79.3	Glenwood town .....	0.54	437	813.1
Laketown town .....	1.01	188	186.3	Koosharem town .....	0.56	276	497.1
Randolph-Woodruff CCD .....	670.37	1 072	1.6	Richfield city .....	5.28	6 847	1 297.4
Randolph city .....	1.04	483	466.1	Salina city (part) .....	0.11	-	-
Woodruff town .....	0.54	194	361.4	Sigurd town (part) .....	0.94	430	456.0
				Salina CCD .....	529.28	4 559	8.6
Salt Lake County .....	737.38	898 387	1 218.4	Aurora city .....	1.01	947	936.1
Bingham CCD .....	105.13	21 762	207.0	Redmond town .....	0.97	788	812.6
Bluffdale city (part) .....	6.29	2	0.3	Salina city (part) .....	6.04	2 393	396.1
Herriman town .....	9.12	1 523	167.1	Sigurd town (part) .....	0.10	-	-
Riverton city (part) .....	2.32	2 009	866.4				
South Jordan city (part) .....	5.46	811	148.5	Summit County .....	1 871.05	29 736	15.9
West Jordan city (part) .....	8.54	14 525	1 699.9	Coalville CCD .....	691.27	4 190	6.1
Cottonwood CCD .....	87.44	4 703	53.8	Coalville city .....	2.86	1 382	483.9
Alta town .....	4.05	370	91.4	Henefer town .....	0.86	684	797.5
Cottonwood Heights CDP (part) .....	1.78	2 194	1 235.7	Kamas CCD .....	1 080.27	4 895	4.5
Granite CDP .....	0.60	507	849.1	Francis town .....	1.970.8	698	390.2
Holladay city (part) .....	0.24	477	1 970.8	Kamas city .....	1.59	1 274	801.9
Little Cottonwood Creek Valley CDP (part) .....	0.39	533	1 349.4	Oakley city .....	6.30	948	150.5
Sandy city (part) .....	0.35	218	616.6	Samak CDP .....	4.69	161	34.3
Emigration CCD .....	123.46	8 653	70.1	Woodland CDP .....	2.33	335	144.0
Holladay city (part) .....	0.65	278	427.2	Park City CCD .....	99.51	20 651	207.5
Mount Olympus CDP .....	3.39	7 103	2 097.3	North Snyderville Basin CDP .....	16.45	1 821	110.7
Salt Lake City city (part) .....	5.19	-	-	Park City city (part) .....	9.37	7 371	786.7
Magna CCD .....	98.23	22 794	232.0	South Snyderville Basin CDP .....	10.94	3 636	332.4
Magna CDP .....	7.43	22 770	3 066.2	Summit Park CDP .....	21.70	6 597	304.0
West Jordan city (part) .....	2.41	4	1.7				
West Valley City city (part) .....	1.40	4	2.9	Tooele County .....	6 930.35	40 735	5.9
Salt Lake City CCD .....	323.11	840 475	2 601.2	Dugway-Wendover CCD .....	5 723.63	3 984	0.7
Bluffdale city (part) .....	10.15	4 698	463.0	Dugway CDP .....	5.20	2 016	387.4
Canyon Rim CDP .....	2.07	10 428	5 033.6	Wendover city .....	6.43	1 537	238.9
Cottonwood Heights CDP (part) .....	5.03	25 375	5 048.0	Onaqui CCD .....	690.98	858	1.2
Cottonwood West CDP .....	4.02	18 727	4 655.4	Ophir town .....	0.16	23	143.0
Draper city (part) .....	22.58	25 220	1 116.7	Rush Valley town .....	18.33	453	24.7
East Millcreek CDP .....	4.45	21 385	4 801.6	Vernon town .....	7.52	236	31.4
Granite CDP (part) .....	0.87	1 511	1 733.6	Tooele-Grantsville CCD .....	515.75	35 893	69.6
Holladay city (part) .....	4.45	13 806	3 103.6	Erda CDP .....	22.46	2 473	110.1
Kearns CDP .....	4.81	33 659	6 994.1	Grantsville city .....	17.81	6 015	337.7
Little Cottonwood Creek Valley CDP (part) .....	2.21	6 688	3 031.9	Stansbury Park CDP .....	1.29	2 385	1 842.7
Midvale city .....	5.84	27 029	4 627.4	Stockton town .....	0.94	443	468.8
Millcreek CDP .....	4.93	30 377	6 160.5	Tooele city .....	21.14	22 502	1 064.4
Murray city .....	9.61	34 024	3 542.3				
Oquirrh CDP .....	1.75	10 390	5 950.3	Utah County .....	4 477.07	25 224	5.6
Riverton city (part) .....	10.25	23 002	2 243.7	Uintah and Ouray CCD .....	2 882.04	4 778	1.7
Salt Lake City city (part) .....	103.89	181 743	1 749.4	Ballard town .....	14.00	566	40.4
Sandy city (part) .....	21.97	88 200	4 014.3	Fort Duchesne CDP .....	7.02	621	88.5
South Jordan city (part) .....	15.41	28 626	1 858.1	Randlett CDP .....	5.21	224	43.0
South Salt Lake city .....	6.91	22 038	3 190.8	Whiterocks CDP .....	2.35	341	145.1
Taylorville city .....	10.68	57 439	5 376.1	Vernal CCD .....	1 595.03	20 446	12.8
West Jordan city (part) .....	19.94	53 807	2 698.0	Maeser CDP .....	6.49	2 855	439.7
West Valley City city (part) .....	34.00	108 892	3 202.4	Naples city .....	6.53	1 300	199.0
White City CDP .....	0.87	5 988	6 912.5	Vernal city .....	4.58	7 714	1 683.4
San Juan County .....	7 820.18	14 413	1.8	Utah County .....	1 998.33	368 536	184.4
Blanding CCD .....	3 587.67	4 770	1.3	American Fork-Pleasant Grove CCD .....	241.14	76 193	316.0
Blanding city .....	2.37	3 162	1 332.7	Alpine city .....	7.20	7 146	992.1
Bluff CDP .....	22.10	320	14.5	American Fork city (part) .....	6.78	21 091	3 113.0
Halls Crossing CDP .....	13.19	89	6.7	Cedar Hills town .....	1.97	3 094	1 573.3
Mexican Hat CDP .....	8.19	88	10.7	Draper city (part) .....	7.76	-	-
White Mesa CDP .....	15.49	277	17.9	Highland city .....	6.96	8 172	1 174.0
Monticello CCD .....	2 231.40	3 169	1.4	Lehi city (part) .....	8.93	3 506	392.5
La Sal CDP .....	45.84	339	7.4	Lindon city (part) .....	7.08	8 363	1 181.9
Monticello city .....	2.59	1 958	757.1	Orem city (part) .....	0.08	2	25.6
Spanish Valley CDP .....	14.26	181	12.7	Pleasant Grove city .....	8.72	23 468	2 691.5
Ojato CCD .....	1 143.32	2 475	2.2	Provo city (part) .....	11.01	5	0.5
Halchita CDP .....	17.09	270	15.8	Goshen CCD .....	262.50	2 413	9.2
Navajo Mountain CDP .....	31.60	379	12.0	Elberta CDP .....	13.86	278	20.1
Ojato-Monument Valley CDP .....	28.74	864	30.1	Genola town .....	12.75	965	75.7
Red Mesa CCD .....	857.78	3 999	4.7				

Table 15. Land Area and Population Density: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Land area in square miles	Total population		State County County Subdivision Place	Land area in square miles	Total population	
		Number	Average per square mile			Number	Average per square mile
Utah County—Con.				Washington County—Con.			
Goshen CCD—Con.				Hildale city	2.94	1 895	644.2
Goshen town	0.72	874	1 213.6	Hurricane CCD—Con.			
West Mountain CDP (part)	0.21	13	60.8	Hurricane city (part)	25.16	7 995	317.7
Lehi CCD	400.78	21 811	54.4	La Verkin city	16.13	3 392	210.3
American Fork city (part)	0.76	850	1 114.4	Leeds town	2.04	547	267.7
Cedar Fort town	1.59	341	214.7	New Harmony town	0.40	190	473.8
Eagle Mountain town	41.70	2 157	51.7	Rockville town	8.42	247	29.3
Lehi city (part)	11.39	15 522	1 362.5	St. George city (part)	0.01	-	-
Lindon city (part)	1.16	-	-	Springdale town	4.63	457	98.8
Saratoga Springs town	10.21	1 003	98.2	Toquerville town	14.16	910	64.3
Vineyard town (part)	0.04	-	-	Virgin town	11.92	394	33.1
Provo-Orem CCD	67.05	189 919	2 832.4	Washington city (part)	0.59	-	-
Lindon city (part)	0.16	-	-	St. George CCD	876.83	70 940	80.9
Orem city (part)	18.36	84 322	4 591.9	Hurricane city (part)	5.95	255	42.9
Provo city (part)	28.39	105 161	3 704.3	Ivins town	10.20	4 450	436.3
Springville city (part)	0.47	15	32.2	St. George city (part)	64.39	49 663	771.3
Vineyard town (part)	3.88	150	38.6	Santa Clara city	4.88	4 630	948.1
Spanish Fork-Payson CCD	219.22	50 615	230.9	Washington city (part)	30.94	8 186	264.6
Benjamin CDP	12.35	1 029	83.3	Wayne County	2 460.32	2 509	1.0
Elk Ridge town	2.78	1 838	662.2	Hanksville CCD	1 788.12	362	0.2
Lake Shore CDP	11.11	755	67.9	Loa CCD	672.19	2 147	3.2
Palmyra CDP	11.49	485	42.2	Bicknell town	0.47	353	757.9
Payson city	6.79	12 716	1 871.8	Loa town	0.88	525	595.5
Provo city (part)	0.07	-	-	Lyman town	1.89	234	123.8
Salem city	5.30	4 372	825.0	Torrey town	0.39	171	433.3
Santaquin city	2.61	4 834	1 848.8	Weber County	575.54	196 533	341.5
Spanish Fork city (part)	10.35	19 702	1 903.8	Ogden CCD	110.46	179 979	1 629.4
Spring Lake CDP	1.98	469	236.8	Farr West city (part)	0.08	10	122.4
Springville city (part)	1.11	115	104.0	Harrisville city (part)	2.53	3 424	1 354.3
West Mountain CDP (part)	10.58	825	78.0	Hooper CDP	11.54	3 926	340.2
Woodland Hills town	2.74	941	343.3	Marriott-Slaterville city (part)	-	-	-
Springville-Mapleton CCD	807.64	27 585	34.2	North Ogden city (part)	6.50	15 026	2 311.9
Mapleton city	9.23	5 809	629.4	Ogden city (part)	26.22	77 209	2 944.3
Provo city (part)	0.17	-	-	Pleasant View city	6.73	5 632	837.2
Spanish Fork city (part)	2.89	544	188.2	Riverdale city	4.44	7 656	1 726.1
Springville city (part)	9.97	20 294	2 036.5	Roy city	7.60	32 885	4 329.7
Wasatch County	1 177.39	15 215	12.9	South Ogden city	3.67	14 377	3 917.1
Heber CCD	505.62	15 178	30.0	Uintah town	1.01	1 127	1 120.4
Charleston town	1.68	378	225.5	Washington Terrace city	1.91	8 551	4 477.4
Daniel CDP	3.75	770	205.3	West Haven city (part)	10.08	3 976	394.6
Heber city	3.45	7 291	2 113.5	Ogden Valley CCD	347.54	5 877	16.9
Midway city	3.35	2 121	633.3	Huntsville town	0.67	649	965.3
Park City city (part)	0.06	-	-	North Ogden city (part)	-	-	-
Timber Lakes CDP	2.70	289	107.2	Ogden city (part)	0.02	-	-
Wallsburg town	0.50	274	543.0	Weber Northwest CCD	117.54	10 677	90.8
Soldier Summit CCD	61.27	4	0.1	Farr West city (part)	5.76	3 084	535.8
Uintah and Ouray CCD	610.50	33	0.1	Harrisville city (part)	0.18	221	1 250.5
Washington County	2 426.62	90 354	37.2	Marriott-Slaterville city (part)	7.25	1 425	196.4
Enterprise CCD	671.66	1 680	2.5	Ogden city (part)	0.39	17	43.5
Enterprise city	2.91	1 285	441.0	Plain City city	3.73	3 489	935.3
Hurricane CCD	878.13	17 734	20.2	West Haven city (part)	0.09	-	-

Table 16. Land Area and Population Density: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place	Land area in square miles	Total population		State County Place	Land area in square miles	Total population	
		Number	Average per square mile			Number	Average per square mile
<b>The State</b> .....	<b>82 143.65</b>	<b>2 233 169</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>PLACE—Con.</b>			
<b>COUNTY</b>				Duchesne city, Duchesne County .....	2.30	1 408	611.3
Beaver County .....	2 589.95	6 005	2.3	Dugway CDP, Tooele County .....	5.20	2 016	387.4
Box Elder County .....	5 723.34	42 745	7.5	Eagle Mountain town, Utah County .....	41.70	2 157	51.7
Cache County .....	1 164.52	91 391	78.5	East Carbon city, Carbon County .....	8.93	1 393	156.0
Carbon County .....	1 478.46	20 422	13.8	East Millcreek CDP, Salt Lake County .....	4.45	21 385	4 801.6
Daggett County .....	698.36	921	1.3	Elberta CDP, Utah County .....	13.86	278	20.1
Davis County .....	304.48	238 994	784.9	Elk Ridge town, Utah County .....	2.78	1 838	662.2
Duchesne County .....	3 238.05	14 371	4.4	Elmo town, Emery County .....	0.62	368	597.9
Emery County .....	4 451.85	10 860	2.4	Elsinore town, Sevier County .....	1.26	733	581.8
Garfield County .....	5 174.22	4 735	0.9	Elwood town, Box Elder County .....	7.66	678	88.5
Grand County .....	3 681.56	8 485	2.3	Emery town, Emery County .....	1.21	308	253.7
Iron County .....	3 297.98	33 779	10.2	Enoch city, Iron County .....	3.31	3 467	1 047.1
Juab County .....	3 391.74	8 238	2.4	Enterprise city, Washington County .....	2.91	1 285	441.0
Kane County .....	3 991.96	6 046	1.5	Ephraim city, Sanpete County .....	3.57	4 505	1 262.4
Millard County .....	6 589.13	12 405	1.9	Erda CDP, Tooele County .....	22.46	2 473	110.1
Morgan County .....	609.13	7 129	11.7	Escalante city, Garfield County .....	2.94	818	278.2
Piute County .....	757.81	1 435	1.9	Eureka city, Juab County .....	1.47	766	521.4
Rich County .....	1 028.53	1 961	1.9	Fairview city, Sanpete County .....	1.25	1 160	930.7
Salt Lake County .....	737.38	898 387	1 218.4	Farmington city, Davis County .....	7.76	12 081	1 557.8
San Juan County .....	7 820.18	14 413	1.8	Farr West city, Weber County .....	5.84	3 094	530.0
Sanpete County .....	1 588.11	22 763	14.3	Fayette town, Sanpete County .....	0.48	204	421.2
Sevier County .....	1 910.25	18 842	9.9	Ferron city, Emery County .....	2.23	1 623	728.8
Summit County .....	1 871.05	29 736	15.9	Fielding town, Box Elder County .....	0.44	448	1 014.3
Tooele County .....	6 930.35	40 735	5.9	Fillmore city, Millard County .....	5.77	2 253	390.6
Uintah County .....	4 477.07	25 224	5.6	Fort Duchesne CDP, Uintah County .....	7.02	621	88.5
Utah County .....	1 998.33	368 536	184.4	Fountain Green city, Sanpete County .....	1.41	945	672.2
Wasatch County .....	1 177.39	15 215	12.9	Francis town, Summit County .....	1.79	698	390.2
Washington County .....	2 426.62	90 354	37.2	Fruit Heights city, Davis County .....	2.20	4 701	2 133.5
Wayne County .....	2 460.32	2 509	1.0	Garden CDP, Rich County .....	28.29	83	2.9
Weber County .....	575.54	196 533	341.5	Garden City town, Rich County .....	4.50	357	79.3
<b>PLACE</b>				Garland city, Box Elder County .....	1.77	1 943	1 097.8
Alpine city, Utah County .....	7.20	7 146	992.1	Genola town, Utah County .....	12.75	965	75.7
Alta town, Salt Lake County .....	4.05	370	91.4	Glendale town, Kane County .....	7.81	355	45.5
Altamont town, Duchesne County .....	0.16	178	1 103.4	Glenwood town, Sevier County .....	0.54	437	813.1
Alton town, Kane County .....	0.37	134	362.9	Goshen town, Utah County .....	0.72	874	1 213.6
Amalga town, Cache County .....	3.37	427	126.8	Granite CDP, Salt Lake County .....	1.47	2 018	1 374.0
American Fork city, Utah County .....	7.54	21 941	2 910.7	Grantsville city, Tooele County .....	17.81	6 015	337.7
Aneth CDP, San Juan County .....	11.40	598	52.4	Green River city .....	12.51	973	77.8
Annabella town, Sevier County .....	0.56	603	1 083.5	Emery County (part) .....	2.36	868	368.1
Antimony town, Garfield County .....	10.12	122	12.1	Grand County (part) .....	10.16	105	10.3
Aurora city, Sevier County .....	1.01	947	936.1	Gunnison city, Sanpete County .....	5.30	2 394	451.9
Avon CDP, Cache County .....	7.29	306	42.0	Halchita CDP, San Juan County .....	17.09	270	15.8
Ballard town, Uintah County .....	14.00	566	40.4	Halls Crossing CDP, San Juan County .....	13.19	89	6.7
Bear River City town, Box Elder County .....	1.57	750	477.5	Harrisville city, Weber County .....	2.70	3 645	1 347.6
Beaver city, Beaver County .....	4.58	2 454	535.5	Hatch town, Garfield County .....	0.27	127	471.7
Benjamin CDP, Utah County .....	12.35	1 029	83.3	Heber city, Wasatch County .....	3.45	7 291	2 113.5
Benson CDP, Cache County .....	30.91	1 451	46.9	Helper city, Carbon County .....	1.79	2 025	1 132.7
Bicknell town, Wayne County .....	0.47	353	757.9	Henefer town, Summit County .....	0.86	684	797.5
Big Water town, Kane County .....	6.07	417	68.7	Henrieville town, Garfield County .....	0.17	159	941.9
Blanding city, San Juan County .....	2.37	3 162	1 332.7	Herriman town, Salt Lake County .....	9.12	1 523	167.1
Bluff CDP, San Juan County .....	22.10	320	14.5	Highland city, Utah County .....	6.96	8 172	1 174.0
Bluffdale city, Salt Lake County .....	16.43	4 700	286.0	Hildale city, Washington County .....	2.94	1 895	644.2
Boulder town, Garfield County .....	20.92	180	8.6	Hinckley town, Millard County .....	5.03	698	138.8
Bountiful city, Davis County .....	13.47	41 301	3 065.3	Holden town, Millard County .....	0.55	400	728.7
Brian Head town, Iron County .....	3.10	118	38.1	Holladay city, Salt Lake County .....	5.34	14 561	2 726.2
Brigham City city, Box Elder County .....	14.31	17 411	1 216.4	Honeyville city, Box Elder County .....	11.75	1 214	103.3
Cache CDP, Cache County .....	5.66	37	6.5	Hooper CDP, Weber County .....	11.54	3 926	340.2
Cannonville town, Garfield County .....	1.23	148	119.9	Howell town, Box Elder County .....	35.40	221	6.2
Canyon Rim CDP, Salt Lake County .....	2.07	10 428	5 033.6	Huntington city, Emery County .....	2.03	2 131	1 047.6
Castle Dale city, Emery County .....	1.87	1 657	887.5	Huntsville town, Weber County .....	0.67	649	965.3
Castle Valley town, Grand County .....	8.08	349	43.2	Hurricane city, Washington County .....	31.11	8 250	265.2
Cedar City city, Iron County .....	20.09	20 527	1 021.8	Hyde Park city, Cache County .....	3.20	2 955	923.5
Cedar Fort town, Utah County .....	1.59	341	214.7	Hyrum city, Cache County .....	3.91	6 316	1 617.2
Cedar Hills town, Utah County .....	1.97	3 094	1 573.3	Ivins town, Washington County .....	10.20	4 450	436.3
Centerfield town, Sanpete County .....	1.80	1 048	581.6	Joseph town, Sevier County .....	0.89	269	301.7
Centerville city, Davis County .....	6.04	14 585	2 415.8	Junction town, Piute County .....	14.38	177	12.3
Charleston town, Wasatch County .....	1.68	378	225.5	Kamas city, Summit County .....	1.59	1 274	801.9
Circleville town, Piute County .....	9.07	505	55.7	Kanab city, Kane County .....	14.02	3 564	254.2
Clarkston town, Cache County .....	0.96	688	718.0	Kanarrville town, Iron County .....	0.45	311	692.0
Clawson town, Emery County .....	0.54	153	282.6	Kanosh town, Millard County .....	0.85	485	569.8
Clearfield city, Davis County .....	7.75	25 974	3 351.9	Kaysville city, Davis County .....	10.09	20 351	2 016.1
Cleveland town, Emery County .....	0.89	508	568.2	Kearns CDP, Salt Lake County .....	4.81	33 659	6 994.1
Clinton city, Davis County .....	5.50	12 585	2 286.2	Kingston town, Piute County .....	5.32	142	26.7
Coalville city, Summit County .....	2.86	1 382	483.9	Koosharem town, Sevier County .....	0.56	276	497.1
Corinne city, Box Elder County .....	3.58	621	173.4	Lake Shore CDP, Utah County .....	11.11	755	67.9
Cornish town, Cache County .....	4.84	259	53.5	Laketown town, Rich County .....	1.01	188	186.3
Cottonwood Heights CDP, Salt Lake County .....	6.80	27 569	4 052.9	La Sal CDP, San Juan County .....	45.84	339	7.4
Cottonwood West CDP, Salt Lake County .....	4.02	18 727	4 655.4	La Verkin city, Washington County .....	16.13	3 392	210.3
Cove CDP, Cache County .....	15.04	443	29.5	Layton city, Davis County .....	20.71	58 474	2 823.9
Daniel CDP, Wasatch County .....	3.75	770	205.3	Leamington town, Millard County .....	1.57	217	138.1
Delta city, Millard County .....	3.15	3 209	1 018.3	Leeds town, Washington County .....	2.04	547	267.7
Deweyville town, Box Elder County .....	6.45	278	43.1	Lehi city, Utah County .....	20.32	19 028	936.2
Draper city .....	30.34	25 220	831.1	Levan town, Juab County .....	0.76	688	900.7
Salt Lake County (part) .....	22.58	25 220	1 116.7	Lewiston city, Cache County .....	25.57	1 877	73.4
Utah County (part) .....	7.76	-	-	Lindon city, Utah County .....	8.40	8 363	996.0
				Little Cottonwood Creek Valley CDP, Salt Lake County .....	2.60	7 221	2 776.4
				Loa town, Wayne County .....	0.88	525	595.5
				Logan city, Cache County .....	16.52	42 670	2 583.2



Table 16. Land Area and Population Density: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place	Land area in square miles	Total population		State County Place	Land area in square miles	Total population	
		Number	Average per square mile			Number	Average per square mile
<b>PLACE—Con.</b>				<b>PLACE—Con.</b>			
Lyman town, Wayne County .....	1.89	234	123.8	River Heights city, Cache County .....	0.58	1 496	2 583.8
Lynnndyl town, Millard County .....	3.51	134	38.2	Riverside CDP, Box Elder County .....	6.73	678	100.7
Maeser CDP, Uintah County .....	6.49	2 855	439.7	Riverton city, Salt Lake County .....	12.57	25 011	1 989.7
Magna CDP, Salt Lake County .....	7.43	22 770	3 066.2	Rockville town, Washington County .....	8.42	247	29.3
Manila town, Daggett County .....	0.81	308	379.3	Rocky Ridge town, Juab County .....	1.88	403	214.9
Manti city, Sanpete County .....	1.95	3 040	1 560.2	Roosevelt city, Duchesne County .....	5.25	4 299	818.6
Mantua town, Box Elder County .....	4.87	791	162.5	Roy city, Weber County .....	7.60	32 885	4 329.7
Mapleton city, Utah County .....	9.23	5 809	629.4	Rush Valley town, Tooele County .....	18.33	453	24.7
Marriott-Slaterville city, Weber County .....	7.26	1 425	196.4	St. George city, Washington County .....	64.40	49 663	771.2
Marysvale town, Piute County .....	15.10	381	25.2	Salem city, Utah County .....	5.30	4 372	825.0
Mayfield town, Sanpete County .....	0.84	420	501.7	Salina city, Sevier County .....	6.15	2 393	388.9
Meadow town, Millard County .....	0.50	254	513.1	Salt Lake City city, Salt Lake County .....	109.08	181 743	1 666.1
Mendon city, Cache County .....	1.25	898	717.2	Samak CDP, Summit County .....	4.69	161	34.3
Mexican Hat CDP, San Juan County .....	8.19	88	10.7	Sandy city, Salt Lake County .....	22.33	88 418	3 960.5
Midvale city, Salt Lake County .....	5.84	27 029	4 627.4	Santa Clara city, Washington County .....	4.88	4 630	948.1
Midway city, Wasatch County .....	3.35	2 121	633.3	Santaquin city, Utah County .....	2.61	4 834	1 848.8
Milford city, Beaver County .....	1.93	1 451	753.7	Saratoga Springs town, Utah County .....	10.21	1 003	98.2
Millcreek CDP, Salt Lake County .....	4.93	30 377	6 160.5	Scipio town, Millard County .....	0.85	290	340.8
Millville city, Cache County .....	2.35	1 507	642.3	Scotfield town, Carbon County .....	0.50	28	55.9
Minersville town, Beaver County .....	0.63	817	1 289.3	Sigurd town, Sevier County .....	1.05	430	411.1
Moab city, Grand County .....	3.64	4 779	1 313.1	Smithfield city, Cache County .....	4.31	7 261	1 686.6
Mona town, Juab County .....	1.38	850	614.1	Snowville town, Box Elder County .....	1.53	177	115.4
Monroe city, Sevier County .....	3.54	1 845	521.7	South Jordan city, Salt Lake County .....	20.87	29 437	1 410.6
Montezuma Creek CDP, San Juan County .....	12.12	507	41.8	South Ogden city, Weber County .....	3.67	14 377	3 917.1
Monticello city, San Juan County .....	2.59	1 958	757.1	South Salt Lake city, Salt Lake County .....	6.91	22 038	3 190.8
Morgan city, Morgan County .....	3.20	2 635	823.8	South Snyderville Basin CDP, Summit County .....	10.94	3 636	332.4
Moroni city, Sanpete County .....	1.07	1 280	1 194.1	South Weber city, Davis County .....	4.63	4 260	920.9
Mount Olympus CDP, Salt Lake County .....	3.39	7 103	2 097.3	South Willard CDP, Box Elder County .....	5.82	586	100.6
Mount Pleasant city, Sanpete County .....	2.82	2 707	958.8	Spanish Fork city, Utah County .....	13.24	20 246	1 529.3
Murray city, Salt Lake County .....	9.61	34 024	3 542.3	Spanish Valley CDP, San Juan County .....	14.26	181	12.7
Myton city, Duchesne County .....	1.01	539	536.2	Spring City city, Sanpete County .....	1.33	956	720.5
Naples city, Uintah County .....	6.53	1 300	199.0	Springdale town, Washington County .....	4.63	457	98.8
Navajo Mountain CDP, San Juan County .....	31.60	379	12.0	Spring Lake CDP, Utah County .....	1.98	469	236.8
Neola CDP, Duchesne County .....	7.01	533	76.0	Springville city, Utah County .....	11.54	20 424	1 770.5
Nephi city, Juab County .....	4.17	4 733	1 133.8	Stansbury Park CDP, Tooele County .....	1.29	2 385	1 842.7
New Harmony town, Washington County .....	0.40	190	473.8	Sterling town, Sanpete County .....	0.24	235	976.3
Newton town, Cache County .....	0.76	699	915.2	Stockton town, Tooele County .....	0.94	443	468.8
Nibley city, Cache County .....	3.32	2 045	616.1	Summit Park CDP, Summit County .....	21.70	6 597	304.0
North Logan city, Cache County .....	6.92	6 163	891.0	Sunnside city, Carbon County .....	3.14	504	128.6
North Ogden city, Weber County .....	6.50	15 026	2 310.4	Sunset city, Davis County .....	1.47	5 204	3 532.3
North Salt Lake city, Davis County .....	8.25	8 749	1 060.7	Syracuse city, Davis County .....	8.71	9 398	1 078.9
North Snyderville Basin CDP, Summit County .....	16.45	1 821	110.7	Tabiona town, Duchesne County .....	0.13	149	1 148.7
Oak City town, Millard County .....	0.67	650	972.8	Taylorville city, Salt Lake County .....	10.68	57 439	5 376.1
Oakley city, Summit County .....	6.30	948	150.5	Timber Lakes CDP, Wasatch County .....	2.70	289	107.2
Ogden city, Weber County .....	26.64	77 226	2 899.2	Tooele city, Tooele County .....	21.14	22 502	1 064.4
Ojato-Monument Valley CDP, San Juan County .....	28.74	864	30.1	Toquerville town, Washington County .....	14.16	910	64.3
Ophir town, Tooele County .....	0.16	23	143.0	Torrey town, Wayne County .....	0.39	171	433.3
Oquirrh CDP, Salt Lake County .....	1.75	10 390	5 950.3	Trenton city, Box Elder County .....	5.24	5 592	1 066.8
Orangeville city, Emery County .....	1.30	1 398	1 073.5	Trenton town, Cache County .....	7.25	449	62.0
Orderville town, Kane County .....	9.18	596	64.9	Tropic town, Garfield County .....	8.38	508	60.6
Orem city, Utah County .....	18.44	84 324	4 572.6	Tselakai Dezza CDP, San Juan County .....	19.76	103	5.2
Palmyra CDP, Utah County .....	11.49	485	42.2	Uintah town, Weber County .....	1.01	1 127	1 120.4
Panguitch city, Garfield County .....	1.36	1 623	1 194.0	Vernal city, Uintah County .....	4.58	7 714	1 683.4
Paradise town, Cache County .....	1.11	759	683.8	Vernon town, Tooele County .....	7.52	236	31.4
Paragonah town, Iron County .....	0.58	470	810.2	Vineyard town, Utah County .....	3.92	150	38.3
Park City city .....	9.43	7 371	781.4	Virgin town, Washington County .....	11.92	394	33.1
Summit County (part) .....	9.37	7 371	786.7	Wales town, Sanpete County .....	0.30	219	731.4
Wasatch County (part) .....	0.06	-	-	Wallsburg town, Wasatch County .....	0.50	274	543.0
Parowan city, Iron County .....	5.84	2 565	439.2	Washington city, Washington County .....	31.53	8 186	259.7
Payson city, Utah County .....	6.79	12 716	1 871.8	Washington Terrace city, Weber County .....	1.91	8 551	4 477.4
Perry city, Box Elder County .....	7.67	2 383	310.9	Wellington city, Carbon County .....	3.52	1 666	473.9
Peter CDP, Cache County .....	21.55	230	10.7	Wellsville city, Cache County .....	6.35	2 728	429.3
Plain City city, Weber County .....	3.73	3 489	935.3	Wendover city, Tooele County .....	6.43	1 537	238.9
Pleasant Grove city, Utah County .....	8.72	23 468	2 691.5	West Bountiful city, Davis County .....	2.97	4 484	1 510.6
Pleasant View city, Weber County .....	6.73	5 632	837.2	West Haven city, Weber County .....	10.17	3 976	391.0
Plymouth town, Box Elder County .....	0.54	328	607.0	West Jordan city, Salt Lake County .....	30.90	68 336	2 211.3
Portage town, Box Elder County .....	2.28	257	112.6	West Mountain CDP, Utah County .....	10.79	838	77.7
Price city, Carbon County .....	4.24	8 402	1 979.7	West Point city, Davis County .....	7.18	6 033	840.2
Providence city, Cache County .....	2.83	4 377	1 549.0	West Valley City city, Salt Lake County .....	35.40	108 896	3 076.3
Provo city, Utah County .....	39.64	105 166	2 653.2	White City CDP, Salt Lake County .....	0.87	5 988	6 912.5
Randlett CDP, Uintah County .....	5.21	224	43.0	White Mesa CDP, San Juan County .....	15.49	277	17.9
Randolph city, Rich County .....	1.04	483	466.1	Whiterocks CDP, Uintah County .....	2.35	341	145.1
Redmond town, Sevier County .....	0.97	788	812.6	Willard city, Box Elder County .....	5.69	1 630	286.5
Richfield city, Sevier County .....	5.28	6 847	1 297.4	Woodland CDP, Summit County .....	2.33	335	144.0
Richmond city, Cache County .....	2.95	2 051	696.1	Woodland Hills town, Utah County .....	2.74	941	343.3
Riverdale city, Weber County .....	4.44	7 656	1 726.1	Woodruff town, Rich County .....	0.54	194	361.4
				Woods Cross city, Davis County .....	3.60	6 419	1 783.2

This page is intentionally blank.

Table 17. Age and Sex for the American Indian and Alaska Native Population (One Race): 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Indian Area County	American Indian and Alaska Native population (one race)	Median age	Age								
			Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 20 years	21 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years
<b>AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND OFF-RESERVATION TRUST LAND — FEDERAL</b>											
All areas .....	9 623	22.8	997	3 072	504	548	1 270	1 296	827	326	227
Goshute Reservation, NV--UT (part) .....	83	25.3	7	26	4	4	11	12	11	2	1
Juab County (part) .....	41	25.3	3	14	1	2	8	5	5	1	1
Tooele County (part) .....	42	25.5	4	12	3	2	3	7	6	1	-
Navajo Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ--NM--UT (part) .....	6 208	22.2	657	2 040	308	314	806	811	498	218	144
Navajo Nation Reservation (part) .....	5 884	22.4	615	1 932	286	293	778	767	465	209	141
San Juan County (part) .....	5 884	22.4	615	1 932	286	293	778	767	465	209	141
Navajo Nation Off-Reservation Trust Land (part) .....	324	19.6	42	108	22	21	28	44	33	9	3
San Juan County (part) .....	324	19.6	42	108	22	21	28	44	33	9	3
Northwestern Shoshoni Reservation, UT .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Box Elder County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paiute (UT) Reservation, UT .....	250	21.7	31	79	13	15	37	36	15	14	4
Iron County (part) .....	75	25.8	5	21	3	7	8	14	5	6	2
Millard County (part) .....	47	24.8	3	14	3	4	9	3	4	5	1
Sevier County (part) .....	53	12.3	13	19	1	1	11	6	1	-	-
Washington County (part) .....	75	19.3	10	25	6	3	9	13	5	3	1
Skull Valley Reservation, UT .....	30	28.5	1	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	1
Tooele County (part) .....	30	28.5	1	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	1
Uintah and Ouray Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, UT .....	2 780	23.5	267	837	165	198	362	392	288	82	72
Uintah and Ouray Reservation .....	2 780	23.5	267	837	165	198	362	392	288	82	72
Carbon County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duchesne County (part) .....	769	22.3	88	245	37	55	110	98	73	22	12
Grand County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uintah County (part) .....	2 010	23.9	179	592	128	142	252	294	215	60	60
Utah County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wasatch County (part) .....	1	23.5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Uintah and Ouray Off-Reservation Trust Land .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carbon County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emery County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ute Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, CO--NM--UT (part) .....	272	23.3	34	84	11	14	48	42	12	10	5
Ute Mountain Reservation (part) .....	272	23.3	34	84	11	14	48	42	12	10	5
San Juan County (part) .....	272	23.3	34	84	11	14	48	42	12	10	5
Ute Mountain Off-Reservation Trust Land .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Juan County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17. **Age and Sex for the American Indian and Alaska Native Population (One Race): 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Age—Con.			Age and sex						Percent of population		American Indian Area County
65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over	All ages		18 years and over		65 years and over		Under 18 years	65 years and over	
			Female	Males per 100 females	Total	Female	Total	Female			
											<b>AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND OFF-RESERVATION TRUST LAND — FEDERAL</b>
											All areas
361	143	52	4 933	95.1	5 554	2 936	556	311	42.3	5.8	
3	1	1	42	97.6	50	25	5	4	39.8	6.0	Goshute Reservation, NV--UT (part)
1	-	-	21	95.2	24	12	1	1	41.5	2.4	Juab County (part)
2	1	1	21	100.0	26	13	4	3	38.1	9.5	Tooele County (part)
273	102	37	3 153	96.9	3 511	1 861	412	229	43.4	6.6	Navajo Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ--NM--UT (part)
266	96	36	2 992	96.7	3 337	1 764	398	220	43.3	6.8	Navajo Nation Reservation (part)
266	96	36	2 992	96.7	3 337	1 764	398	220	43.3	6.8	San Juan County (part)
7	6	1	161	101.2	174	97	14	9	46.3	4.3	Navajo Nation Off-Reservation Trust Land (part)
7	6	1	161	101.2	174	97	14	9	46.3	4.3	San Juan County (part)
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Northwestern Shoshoni Reservation, UT
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Box Elder County (part)
4	1	1	120	108.3	140	77	6	3	44.0	2.4	Paiute (UT) Reservation, UT
3	1	-	38	97.4	49	29	4	2	34.7	5.3	Iron County (part)
1	-	-	19	147.4	30	16	1	1	36.2	2.1	Millard County (part)
-	-	1	23	130.4	21	9	1	-	60.4	1.9	Sevier County (part)
-	-	-	40	87.5	40	23	-	-	46.7	-	Washington County (part)
2	-	2	16	87.5	23	12	4	1	23.3	13.3	Skull Valley Reservation, UT
2	-	2	16	87.5	23	12	4	1	23.3	13.3	Tooele County (part)
71	35	11	1 456	90.9	1 676	877	117	66	39.7	4.2	Uintah and Ouray Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land, UT
71	35	11	1 456	90.9	1 676	877	117	66	39.7	4.2	Uintah and Ouray Reservation
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Carbon County (part)
19	8	2	391	96.7	436	209	29	17	43.3	3.8	Duchesne County (part)
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Grand County (part)
52	27	9	1 064	88.9	1 239	667	88	49	38.4	4.4	Uintah County (part)
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Utah County (part)
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	Wasatch County (part)
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Uintah and Ouray Off-Reservation Trust Land
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Carbon County (part)
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Emery County (part)
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Grand County (part)
8	4	-	146	86.3	154	84	12	8	43.4	4.4	Ute Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, CO--NM--UT (part)
8	4	-	146	86.3	154	84	12	8	43.4	4.4	Ute Mountain Reservation (part)
8	4	-	146	86.3	154	84	12	8	43.4	4.4	San Juan County (part)
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	Ute Mountain Off-Reservation Trust Land
-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	San Juan County (part)

Table 18. Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Indian Area County	Total population	Race							Number	Percent of total popu- lation	Two races excluding Some other race, and three or more races	Hispanic or Latino (of any race)
		One race						Two or more races				
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race					
<b>AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND OFF-RESERVATION TRUST LAND — FEDERAL</b>												
All areas .....	26 223	15 743	30	9 623	33	20	287	487	1.9	386	746	
Goshute Reservation, NV-UT (part) .....	90	7	-	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
Juab County (part) .....	43	2	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
Tooele County (part) .....	47	5	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Navajo Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ--NM--UT (part) .....	6 373	136	3	6 208	-	1	6	19	0.3	14	34	
Navajo Nation Reservation (part) .....	6 046	134	3	5 884	-	1	6	18	0.3	14	33	
San Juan County (part) .....	6 046	134	3	5 884	-	1	6	18	0.3	14	33	
Navajo Nation Off-Reservation Trust Land (part) .....	327	2	-	324	-	-	-	1	0.3	-	1	
San Juan County (part) .....	327	2	-	324	-	-	-	1	0.3	-	1	
Northwestern Shoshoni Reservation, UT .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	
Box Elder County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	
Paiute (UT) Reservation, UT .....	270	11	2	250	-	-	3	4	1.5	2	36	
Iron County (part) .....	87	5	2	75	-	-	3	2	2.3	-	11	
Millard County (part) .....	49	1	-	47	-	-	-	1	2.0	1	7	
Sevier County (part) .....	57	3	-	53	-	-	-	1	1.8	1	4	
Washington County (part) .....	77	2	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	
Skull Valley Reservation, UT .....	31	1	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tooele County (part) .....	31	1	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Uintah and Ouray Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land, UT .....	19 182	15 585	25	2 780	33	19	278	462	2.4	368	673	
Uintah and Ouray Reservation .....	19 182	15 585	25	2 780	33	19	278	462	2.4	368	673	
Carbon County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	
Duchesne County (part) .....	14 369	12 954	21	769	30	8	228	359	2.5	279	508	
Grand County (part) .....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	-	
Uintah County (part) .....	4 778	2 599	4	2 010	3	11	50	101	2.1	87	165	
Utah County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	
Wasatch County (part) .....	33	31	-	1	-	-	-	1	3.0	1	-	
Uintah and Ouray Off-Reservation Trust Land Carbon County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	
Emery County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	
Grand County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	
Ute Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, CO--NM--UT (part) .....	277	3	-	272	-	-	-	2	0.7	2	-	
Ute Mountain Reservation (part) .....	277	3	-	272	-	-	-	2	0.7	2	-	
San Juan County (part) .....	277	3	-	272	-	-	-	2	0.7	2	-	
Ute Mountain Off-Reservation Trust Land .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	
San Juan County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	

Table 18. **Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Not Hispanic or Latino										American Indian Area County	
Total	One race						Two or more races		Total		Two races excluding Some other race, and three or more races
	White		Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race				
	Number	Percent of total popu- lation									
25 477	15 503	59.1	25	9 462	30	20	11	426	372	<b>AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND OFF-RESERVATION TRUST LAND — FEDERAL</b>	
										All areas	
87	7	7.8	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	Goshute Reservation, NV--UT (part)	
40	2	4.7	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	Juab County (part)	
47	5	10.6	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	Tooele County (part)	
6 339	129	2.0	3	6 191	-	1	-	15	14	Navajo Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ--NM--UT (part)	
6 013	127	2.1	3	5 867	-	1	-	15	14	Navajo Nation Reservation (part)	
6 013	127	2.1	3	5 867	-	1	-	15	14	San Juan County (part)	
326	2	0.6	-	324	-	-	-	-	-	Navajo Nation Off-Reservation Trust Land (part)	
326	2	0.6	-	324	-	-	-	-	-	San Juan County (part)	
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Northwestern Shoshoni Reservation, UT	
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Box Elder County (part)	
234	10	3.7	-	223	-	-	-	1	1	Paiute (UT) Reservation, UT	
76	5	5.7	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	Iron County (part)	
42	1	2.0	-	40	-	-	-	1	1	Millard County (part)	
53	2	3.5	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	Sevier County (part)	
63	2	2.6	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	Washington County (part)	
31	1	3.2	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	Skull Valley Reservation, UT	
31	1	3.2	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	Tooele County (part)	
18 509	15 353	80.0	22	2 666	30	19	11	408	355	Uintah and Ouray Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land, UT	
18 509	15 353	80.0	22	2 666	30	19	11	408	355	Uintah and Ouray Reservation	
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Carbon County (part)	
13 861	12 762	88.8	18	723	27	8	9	314	268	Duchesne County (part)	
2	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	Grand County (part)	
4 613	2 559	53.6	4	1 942	3	11	2	92	85	Uintah County (part)	
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Utah County (part)	
33	31	93.9	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	Wasatch County (part)	
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Uintah and Ouray Off-Reservation Trust Land	
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Carbon County (part)	
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Emery County (part)	
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Grand County (part)	
277	3	1.1	-	272	-	-	-	2	2	Ute Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, CO--NM--UT (part)	
277	3	1.1	-	272	-	-	-	2	2	Ute Mountain Reservation (part)	
277	3	1.1	-	272	-	-	-	2	2	San Juan County (part)	
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ute Mountain Off-Reservation Trust Land	
-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	San Juan County (part)	

Table 19. Population for Selected Categories of Race: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Indian Area County	Selected combinations of two races				Race alone or in combination with one or more other races					
	White; Black or African American	White; American Indian and Alaska Native	White; Asian	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race
<b>AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND OFF-RESERVATION TRUST LAND — FEDERAL</b>										
All areas .....	10	312	19	18	16 177	63	10 002	58	30	397
Goshute Reservation, NV-UT (part) .....	-	-	-	-	7	-	83	-	-	-
Juab County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	2	-	41	-	-	-
Tooele County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	5	-	42	-	-	-
Navajo Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ-NM-UT (part) .....	-	12	-	2	151	5	6 224	-	1	11
Navajo Nation Reservation (part) .....	-	12	-	2	149	5	5 899	-	1	10
San Juan County (part) .....	-	12	-	2	149	5	5 899	-	1	10
Navajo Nation Off-Reservation Trust Land (part) .....	-	-	-	-	2	-	325	-	-	1
San Juan County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	2	-	325	-	-	1
Northwestern Shoshoni Reservation, UT .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Box Elder County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paiute (UT) Reservation, UT .....	-	2	-	-	13	2	254	-	-	5
Iron County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	5	2	77	-	-	5
Millard County (part) .....	-	1	-	-	2	-	48	-	-	-
Sevier County (part) .....	-	1	-	-	4	-	54	-	-	-
Washington County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	2	-	75	-	-	-
Skull Valley Reservation, UT .....	-	-	-	-	1	-	30	-	-	-
Tooele County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	1	-	30	-	-	-
Uintah and Ouray Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land, UT .....	10	296	19	16	16 000	56	3 137	58	29	381
Uintah and Ouray Reservation .....	10	296	19	16	16 000	56	3 137	58	29	381
Carbon County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duchesne County (part) .....	8	221	15	11	13 283	45	1 032	51	17	315
Grand County (part) .....	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Uintah County (part) .....	2	74	3	5	2 683	11	2 103	6	12	66
Utah County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wasatch County (part) .....	-	-	1	-	32	-	1	1	-	-
Uintah and Ouray Off-Reservation Trust Land (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carbon County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emery County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ute Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, CO-NM-UT (part) .....	-	2	-	-	5	-	274	-	-	-
Ute Mountain Reservation (part) .....	-	2	-	-	5	-	274	-	-	-
San Juan County (part) .....	-	2	-	-	5	-	274	-	-	-
Ute Mountain Off-Reservation Trust Land (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Juan County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Table 20. Households and Families With American Indian and Alaska Native Householder (One Race): 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Indian Area County	Households with American Indian and Alaska Native householder (one race)	Family households						Nonfamily households			Average size	
		Total		Married-couple family		Female householder, no husband present		Total	Householder living alone		House- holds	Families
		Number	Percent with own children under 18 years	Number	Percent with own children under 18 years	Number	Percent with own children under 18 years		Total	Total		
<b>AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND OFF-RESERVATION TRUST LAND — FEDERAL</b>												
All areas .....	2 500	2 080	61.4	1 217	66.1	661	54.6	420	372	121	3.85	4.28
Goshute Reservation, NV-UT (part) .....	25	18	61.1	10	70.0	5	60.0	7	5	4	3.32	3.89
Juab County (part) .....	12	9	66.7	7	71.4	1	100.0	3	2	1	3.33	3.67
Tooele County (part) .....	13	9	55.6	3	66.7	4	50.0	4	3	3	3.31	4.11
Navajo Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ--NM--UT (part) .....	1 536	1 296	63.4	872	68.0	319	52.4	240	229	90	4.06	4.53
Navajo Nation Reservation (part) .....	1 472	1 237	63.5	828	68.0	308	52.3	235	225	88	4.01	4.49
San Juan County (part) .....	1 472	1 237	63.5	828	68.0	308	52.3	235	225	88	4.01	4.49
Navajo Nation Off-Reservation Trust Land (part) .....	64	59	62.7	44	68.2	11	54.5	5	4	2	5.11	5.39
San Juan County (part) .....	64	59	62.7	44	68.2	11	54.5	5	4	2	5.11	5.39
Northwestern Shoshoni Reservation, UT .....	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-
Box Elder County (part) .....	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-
Paiute (UT) Reservation, UT .....	66	53	60.4	18	77.8	27	44.4	13	8	1	3.74	4.09
Iron County (part) .....	25	20	40.0	6	50.0	12	33.3	5	4	-	3.00	3.40
Millard County (part) .....	10	7	28.6	3	66.7	3	-	3	3	1	4.00	4.86
Sevier County (part) .....	11	11	90.9	5	100.0	3	66.7	-	-	-	5.18	5.00
Washington County (part) .....	20	15	80.0	4	100.0	9	66.7	5	1	-	3.75	4.00
Skull Valley Reservation, UT .....	10	7	28.6	1	-	4	25.0	3	2	2	3.10	3.43
Tooele County (part) .....	10	7	28.6	1	-	4	25.0	3	2	2	3.10	3.43
Uintah and Ouray Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, UT .....	785	642	57.8	290	59.3	279	58.1	143	115	21	3.52	3.82
Uintah and Ouray Reservation .....	785	642	57.8	290	59.3	279	58.1	143	115	21	3.52	3.82
Carbon County (part) .....	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-
Duchesne County (part) .....	223	174	69.0	96	61.5	61	78.7	49	40	12	3.31	3.72
Grand County (part) .....	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-
Uintah County (part) .....	561	467	53.5	193	58.0	218	52.3	94	75	9	3.60	3.86
Utah County (part) .....	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-
Wasatch County (part) .....	1	1	100.0	1	100.0	-	(X)	-	-	-	3.00	3.00
Uintah and Ouray Off-Reservation Trust Land .....	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-
Carbon County (part) .....	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-
Emery County (part) .....	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-
Grand County (part) .....	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-
Ute Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, CO--NM--UT (part) .....	78	64	60.9	26	69.2	27	59.3	14	13	3	3.51	3.95
Ute Mountain Reservation (part) .....	78	64	60.9	26	69.2	27	59.3	14	13	3	3.51	3.95
San Juan County (part) .....	78	64	60.9	26	69.2	27	59.3	14	13	3	3.51	3.95
Ute Mountain Off-Reservation Trust Land .....	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-
San Juan County (part) .....	-	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-



Table 21. **Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population for the American Indian and Alaska Native Population (One Race): 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Indian Area County	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institution- alized population	Non- institution- alized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non- relatives					
<b>AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND OFF-RESERVATION TRUST LAND — FEDERAL</b>											
All areas .....	9 577	2 500	1 183	4 293	1 291	310	4 010	46	37	9	
Goshute Reservation, NV-UT (part) .....	83	25	10	32	10	6	30	-	-	-	
Juab County (part) .....	41	12	8	15	2	4	14	-	-	-	
Tooele County (part) .....	42	13	2	17	8	2	16	-	-	-	
Navajo Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ--NM-UT (part) .....	6 208	1 536	867	2 947	747	111	2 688	-	-	-	
Navajo Nation Reservation (part) .....	5 884	1 472	824	2 796	685	107	2 539	-	-	-	
San Juan County (part) .....	5 884	1 472	824	2 796	685	107	2 539	-	-	-	
Navajo Nation Off-Reservation Trust Land (part) .....	324	64	43	151	62	4	149	-	-	-	
San Juan County (part) .....	324	64	43	151	62	4	149	-	-	-	
Northwestern Shoshoni Reservation, UT .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Box Elder County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Paiute (UT) Reservation, UT .....	250	66	18	102	46	18	108	-	-	-	
Iron County (part) .....	75	25	6	23	17	4	26	-	-	-	
Millard County (part) .....	47	10	5	14	15	3	17	-	-	-	
Sevier County (part) .....	53	11	3	31	6	2	32	-	-	-	
Washington County (part) .....	75	20	4	34	8	9	33	-	-	-	
Skull Valley Reservation, UT .....	30	10	1	8	8	3	7	-	-	-	
Tooele County (part) .....	30	10	1	8	8	3	7	-	-	-	
Uintah and Ouray Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, UT .....	2 734	785	262	1 097	425	165	1 059	46	37	9	
Uintah and Ouray Reservation .....	2 734	785	262	1 097	425	165	1 059	46	37	9	
Carbon County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Duchesne County (part) .....	749	223	81	307	76	62	309	20	20	-	
Grand County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Uintah County (part) .....	1 984	561	181	790	349	103	750	26	17	9	
Utah County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Wasatch County (part) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Uintah and Ouray Off-Reservation Trust Land .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Carbon County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Emery County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Grand County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ute Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, CO--NM-UT (part) .....	272	78	25	107	55	7	118	-	-	-	
Ute Mountain Reservation (part) .....	272	78	25	107	55	7	118	-	-	-	
San Juan County (part) .....	272	78	25	107	55	7	118	-	-	-	
Ute Mountain Off-Reservation Trust Land .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
San Juan County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Table 22. **Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Indian Area County	Total housing units	Occupied housing units with American Indian and Alaska Native householder (one race)						Vacant housing units				
		Total	Owner occupied		Renter occupied	Average household size		Total	For seasonal, recrea- tional, or occasional use	Vacancy rate		
			Number	Percent of occupied housing units		Owner- occupied units	Renter- occupied units			Available housing	Home- owner	Rental
<b>AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND OFF-RESERVATION TRUST LAND — FEDERAL</b>												
All areas .....	11 306	2 500	2 004	80.2	496	3.88	3.72	3 519	2 436	4.0	2.4	10.3
Goshute Reservation, NV--UT (part) .....	39	25	12	48.0	13	3.50	3.15	11	2	-	-	-
Juab County (part) .....	21	12	2	16.7	10	3.50	3.30	7	1	-	-	-
Tooele County (part) .....	18	13	10	76.9	3	3.50	2.67	4	1	-	-	-
Navajo Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ--NM--UT (part) .....	2 385	1 536	1 366	88.9	170	4.05	4.13	797	495	1.9	1.3	6.0
Navajo Nation Reservation (part) .....	2 309	1 472	1 304	88.6	168	4.00	4.13	785	490	2.0	1.3	6.0
San Juan County (part) .....	2 309	1 472	1 304	88.6	168	4.00	4.13	785	490	2.0	1.3	6.0
Navajo Nation Off-Reservation Trust Land (part) .....	76	64	62	96.9	2	5.13	4.50	12	5	-	-	-
San Juan County (part) .....	76	64	62	96.9	2	5.13	4.50	12	5	-	-	-
Northwestern Shoshoni Reservation, UT .....	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
Box Elder County (part) .....	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
Paiute (UT) Reservation, UT .....	84	66	39	59.1	27	3.85	3.59	12	3	2.7	2.3	3.3
Iron County (part) .....	34	25	15	60.0	10	3.40	2.40	6	1	3.4	5.9	-
Millard County (part) .....	13	10	10	100.0	-	4.00	-	1	1	-	-	(X)
Sevier County (part) .....	15	11	3	27.3	8	4.33	5.50	4	1	8.3	-	11.1
Washington County (part) .....	22	20	11	55.0	9	4.18	3.22	1	-	-	-	-
Skull Valley Reservation, UT .....	11	10	5	50.0	5	3.60	2.60	1	-	-	-	-
Tooele County (part) .....	11	10	5	50.0	5	3.60	2.60	1	-	-	-	-
Uintah and Ouray Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land, UT .....	8 700	785	523	66.6	262	3.54	3.49	2 690	1 935	4.6	2.8	11.5
Uintah and Ouray Reservation .....	8 700	785	523	66.6	262	3.54	3.49	2 690	1 935	4.6	2.8	11.5
Carbon County (part) .....	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
Duchesne County (part) .....	6 833	223	127	57.0	96	3.31	3.32	2 276	1 691	5.2	3.2	12.9
Grand County (part) .....	1	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)
Uintah County (part) .....	1 646	561	396	70.6	165	3.61	3.59	207	47	2.6	1.4	6.7
Utah County (part) .....	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
Wasatch County (part) .....	220	1	-	-	1	-	3.00	207	197	13.3	-	25.0
Uintah and Ouray Off-Reservation Trust Land Carbon County (part) .....	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
Emery County (part) .....	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
Grand County (part) .....	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
Ute Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, CO--NM--UT (part) .....	87	78	59	75.6	19	3.32	4.11	8	1	-	-	-
Ute Mountain Reservation (part) .....	87	78	59	75.6	19	3.32	4.11	8	1	-	-	-
San Juan County (part) .....	87	78	59	75.6	19	3.32	4.11	8	1	-	-	-
Ute Mountain Off-Reservation Trust Land San Juan County (part) .....	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
San Juan County (part) .....	-	-	-	(X)	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)

Table 23. **Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Indian Area County	Total occupied housing units	Race of householder							Two or more races	House- holder Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	House- holder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
		One race									
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race				
<b>AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND OFF-RESERVATION TRUST LAND — FEDERAL</b>											
All areas .....	7 787	5 092	7	2 500	8	5	68	107	148	5 044	
Goshute Reservation, NV--UT (part) .....	28	3	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	3	
Juab County (part) .....	14	2	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Tooele County (part) .....	14	1	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Navajo Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ--NM--UT (part) .....	1 588	47	1	1 536	-	-	1	3	6	45	
Navajo Nation Reservation (part) .....	1 524	47	1	1 472	-	-	1	3	6	45	
San Juan County (part) .....	1 524	47	1	1 472	-	-	1	3	6	45	
Navajo Nation Off-Reservation Trust Land (part) .....	64	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	
San Juan County (part) .....	64	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Northwestern Shoshoni Reservation, UT .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Box Elder County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Paiute (UT) Reservation, UT .....	72	3	1	66	-	-	1	1	5	3	
Iron County (part) .....	28	1	1	25	-	-	1	-	3	1	
Millard County (part) .....	12	1	-	10	-	-	-	1	-	1	
Sevier County (part) .....	11	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Washington County (part) .....	21	1	-	20	-	-	-	-	2	1	
Skull Valley Reservation, UT .....	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tooele County (part) .....	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Uintah and Ouray Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, UT .....	6 010	5 038	5	785	8	5	66	103	137	4 992	
Uintah and Ouray Reservation .....	6 010	5 038	5	785	8	5	66	103	137	4 992	
Carbon County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Duchesne County (part) .....	4 557	4 186	4	223	6	3	53	82	103	4 149	
Grand County (part) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Uintah County (part) .....	1 439	839	1	561	2	2	13	21	34	830	
Utah County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Wasatch County (part) .....	13	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	
Uintah and Ouray Off-Reservation Trust Land .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Carbon County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Emery County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Grand County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ute Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, CO--NM--UT (part) .....	79	1	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Ute Mountain Reservation (part) .....	79	1	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	1	
San Juan County (part) .....	79	1	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Ute Mountain Off-Reservation Trust Land .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
San Juan County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Table 24. Land Area and Population Density: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

American Indian Area County	Land area in square miles	Total population	
		Number	Average per square mile
<b>AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND OFF-RESERVATION TRUST LAND — FEDERAL</b>			
All areas .....	8 878.09	26 223	3.0
Goshute Reservation, NV--UT (part) .....	67.59	90	1.3
Juab County (part) .....	64.42	43	0.7
Tooele County (part) .....	3.17	47	14.8
Navajo Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ--NM--UT (part) .....	1 938.50	6 373	3.3
Navajo Nation Reservation (part) .....	1 924.63	6 046	3.1
San Juan County (part) .....	1 924.63	6 046	3.1
Navajo Nation Off-Reservation Trust Land (part) .....	13.87	327	23.6
San Juan County (part) .....	13.87	327	23.6
Northwestern Shoshoni Reservation, UT .....	0.31	-	-
Box Elder County (part) .....	0.31	-	-
Paiute (UT) Reservation, UT .....	51.00	270	5.3
Iron County (part) .....	3.82	87	22.8
Millard County (part) .....	2.02	49	24.3
Sevier County (part) .....	2.24	57	25.5
Washington County (part) .....	42.93	77	1.8
Skull Valley Reservation, UT .....	28.19	31	1.1
Tooele County (part) .....	28.19	31	1.1
Uintah and Ouray Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land, UT .....	6 769.17	19 182	2.8
Uintah and Ouray Reservation .....	6 767.89	19 182	2.8
Carbon County (part) .....	87.11	-	-
Duchesne County (part) .....	2 866.71	14 369	5.0
Grand County (part) .....	315.59	2	-
Uintah County (part) .....	2 882.04	4 778	1.7
Utah County (part) .....	5.93	-	-
Wasatch County (part) .....	610.50	33	0.1
Uintah and Ouray Off-Reservation Trust Land Carbon County (part) .....	1.29	-	-
Emery County (part) .....	1.02	-	-
Grand County (part) .....	0.04	-	-
Grand County (part) .....	0.23	-	-
Ute Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, CO--NM--UT (part) .....	23.33	277	11.9
Ute Mountain Reservation (part) .....	11.74	277	23.6
San Juan County (part) .....	11.74	277	23.6
Ute Mountain Off-Reservation Trust Land San Juan County (part) .....	11.59	-	-
San Juan County (part) .....	11.59	-	-

# Appendix A.

## Geographic Terms and Concepts

---

### CONTENTS

	Page
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) .....	A-4
Alaska Native Village (ANV) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land).....	A-5
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (ANVSA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land).....	A-5
American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land .....	A-4
American Indian Off-Reservation Trust Land (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land).....	A-6
American Indian Reservation (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land).....	A-5
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) .....	A-6
American Samoa (See Island Areas of the United States).....	A-16
Area Measurement .....	A-8
Barrio (See Puerto Rico) .....	A-20
Barrio-Pueblo (See Puerto Rico) .....	A-20
Block (See Census Block) .....	A-10
Block Group (BG) .....	A-8
Borough (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity), see County Subdivision, see Place).....	A-13
Boundary Changes .....	A-9
Census Area (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)) .....	A-13
Census Block .....	A-10
Census Code (See Geographic Code) .....	A-15
Census County Division (CCD) (See County Subdivision) .....	A-13
Census Designated Place (CDP) (See Place).....	A-18
Census Division (See also Census Region).....	A-11
Census Geographic Code (See Geographic Code) .....	A-15
Census Region (See also Census Division).....	A-11
Census Subarea (See County Subdivision).....	A-13
Census Tract .....	A-11
Central City (See Metropolitan Area).....	A-16
Central Place (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-22
City (See Place) .....	A-18
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (See Island Areas of the United States) ....	A-16
Comparability (See Boundary Changes) .....	A-9
Comunidad (See Puerto Rico) .....	A-20
Congressional District (CD) .....	A-12
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (See Metropolitan Area).....	A-16
Consolidated City (See Place) .....	A-18
County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity) .....	A-13
County Subdivision.....	A-13
District (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)).....	A-13
Division (See Census Division).....	A-11
Extended City (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-22
Extended Place (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-23
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code (See Geographic Code) .....	A-15
Geographic Code .....	A-15
Geographic Hierarchy (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data).....	A-3
<b>Geographic Terms and Concepts</b>	<b>A-1</b>

Geographic Presentation (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data).....	A-3
Guam (See Island Areas of the United States) .....	A-16
Hawaiian Home Land (HHL) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land).....	A-6
Hierarchical Presentation (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data) .....	A-3
Incorporated Place (See Place, see County Subdivision) .....	A-19
Independent City (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)) .....	A-13
Internal Point .....	A-15
Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data.....	A-3
Inventory Presentation (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data).....	A-3
Island (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)) .....	A-13
Island Areas of the United States .....	A-16
Joint Use Area (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) .....	A-4
Land Area (See Area Measurement) .....	A-8
Latitude (See Internal Point).....	A-15
Longitude (See Internal Point).....	A-15
Metropolitan Area (MA).....	A-16
Metropolitan Area Title and Code (See Metropolitan Area).....	A-17
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) (See Metropolitan Area) .....	A-17
Minor Civil Division (MCD) (See County Subdivision) .....	A-14
Municipality (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)) .....	A-13
Municipio (See Puerto Rico) .....	A-20
New England County Metropolitan Area (NECMA) (See Metropolitan Area) .....	A-17
Off-Reservation Trust Land (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land).....	A-6
Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area (OTSA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) .....	A-7
Outlying Areas (See Island Areas of the United States).....	A-16
Parish (See County).....	A-13
Place .....	A-18
Place Within Consolidated City (See Place) .....	A-18
Population or Housing Unit Density .....	A-19
Precinct (See Voting District) .....	A-24
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) (See Metropolitan Area).....	A-16
Public Use Microdata Area (PUMA) .....	A-19
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) File (See Public Use Microdata Area) .....	A-19
Puerto Rico .....	A-20
Region (See Census Region).....	A-11
Rural (See Urban and Rural).....	A-22
School District .....	A-20
State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity).....	A-21
State Designated American Indian Statistical Area (SDAISA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) .....	A-7
State Legislative District (SLD) .....	A-21
Subbarrio (See Puerto Rico) .....	A-20
Sub-MCD (See Puerto Rico) .....	A-20
Super-PUMA (See Public Use Microdata Area).....	A-19
Tabulation Block Group (See Block Group).....	A-8
TIGER® Database .....	A-21
Town (See County Subdivision, see Place).....	A-13
Township (See County Subdivision).....	A-13
Tract (See Census Tract) .....	A-11
Traffic Analysis Zone (TAZ) .....	A-21
Tribal Block Group.....	A-22
Tribal Census Tract.....	A-22
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) .....	A-7
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) .....	A-7
Trust Land (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) .....	A-4
United States .....	A-22

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code (See Geographic Code).....	A-15
Unorganized Territory (See County Subdivision) .....	A-14
Urban (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-22
Urban and Rural .....	A-22
Urban Cluster (UC) (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-23
Urban Cluster Central Place (See Urban and Rural).....	A-23
Urban Cluster Title and Code (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-22
Urban Growth Area (UGA) .....	A-23
Urban Growth Boundary (See Urban Growth Area) .....	A-23
Urbanized Area (UA) (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-22
Urbanized Area Central Place (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-23
Urbanized Area Title and Code (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-23
Village (See Place) .....	A-18
Virgin Islands of the United States (See Island Areas of the United States).....	A-16
Voting District (VTD) .....	A-24
Water Area (See Area Measurement) .....	A-8
ZIP Code® (See ZIP Code® Tabulation Area) .....	A-24
ZIP Code® Tabulation Area (ZCTA™) .....	A-24
Zona Urbana (See Puerto Rico) .....	A-20

**INTRODUCTION—GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA**

In decennial census data products, geographic entities usually are presented in an hierarchical arrangement or as an inventory listing.

**Hierarchical Presentation**

An hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation and is explained for computer-readable media in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the “standard census geographic hierarchy”: census block, within block group, within census tract, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within state, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

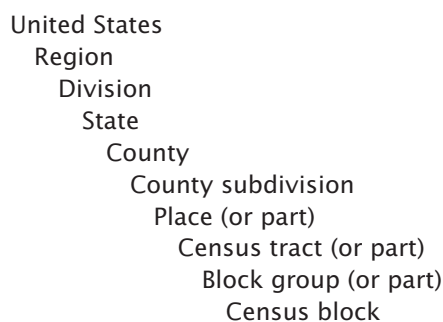


Figure A-1, which is a diagram of the geographic hierarchy, presents this information as a series of “nesting” relationships. For example, a line joining the lower-level entity “place” and the higher-level entity “state” means that a place cannot cross a state boundary; a line linking “census tract” and “county” means that a census tract cannot cross a county line; and so forth.

**Inventory Presentation**

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical, code, or geographic sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract, or block group. An example of a series of

---

inventory presentations is state, followed by all the counties in that state, followed by all the places in that state. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County A

County B

County C

Place X

Place Y

Place Z

### **American Indian/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (AIANA/HHL) Entities**

Exceptions to the standard hierarchical presentation occur in the case of some American Indian/Alaska Native area (AIANA) entities, which do not necessarily “nest” within states and counties. For instance, the following American Indian entities can cross state lines: federally recognized American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal subdivisions, and tribal designated statistical areas. National summary data for American Indian reservations may be presented as an alphabetical listing of reservation names followed by the state portions of each reservation. Also, a census tract or block group delineated by American Indian tribal authorities may be located in more than one state or county (see CENSUS TRACT, TRIBAL BLOCK GROUP, and TRIBAL CENSUS TRACT) for the purpose of presenting census data in the American Indian/Alaska Native area/Hawaiian home land (AIANA/HHL) hierarchy.

The diagram in Figure A-2 shows geographic relationships among geographic entities in the AIANA/HHL hierarchy. It does not show the geographic levels “county,” “county subdivision,” and “place” because AIANA/HHL entities do not necessarily nest within them.

The definitions below are for geographic entities and concepts that the U.S. Census Bureau includes in its standard data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one data product.

### **AMERICAN INDIAN AREA, ALASKA NATIVE AREA, HAWAIIAN HOME LAND**

There are both legal and statistical American Indian, Alaska Native, and native Hawaiian entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau provides data for Census 2000. The legal entities consist of federally recognized American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust land areas, the tribal subdivisions that can divide these entities, state recognized American Indian reservations, Alaska Native Regional Corporations, and Hawaiian home lands. The statistical entities are Alaska Native village statistical areas, Oklahoma tribal statistical areas, tribal designated statistical areas, and state designated American Indian statistical areas. Tribal subdivisions can exist within the statistical Oklahoma tribal statistical areas.

In all cases, these areas are mutually exclusive in that no American Indian, Alaska Native, or Hawaiian home land can overlap another tribal entity, except for tribal subdivisions, which subdivide some American Indian entities, and Alaska Native village statistical areas, which exist within Alaska Native Regional Corporations. In some cases where more than one tribe claims jurisdiction over an area, the U.S. Census Bureau creates a joint use area as a separate entity to define this area of dual claims. The following provides more detail about each of the various American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands.

### **Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)**

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRCs) are corporate entities established to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972 (Public Law 92-203). Twelve ANRCs are geographic entities that cover most of the state of Alaska (the Annette Island Reserve—an American Indian reservation—is excluded from any ANRC). (A thirteenth ANRC represents Alaska Natives who do not live in Alaska and do not identify with any of the 12 corporations; the U.S. Census Bureau does not provide data for this ANRC because it has no geographic extent.) The boundaries of ANRCs have been legally established.



---

The U.S. Census Bureau offers representatives of the 12 nonprofit ANRCs the opportunity to review and update the ANRC boundaries. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for ANRCs for the 1990 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, which is assigned in alphabetical order by ANRC name.

### **Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (ANVSA)**

Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSAs) are statistical entities that represent the densely settled portion of Alaska Native villages (ANVs), which constitute associations, bands, clans, communities, groups, tribes or villages, recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972 (Public Law 92-203). ANVSAs are reviewed and delineated by officials of the ANV (or officials of the Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) in which the ANV is located if no ANV official chooses to participate in the delineation process) solely for data presentation purposes.

An ANVSA may not overlap the boundary of another ANVSA, an American Indian reservation, or a tribal designated statistical area. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for ANVSAs for the 1990 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a national four-digit census code ranging from 6000 through 7999. Each ANVSA also is assigned a state-based five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order by ANVSA name.

### **American Indian Reservation**

Federal American Indian reservations are areas that have been set aside by the United States for the use of tribes, the exterior boundaries of which are more particularly defined in the final tribal treaties, agreements, executive orders, federal statutes, secretarial orders, or judicial determinations. The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes federal reservations as territory over which American Indian tribes have primary governmental authority. These entities are known as colonies, communities, pueblos, rancherias, ranches, reservations, reserves, villages, Indian communities, and Indian villages. The Bureau of Indian Affairs maintains a list of federally recognized tribal governments. The U.S. Census Bureau contacts representatives of American Indian tribal governments to identify the boundaries for federal reservations.

Some state governments have established reservations for tribes recognized by the state. A governor-appointed state liaison provides the names and boundaries for state recognized American Indian reservations to the U.S. Census Bureau. The names of these reservations are followed by "(State)" in census data presentations.

Federal reservations may cross state boundaries, and federal and state reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross state boundaries, only the portions of the reservations in a given state are shown in the data products for that state. Lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two tribes, whether federally or state recognized, are called "joint use areas," and are treated as if they are separate American Indian reservations for data presentation purposes. The entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for American Indian reservations in the 1970 census.

Each federal American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4999. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservation names nationwide, except that joint use areas appear at the end of the code range. Each state American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9000 through 9499. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code; because FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence within each state, the FIPS code is different in each state for reservations that include territory in more than one state.

---

## **American Indian Off-Reservation Trust Land**

Trust lands are areas for which the United States holds title in trust for the benefit of a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual Indian (individual trust land). Trust lands can be alienated or encumbered only by the owner with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior or his/her authorized representative. Trust lands may be located on or off of a reservation. The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes and tabulates data for reservations and off-reservation trust lands because American Indian tribes have primary governmental authority over these lands. Primary tribal governmental authority generally is not attached to tribal lands located off the reservation until the lands are placed in trust.

In the U.S. Census Bureau's data tabulations, off-reservation trust lands always are associated with a specific federally recognized reservation and/or tribal government. Such trust lands may be located in more than one state. Only the portions of off-reservation trust lands in a given state are shown in the data products for that state; all off-reservation trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided trust land data for off-reservation tribal trust lands in the 1980 census; in 1990, the trust land data included both tribal and individual trust lands. The U.S. Census Bureau does not identify restricted fee land or land in fee simple status as a specific geographic category.

In decennial census data tabulations, off-reservation trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code that is the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. As with reservations, FIPS codes for off-reservation trust lands are unique within state, so they will differ if they extend into more than one state. The FIPS codes for such off-reservation trust lands are the same as those for the associated reservation. In the TIGER/Line® products, a letter code—"T" for tribal and "I" for individual—identifies off-reservation trust lands. In decennial census data tabulations, a trust land flag uniquely identifies off-reservation trust lands. Printed reports show separate tabulations for all off-reservation trust land areas, but do not provide separate tabulations for the tribal versus individual trust lands. Trust lands associated with tribes that do not have a reservation are presented and coded by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservation names.

## **American Indian Tribal Subdivision**

American Indian tribal subdivisions are administrative subdivisions of federally recognized American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, or Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs), known as areas, chapters, communities, or districts. These entities are internal units of self-government or administration that serve social, cultural, and/or economic purposes for the American Indians on the reservations, off-reservation trust lands, or OTSAs.

The U.S. Census Bureau obtains the boundary and name information for tribal subdivisions from tribal governments. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for American Indian tribal subdivisions in the 1980 census when it identified them as "American Indian subreservation areas." It did not provide data for these entities in conjunction with the 1990 census.

Each American Indian tribal subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code that is alphabetically in order and unique within each reservation, associated off-reservation trust land, and OTSA. Each tribal subdivision also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code. FIPS codes are assigned alphabetically within state; the FIPS codes are different in each state for tribal subdivisions that extend into more than one state.

## **Hawaiian Home Land (HHL)**

Hawaiian home lands (HHLs) are areas held in trust for native Hawaiians by the state of Hawaii, pursuant to the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act of 1920, as amended. The U.S. Census Bureau obtained the names and boundaries of HHLs from state officials. HHLs are a new geographic entity for Census 2000.

Each HHL area is assigned a national four-digit census code ranging from 5000 through 5499 based on the alphabetical sequence of each HHL name. Each HHL also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within the state of Hawaii.

---

### **Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area (OTSA)**

Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs) are statistical entities identified and delineated by the U.S. Census Bureau in consultation with federally recognized American Indian tribes in Oklahoma that do not currently have a reservation, but once had a reservation in that state. Boundaries of OTSAs will be those of the former reservations in Oklahoma, except where modified by agreements with neighboring tribes for data presentation purposes. OTSAs replace the “tribal jurisdiction statistical areas” of the 1990 census. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for the former Oklahoma reservations in conjunction with the 1980 census, when it defined a single all-encompassing geographic entity called the “Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas).”

Each OTSA is assigned a national four-digit census code ranging from 5500 through 5999 based on the alphabetical sequence of each OTSA’s name, except that the joint use areas appear at the end of the code range. Each OTSA also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order in Oklahoma.

### **State Designated American Indian Statistical Area (SDAISA)**

State designated American Indian statistical areas (SDAISAs) are statistical entities for state recognized American Indian tribes that do not have a state recognized land base (reservation). SDAISAs are identified and delineated for the U.S. Census Bureau by a state liaison identified by the governor’s office in each state. SDAISAs generally encompass a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of people who identify with a state recognized American Indian tribe and in which there is structured or organized tribal activity. A SDAISA may not be located in more than one state unless the tribe is recognized by both states, and it may not include area within an American Indian reservation, off-reservation trust land, Alaska Native village statistical area, tribal designated statistical area (TDSA), or Oklahoma tribal statistical area.

The U.S. Census Bureau established SDAISAs as a new geographic statistical entity for Census 2000, to differentiate between state recognized tribes without a land base and federally recognized tribes without a land base. For the 1990 census, all such tribal entities had been identified as TDSAs.

Each SDAISA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9500 through 9999 in alphabetical sequence of SDAISA names nationwide. Each SDAISA also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within state.

### **Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)**

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs) are statistical entities identified and delineated for the U.S. Census Bureau by federally recognized American Indian tribes that do not currently have a federally recognized land base (reservation or off-reservation trust land). A TDSA generally encompasses a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of people who identify with a federally recognized American Indian tribe and in which there is structured or organized tribal activity. A TDSA may be located in more than one state, and it may not include area within an American Indian reservation, off-reservation trust land, Alaska Native village statistical area, state designated American Indian statistical area (SDAISA), or Oklahoma tribal statistical area.

The U.S. Census Bureau first reported data for TDSAs in conjunction with the 1990 census, when both federally and state recognized tribes could identify and delineate TDSAs. TDSAs now apply only to federally recognized tribes. State recognized tribes without a land base, including those that were TDSAs in 1990, are identified as SDAISAs, a new geographic entity for Census 2000.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 8000 through 8999 in alphabetical sequence of TDSA names nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within state; because FIPS codes are assigned within each state, the FIPS code is different in each state for TDSAs that extend into more than one state.

---

## AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurement data provide the size, in square units (metric and nonmetric) of geographic entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates and disseminates data. Area is calculated from the specific boundary recorded for each entity in the U.S. Census Bureau's geographic database (see TIGER® database). These area measurements are recorded as whole square meters. (To convert square meters to square kilometers, divide by 1,000,000; to convert square kilometers to square miles, divide by 2.589988; to convert square meters to square miles, divide by 2,589,988.)

The U.S. Census Bureau provides area measurement data for both land area and total water area. The water area figures include inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and total water; water area for each of the four water classifications was available in the Geographic Identification Code Scheme (GICS) product only.) "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the U.S. Census Bureau's geographic database. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that database as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are classified as "coastal" and "territorial" waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, territorial, and Great Lakes waters is for data presentation purposes only and does not necessarily reflect their legal definitions.

Land and water area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on U.S. Census Bureau maps and in the TIGER® database because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division. Crews-of-vessels entities (see CENSUS TRACT and CENSUS BLOCK) do not encompass territory and, therefore, have no area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement data is limited by the accuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary information in the TIGER® database, (2) the location and shapes of the shorelines of water bodies in that database, and (3) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

## BLOCK GROUP (BG)

A block group (BG) is a cluster of census blocks having the same first digit of their four-digit identifying numbers within a census tract. For example, block group 3 (BG 3) within a census tract includes all blocks numbered from 3000 to 3999. BGs generally contain between 600 and 3,000 people, with an optimum size of 1,500 people. BGs on American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, and special places must contain a minimum of 300 people. (Special places include correctional institutions, military installations, college campuses, worker's dormitories, hospitals, nursing homes, and group homes.)

Most BGs were delineated by local participants as part of the U.S. Census Bureau's Participant Statistical Areas Program. The U.S. Census Bureau delineated BGs only where a local, state, or tribal government declined to participate or where the U.S. Census Bureau could not identify a potential local or tribal participant.

---

BGs never cross the boundaries of states, counties, or statistically equivalent entities, except for a BG delineated by American Indian tribal authorities, and then only when tabulated within the American Indian hierarchy (see TRIBAL BLOCK GROUP). BGs never cross the boundaries of census tracts, but may cross the boundary of any other geographic entity required as a census block boundary (see CENSUS BLOCK).

In decennial census data tabulations, a BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of American Indian area, Alaska Native area, Hawaiian home land, congressional district, county subdivision, place, voting district, or other tabulation entity shown in the data products. For example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there are separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BGs are used in tabulating data nationwide, as was done for the 1990 census, for all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and for selected areas in the 1970 census. For data presentation purposes, BGs are a substitute for the enumeration districts (EDs) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses and in all areas before 1970. Also, BGs are the lowest level of the geographic hierarchy for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates and presents sample data.

### **BOUNDARY CHANGES**

Many of the legal and statistical entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates decennial census data have had boundary changes between the 1990 census and Census 2000; that is, between January 2, 1990, and January 1, 2000. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties or executive orders, and governmental action placing additional lands in trust.
6. Decisions by federal, state, and local courts.
7. Redistricting for congressional districts or county subdivisions that represent single-member districts for election to a county governing board.

Statistical entity boundaries generally are reviewed by local, state, or tribal governments and can have changes to adjust boundaries to visible features to better define the geographic area each encompasses or to account for shifts and changes in the population distribution within an area.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian areas are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in each entity as delineated at the time of each decennial census. Boundary changes are not reported for some entities, such as census designated places and block groups.

Changes to the boundaries for census tracts and, for the first time, for census blocks are available in relationship files, which are only available in computer-readable form. The census tract relationship files feature the relationship of census tracts/block numbering areas at the time of the 1990 census to census tracts for Census 2000, and vice versa, including partial relationships. For the first time, the census tract relationship files show a measure of the magnitude of change using the proportion of the length of roads and sides of roads contained in partial census tracts. This information can be used to proportion the data for the areas where census tracts have changed.

The census block relationship files, which are available only in computer-readable form, present relationships of the 1990 census and Census 2000 blocks on the basis of whole blocks or part blocks ("P"). The following relationships can be derived:

	1990 census block	2000 census block
One to one .....	601	1017
One to many .....	101 P	3028
	101 P	2834
Many to one .....	410	2554 P
	503	2554 P
Many to many .....	404	1007 P
	501 P	1007 P
	502 P	1008 P

Block relationship files are available to compare the following sets of census blocks:

- 1990 tabulation block to 2000 collection block,
- 2000 collection block to 2000 tabulation block, and
- 1990 tabulation block to 2000 tabulation block.

Census tract relationship files and block relationship files are not geographic equivalency files. For a true areal comparison between the census tracts/block numbering areas and blocks used for the 1990 census and the census tracts and blocks used for Census 2000 (as well as other geographic areas), it is necessary to use the 2000 TIGER/Line® files. The 2000 TIGER/Line files will contain 1990 and 2000 boundaries for counties and statistically equivalent entities, county subdivisions, places, American Indian areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, census tracts, census blocks, and, by derivation from the census blocks, block groups.

## CENSUS BLOCK

Census blocks are areas bounded on all sides by visible features, such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries, such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads. Generally, census blocks are small in area; for example, a block bounded by city streets. However, census blocks in sparsely settled areas may contain many square miles of territory.

All territory in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas has been assigned block numbers, as was the case for the 1990 census. To improve operational efficiency and geographic identifications, the U.S. Census Bureau has introduced different numbering systems for tabulation blocks used in decennial census data products, and for collection blocks, used in administering the census. (In 1990, there generally was a single numbering system.) Collection block numbers are available only in the TIGER/Line® data products; the U.S. Census Bureau does not tabulate data for collection blocks.

Many tabulation blocks, used in decennial census data products, represent the same geographic area as the collection blocks used in the Census 2000 enumeration process. Where the collection blocks include territory in two or more geographic entities, each unique piece required for data tabulation is identified as a separate tabulation block with a separate block number. It is possible for two or more collection blocks to be combined into a single tabulation block. This situation can occur when a visible feature established as a collection block boundary is deleted during the field update operation. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of any entity for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates data, including American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, Hawaiian home lands, census tracts, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, state legislative districts, urban and rural areas, school districts, voting districts, and ZIP Code® tabulation areas. Tabulation blocks also generally do not cross the boundaries of certain landmarks, including military installations, national parks, and national monuments.

Tabulation blocks are identified uniquely within census tract by means of a four-digit number. (The 1990 census block numbers had three digits, with a potential alphabetic suffix.) The Census 2000 collection blocks are numbered uniquely within county (or statistically equivalent entity), and consist of four or five digits. For its Census 2000 data tabulations, the U.S. Census Bureau created a unique set of census block numbers immediately before beginning the tabulation process. These



---

are the census block numbers seen in the data presentations. For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau created a separate block with a suffix of “Z” to identify crews-of-vessels population. For Census 2000, crews-of-vessels population is assigned to the land block identified by the U.S. Census Bureau as associated with the home port of the vessel.

Participants in certain U.S. Census Bureau-sponsored programs were able to request that line features in the TIGER® database be held as tabulation block boundaries, provided that these conformed to U.S. Census Bureau criteria. This option was available to participants in the Census 2000 Redistricting Data Program (the Block Boundary Suggestion Project), American Indian and Alaska Native Area Tribal Review (Block Definition Project), and the District of Columbia and the Puerto Rico Block Boundary Definition Project.

The U.S. Census Bureau introduced a different method for identifying the water areas of census blocks. For the 1990 census, water was not uniquely identified within a census block; instead, all water area internal to a block group was given a single block number ending in “99” (for example, in block group 1, all water was identified as block 199). A suffix was added to each water block number where the block existed in more than one tabulation entity within its block group. For Census 2000, water area located completely within the boundary of a single land tabulation block has the same block number as that land block. Water area that touches more than one land block is assigned a unique block number not associated with any adjacent land block. The water block numbers begin with the block group number followed by “999” and proceed in descending order (for example, in block group 3, the numbers assigned to water areas that border multiple land blocks are 3999, 3998, etc.). In some block groups, the numbering of land blocks might use enough of the available numbers to reach beyond the 900 range within the block group. For this reason, and because some land blocks include water (ponds and small lakes), no conclusions about whether a block is all land or all water can be made by looking at the block number. The land/water flag, set at the polygon level in the TIGER® database and shown in TIGER/Line® and statistical data tabulation files, is the only way to know if a block is all water when viewing the computer files. On maps, water areas are shown with a screen symbol.

## **CENSUS DIVISION**

Census divisions are groupings of states and the District of Columbia that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine census divisions, which the U.S. Census Bureau established in 1910 for the presentation of census data. Each census division is identified by a one-digit census code; the same number appears as the first digit in the two-digit census state code (see STATE).

Puerto Rico and the Island Areas are not part of any census region or census division. For a list of all census regions, census divisions, and their constituent states, see Figure A-3.

## **CENSUS REGION**

Census regions are groupings of states and the District of Columbia that subdivide the United States for the presentation of census data. There are four census regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Before 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940s, there were three census regions—North, South, and West. Each census region is identified by a single-digit census code.

Puerto Rico and the Island Areas are not part of any census region or census division. For a list of all census regions, census divisions, and their constituent states, see Figure A-3.

## **CENSUS TRACT**

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county or statistically equivalent entity delineated by local participants as part of the U.S. Census Bureau’s Participant Statistical Areas Program. The U.S. Census Bureau delineated census tracts where no local participant existed or where a local or tribal government declined to participate. The primary purpose of

---

census tracts is to provide a stable set of geographic units for the presentation of decennial census data. This is the first decennial census for which the entire United States is covered by census tracts. For the 1990 census, some counties had census tracts and others had block numbering areas (BNAs). For Census 2000, all BNAs were replaced by census tracts, which may or may not represent the same areas.

Census tracts in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States generally have between 1,500 and 8,000 people, with an optimum size of 4,000 people. For American Samoa, the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam, the optimum size is 2,500 people. Counties and statistically equivalent entities with fewer than 1,500 people have a single census tract. Census tracts on American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, and special places must contain a minimum of 1,000 people. (Special places include correctional institutions, military installations, college campuses, workers' dormitories, hospitals, nursing homes, and group homes.) When first delineated, census tracts are designed to be relatively homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over many decades so that statistical comparisons can be made from decennial census to decennial census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new developments, and so forth, may require occasional boundary revisions. In addition, census tracts occasionally are split due to population growth or combined as a result of substantial population decline.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit numeric suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in the printed reports and on census maps. In computer-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is either left blank or is zero-filled. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only in computer-readable files. Census tract suffixes may range from .01 to .98. For the 1990 census, the .99 suffix was reserved for census tracts/block numbering areas (BNAs) that contained only crews-of-vessels population; for Census 2000, the crews-of-vessels population is included with the related census tract.

Census tract numbers range from 1 to 9999 and are unique within a county or statistically equivalent entity. The U.S. Census Bureau reserves the basic census tract numbers 9400 to 9499 for census tracts delineated within or to encompass American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust lands that exist in multiple states or counties (see TRIBAL CENSUS TRACTS). The number 0000 in computer-readable files identifies a census tract delineated to provide complete coverage of water area in territorial seas and the Great Lakes.

### **CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)**

Congressional districts (CDs) are the 435 areas from which people are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the states, based on census population counts, each state is responsible for establishing CDs for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CDs in the state as practicable.

The CDs in effect at the time of Census 2000 are those of the 106th Congress, whose session began in January 1999. The CDs of the 103rd Congress (January 1993 to 1995) were the first to reflect redistricting based on the 1990 census. These CD boundaries and numbers remained in effect until after Census 2000, except where a state initiative or a court-ordered redistricting had required a change. Six states redistricted for the 104th Congress (Georgia, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, South Carolina, and Virginia), five states redistricted for the 105th Congress (Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, and Texas), and three states (New York, North Carolina, and Virginia) redistricted for the 106th Congress. The 108th Congress will be the first to reflect reapportionment and redistricting based on Census 2000 data.

CDs are identified with a two-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code. The code "00" is used for states with a single representative.



---

American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, and the District of Columbia are represented in the House of Representatives by a delegate, and Puerto Rico by a resident commissioner, all of whom may not vote on the floor of the House of Representatives, but may vote on legislation as it is considered by committees to which they have been named. In computer-readable data products that display a congressional district field, the two-digit FIPS code “98” is used to identify such representational areas. The Northern Mariana Islands does not have representation in Congress. The FIPS code “99” identifies areas with no representation in Congress.

### **COUNTY (OR STATISTICALLY EQUIVALENT ENTITY)**

The primary legal divisions of most states are termed “counties.” In Louisiana, these divisions are known as parishes. In Alaska, which has no counties, the statistically equivalent entities are census areas, city and boroughs (as in Juneau City and Borough), a municipality (Anchorage), and organized boroughs. Census areas are delineated cooperatively for data presentation purposes by the state of Alaska and the U.S. Census Bureau. In four states (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more incorporated places that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their states; these incorporated places are known as “independent cities” and are treated as equivalent to counties for data presentation purposes. (In some data presentations, they may be treated as county subdivisions and places.) The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for data presentation purposes. In American Samoa, the primary divisions are districts and islands; in the Northern Mariana Islands, municipalities; in the Virgin Islands of the United States, the principal islands of St. Croix, St. John, and St. Thomas. Guam has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for data presentation purposes.

Each county and statistically equivalent entity is assigned a three-digit Federal Information Processing Standards code that is unique within state. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within state, except for the independent cities, which are assigned codes higher than and following the listing of counties.

### **COUNTY SUBDIVISION**

County subdivisions are the primary divisions of counties and statistically equivalent entities for data presentation purposes. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions (MCDs), unorganized territories, and incorporated places that are independent of any MCD.

Each county subdivision is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within each state.

### **Census County Division (CCD)**

Census county divisions (CCDs) are county subdivisions that were delineated by the U.S. Census Bureau, in cooperation with state and local government officials for data presentation purposes. CCDs have been established in 21 states where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCDs), where the MCDs do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCDs are ambiguous or change frequently, and/or where the MCDs generally are not known to the public. CCDs have no legal functions and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCDs usually are delineated to follow visible features and coincide with census tracts where applicable. (In a few instances, two CCDs may constitute a single census tract.) The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCDs have been established in the following 21 states: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

### **Census Subarea**

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs, census areas, city and boroughs, and the municipality (entities that are statistically equivalent to counties) in Alaska. Census subareas are delineated cooperatively by the state of Alaska and the U.S. Census Bureau. They were first used for data presentation purposes in conjunction with the 1980 census.

---

## Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCDs) are the primary governmental or administrative divisions of a county in many states (parish in Louisiana). MCDs represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCDs are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, charter townships, election districts, election precincts, gores, grants, locations, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, road districts, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some states, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD (independent places) and thus serve as MCDs in their own right. In other states, incorporated places are part of the MCDs in which they are located (dependent places), or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCDs and others are included within one or more MCDs. Independent cities, which are statistically equivalent to a county, also are treated as a separate MCD equivalent in states containing MCDs. In Maine and New York, there are American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust lands that serve as MCD equivalents; a separate MCD is created in each case where the American Indian area crosses a county boundary.

The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes MCDs in the following 28 states: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the city of Washington is considered equivalent to an MCD for data presentation purposes. Arlington County, VA, also has no MCDs and the entire county is designated as an MCD with the name Arlington.

In the Island Areas, the U.S. Census Bureau recognizes the following entities as MCDs:

- American Samoa: Counties (within the three districts; the two islands have no legal subdivisions).
- Northern Mariana Islands: Municipal districts.
- Guam: Election districts.
- Virgin Islands of the United States: Census subdistricts.

The MCDs in 12 states (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments that generally can perform the same governmental functions as incorporated places. The U.S. Census Bureau presents data for these MCDs in all data products in which it provides data for places.

In eight MCD states (Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, and South Dakota) the MCD townships serve as general-purpose local governments but do not have the ability to perform all the governmental functions as incorporated places. This category also includes the counties in American Samoa. Missouri is exceptional in that it has a minority of townships that serve as general-purpose governments (the majority of townships in Missouri fall into the category described below).

In the remaining eight MCD states (Arkansas, Iowa, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia); the counties containing precincts in Illinois and Nebraska; the townships in Williamson County, Illinois; and the majority of townships in Missouri, the MCDs are geographic subdivisions of the counties and are not governmental units. The MCDs in Puerto Rico and the Island Areas (except American Samoa) also fall into this classification.

## Unorganized Territory

Unorganized territories occur in 10 minor civil division (MCD) states (Arkansas, Indiana, Iowa, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, and South Dakota) where portions of counties are not included in any legally established MCD or independent incorporated place. The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes such areas as one or more separate county subdivisions

---

for purposes of data presentation. It assigns each unorganized territory a descriptive name, followed by the designation “unorganized territory” or “UT.” Unorganized territories were first used for data presentation purposes in conjunction with the 1960 census.

## **GEOGRAPHIC CODE**

Geographic codes are shown primarily in computer-readable data products, such as computer tape and CD-ROM/DVD media, including data tabulations and data tables associated with computer-readable boundary files, but they also are shown on some U.S. Census Bureau maps. Census codes are used only if there is no Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity or if the FIPS code is not adequate for data presentation. A code that is not identified as either “census” or “FIPS” is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent. Entities that use only FIPS codes in U.S. Census Bureau products are congressional district, county and statistically equivalent entity, county subdivision, subbarrio, Alaska Native Regional Corporation, metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, primary metropolitan statistical area, and New England county metropolitan area), place, and state. (A census code exists for each state, but was not assigned in alphabetical sequence and serves to organize the states by census region and census division.)

### **Census Code**

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian area, Alaska Native village statistical area, Hawaiian home land, census division, census region, urbanized area, urban cluster, state legislative district, school district, urban growth area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes used in U.S. Census Bureau data products appear in the appropriate technical documentation.

### **Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code**

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian area, Alaska Native area, Hawaiian home land, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and state. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS codes used in U.S. Census Bureau data products appear in the appropriate technical documentation.

The objective of FIPS codes is to improve the ability to use the data resources of the federal government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. The FIPS codes and FIPS code documentation are available online at <http://www.itl.nist.gov/fipspubs/index.htm>. Further information about the FIPS 5-2, 6-4, and 9-1 publications (states, counties, and congressional districts, respectively) is available from the Geographic Areas Branch, Geography Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-7400, telephone 301-457-1099. Further information about the FIPS 55-DC3 publication (places, consolidated cities, county subdivisions, and noncensus locational entities) is available from the Geographic Names Office, National Mapping Division, U.S. Geological Survey, 523 National Center, Reston, VA 20192, telephone 703-648-4544.

### **United States Postal Service (USPS) Code**

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for states are used in all decennial census data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the Federal Information Processing Standards two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

## **INTERNAL POINT**

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity causes this point to be located outside the boundary of the entity or in a water body, it is relocated to land area within the entity. In computer-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

---

The first character of the latitude or longitude is a plus (+) or a minus (–) sign. A plus sign in the latitude identifies the point as being in the Northern Hemisphere, while a minus sign identifies a location in the Southern Hemisphere. For longitude, a plus sign identifies the point as being in the Eastern Hemisphere, while a minus sign identifies a location in the Western Hemisphere.

### **ISLAND AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES**

The Island Areas of the United States are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), and the Virgin Islands of the United States. The U.S. Census Bureau treats the Island Areas as entities that are statistically equivalent to states for data presentation purposes. Geographic definitions specific to the Island Areas are shown in the appropriate publications and documentation that accompany the data products for the Island Areas.

Sometimes the Island Areas are referred to as “Island Territories” or “Insular Areas.” For the 1990 and previous censuses, the U.S. Census Bureau referred to the entities as “Outlying Areas.” The term “U.S. Minor Outlying Islands” refers to certain small islands under U.S. jurisdiction in the Caribbean and Pacific: Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Islands, Navassa Island, Palmyra Atoll, and Wake Island.

### **METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)**

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MAs are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MAs and the central cities within an MA are designated and defined by the federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official standards that are published in a Federal Register Notice. These standards were developed by the interagency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MAs nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a U.S. Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA contains one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MAs consist of groupings of cities and county subdivisions (mostly towns) rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MAs are referred to as “metropolitan.” The metropolitan category is subdivided into “inside central city” and “outside central city.” The territory, population, and housing units located outside territory designated “metropolitan” are referred to as “nonmetropolitan.” The metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, generally there are both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify each MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas. In New England, there also is an alternative county-based definition of MSAs known as the New England County Metropolitan Areas. (See definitions below.) Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Population Distribution Branch, Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8800.

### **Central City**

In each metropolitan statistical area and consolidated metropolitan statistical area, the largest place and, in some cases, one or more additional places are designated as “central cities” under the official standards. A few primary metropolitan statistical areas do not have central cities. The

---

largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities, are included in the title of the metropolitan area (MA); there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that place that extends outside the MA boundary.

### **Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)**

If an area that qualifies as a metropolitan area (MA) has 1 million people or more, two or more primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) may be defined within it. Each PMSA consists of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties (cities and towns in New England) that demonstrate very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSAs are established, the larger MA of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA). CMSAs and PMSAs are established only where local governments favor such designations for a large MA.

### **Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)**

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) are metropolitan areas (MAs) that are not closely associated with other MAs. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties (county subdivisions in New England).

### **Metropolitan Area Title and Code**

The title of a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional central city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a place with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a primary metropolitan statistical area (PMSA) may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population size, from largest to smallest. A consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if local opinion supports such a designation and the federal Office of Management and Budget deems it to be unambiguous and suitable.

The titles for all metropolitan areas (MAs) also contain the U.S. Postal Service's abbreviation for the name of each state in which the MA is located. Each MA is assigned a four-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit FIPS codes for CMSAs, also assigned alphabetically.

### **New England County Metropolitan Area (NECMA)**

New England county metropolitan areas (NECMAs) are defined as a county-based alternative to the city- and town-based New England metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs). The NECMA defined for an MSA or a CMSA includes:

- The county containing the first-named city in that MSA/CMSA title (this county may include the first-named cities of other MSAs/CMSAs as well), and
- Each additional county having at least half its population in the MSAs/CMSAs whose first-named cities are in the previously identified county. NECMAs are not identified for individual primary metropolitan statistical areas.

Central cities of a NECMA are those places in the NECMA that qualify as central cities of an MSA or a CMSA. NECMA titles derive from the names of these central cities. Each NECMA is assigned a four-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code.

---

## **PLACE**

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places, consolidated cities, and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, based on the alphabetical order of the place name within each state. If place names are duplicated within a state and they represent distinctly different areas, a separate code is assigned to each place name alphabetically by primary county in which each place is located, or if both places are in the same county, alphabetically by their legal description (for example, “city” before “village”).

### **Census Designated Place (CDP)**

Census designated places (CDPs) are delineated for each decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDPs are delineated to provide census data for concentrations of population, housing, and commercial structures that are identifiable by name but are not within an incorporated place. CDP boundaries usually are defined in cooperation with state, local, and tribal officials. These boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place or other legal entity boundary, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change from one decennial census to the next with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in an earlier census does not necessarily have the same boundary.

For Census 2000, for the first time, CDPs did not need to meet a minimum population threshold to qualify for tabulation of census data. For the 1990 census and earlier censuses, the U.S. Census Bureau required CDPs to qualify on the basis of various minimum population size criteria.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the U.S. Census Bureau, in cooperation with state and local governments (and American Indian tribal officials starting with the 1990 census), identified and delineated boundaries and names for CDPs. In the data products issued in conjunction with Census 2000, the name of each such place is followed by “CDP,” as was the case for the 1990 and 1980 censuses. In the data products issued in conjunction with the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, these places were identified by “(U),” meaning “unincorporated place.”

Hawaii is the only state that has no incorporated places recognized by the U.S. Census Bureau. All places shown in the data products for Hawaii are CDPs. By agreement with the state of Hawaii, the U.S. Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

All places in the Northern Mariana Islands and Guam are CDPs. The Virgin Islands of the United States has both CDPs and incorporated places. There are no CDPs in American Samoa; the U.S. Census Bureau treats the traditional villages as statistically equivalent to incorporated places.

### **Consolidated City**

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a consolidated city.

The presentation of data for consolidated cities varies depending on the geographic presentation. In some hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the places within the consolidated city and the “consolidated city (balance).” Although hierarchical presentations do not show the consolidated city, the data for it are the same as the county or county subdivision with which it is coextensive. Other hierarchical presentations do show the consolidated city, county or county subdivision, and (balance) as separate entities.



---

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears alphabetically sequenced within the listing of places; in 1990, consolidated places appeared at the end of the listing. The data for the consolidated city include the data for all places that are part of and within the consolidated city. The “consolidated city (balance)” entry shows the data for the portion of the consolidated government minus the separately incorporated places within the consolidated city, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places that comprise the consolidated city. For data presentation purposes these “balance” entities are treated as statistically equivalent to a place; they have no legal basis or functions.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places within consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the “consolidated city (balance).” A few incorporated places are partially inside and partially outside a consolidated city. Data tabulations by place will include all territory within the place, while the tabulation for the place within a consolidated city is only for part of the place.

Each consolidated city is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code that is unique within state. The places within consolidated cities and the “consolidated city (balance)” also are assigned five-digit FIPS place codes that are unique within state. The code assigned to each place within a consolidated city is the same as its regular place code; a place that is partially included in a consolidated city does not have a different code for the portions inside and outside the consolidated city. FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical sequence within each state.

### **Incorporated Place**

Incorporated places recognized in decennial census data products are those reported to the U.S. Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 2000, under the laws of their respective states, as cities, boroughs, city and boroughs, municipalities, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England states, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for decennial census purposes; the boroughs, city and boroughs (as in Juneau City and Borough), and municipality (Anchorage) in Alaska are county equivalents for decennial census statistical presentation purposes. In four states (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more incorporated places known as “independent cities” that are primary divisions of a state and legally not part of any county. For data presentation purposes, the U.S. Census Bureau may treat an independent city as a county equivalent, county subdivision, and place.

The U.S. Census Bureau treats the villages in American Samoa as incorporated places because they have their own officials, who have specific legal powers as authorized in the American Samoa Code. The village boundaries are traditional rather than being specific, legally defined locations. There are no incorporated places in Guam and the Northern Mariana Islands. The U.S. Census Bureau treats the three towns in the Virgin Islands of the United States as incorporated places.

There are a few incorporated places that do not have a legal description. An incorporated place is established to provide governmental functions for a concentration of people as opposed to a minor civil division, which generally is created to provide services or administer an area without regard, necessarily, to population.

### **POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY**

Population and housing unit density are computed by dividing the total population or number of housing units within a geographic entity (for example, United States, state, county, place) by the land area of that entity measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both “people (or housing units) per square kilometer” and “people (or housing units) per square mile” of land area.

### **PUBLIC USE MICRODATA AREA (PUMA)**

A public use microdata area (PUMA) is a decennial census area for which the U.S. Census Bureau provides specially selected extracts of raw data from a small sample of long-form census records that are screened to protect confidentiality. These extracts are referred to as “public use microdata sample (PUMS)” files. Since 1960, data users have been using these files to create their own statistical tabulations and data summaries.

---

For Census 2000, state, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and Island Area participants, following U.S. Census Bureau criteria, delineated two types of PUMAs within their states. PUMAs of one type comprise areas that contain at least 100,000 people. The PUMS files for these PUMAs contain a 5-percent sample of the long-form records. The other type of PUMAs, super-PUMAs, comprise areas of at least 400,000 people. The sample size is 1 percent for the PUMS files for super-PUMAs.

PUMAs cannot be in more than one state or statistically equivalent entity. The larger 1-percent PUMAs are aggregations of the smaller 5-percent PUMAs. PUMAs of both types, wherever the population size criteria permit, comprise areas that are entirely within or outside metropolitan areas or the central cities of metropolitan areas.

## **PUERTO RICO**

The U.S. Census Bureau treats the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico as the statistical equivalent of a state for data presentation purposes. Each state and statistically equivalent entity is assigned a two-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by state name, followed in alphabetical order by Puerto Rico and the Island Areas. Each state and statistically equivalent entity also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/U.S. Postal Service code.

### **Municipio**

The primary legal divisions of Puerto Rico are termed “municipios.” For data presentation purposes, the U.S. Census Bureau treats a municipio as the equivalent of a county in the United States.

Each municipio is assigned a unique three-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within Puerto Rico.

### **Barrio, Barrio-Pueblo, and Subbarrio**

The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes barrios and barrios-pueblo as the primary legal divisions of municipios. These entities are similar to the minor civil divisions (MCDs) used for reporting decennial census data in 28 states of the United States. Subbarrios in 23 municipios are the primary legal subdivisions of the barrios-pueblo and some barrios. The U.S. Census Bureau presents the same types of Census 2000 data for these “sub-MCDs” as it does for the barrios and barrios-pueblo. (There is no geographic entity in the United States equivalent to the subbarrio.)

Each barrio, barrio-pueblo, and subbarrio is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within Puerto Rico.

### **Zona Urbana and Comunidad**

There are no incorporated places in Puerto Rico; instead, the U.S. Census Bureau provides decennial census data for two types of census designated places (CDPs): (1) zonas urbanas, representing the governmental center of each municipio, and (2) comunidades, representing other settlements. For Census 2000, there are no minimum population size requirements for CDPs. (For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau had required comunidades to have at least 1,000 people.)

Each zona urbana and comunidad is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within Puerto Rico.

Some types of geographic entities do not apply in Puerto Rico. For instance, Puerto Rico is not in any census region or census division. In addition, the U.S. Census Bureau does not tabulate data for state legislative districts and traffic analysis zones in Puerto Rico. (See also CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD).)

## **SCHOOL DISTRICT**

School districts are geographic entities within which state, county, or local officials or the Department of Defense provide public educational services for the areas residents. The U.S. Census Bureau obtains the boundaries and names for school districts from state officials. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for school districts in conjunction with the 1970 census. For Census 2000, the U.S. Census Bureau tabulated data for three types of school districts: elementary, secondary, and unified.



---

Each school district is assigned a five-digit code that is unique within state. School district codes are assigned by the Department of Education and are not necessarily in alphabetical order by school district name.

### **STATE (OR STATISTICALLY EQUIVALENT ENTITY)**

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a state for data presentation purposes. For Census 2000, the U.S. Census Bureau also treats a number of entities that are not legal divisions of the United States as statistically equivalent to a state: American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

Each state and statistically equivalent entity is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by state name, followed in alphabetical order by Puerto Rico and the Island Areas. Each state and statistically equivalent entity also is assigned a two-letter FIPS/U.S. Postal Service code and a two-digit census code. The census code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each state within each census division; the first digit of the code identifies the respective division, except for Puerto Rico and the Island Areas, which are not assigned to any region or division. The census regions, census divisions, and their component states are listed in Figure A-3.

### **STATE LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT (SLD)**

State legislative districts (SLDs) are the areas from which members are elected to state legislatures. The SLDs embody the upper (senate) and lower (house) chambers of the state legislature. (Nebraska has a unicameral legislature that the U.S. Census Bureau treats as an upper-chamber legislative area for data presentation purposes. There are, therefore, no data by lower chamber.) A unique census code of up to three characters, identified by state participants, is assigned to each SLD within state. The code “ZZZ” identifies parts of a county in which no SLDs were identified.

As an option in the Census 2000 Redistricting Data Program (Public Law 94-171), participating states receive P.L. 94-171 census data for their SLDs (see VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)). Not all states delineated SLDs for the purpose of presenting Census 2000 data, in which case the entire state is treated as a single SLD coded with blanks at both levels.

### **TIGER® DATABASE**

TIGER® is an acronym for the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (System or database). It is a digital (computer-readable) geographic database that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the U.S. Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The U.S. Census Bureau developed the TIGER® System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map presentations, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and dissemination of the collected statistical data, assigning residential and employer addresses to the correct geographic location and relating those locations to the geographic entities used for data tabulation, and so forth. The content of the TIGER database is undergoing continuous updates and is made available to the public through a variety of TIGER/Line® files that may be obtained free of charge from the Internet or packaged on CD-ROM or DVD from Customer Services, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-1900; telephone 301-763-INFO (4636); Internet <http://www.census.gov/geo/www/tiger>.

### **TRAFFIC ANALYSIS ZONE (TAZ)**

A traffic analysis zone (TAZ) is a statistical entity delineated by state and/or local transportation officials for tabulating traffic-related census data—especially journey-to-work and place-of-work statistics. A TAZ usually consists of one or more census blocks, block groups, or census tracts. For the 1990 census, TAZs were defined as part of the Census Transportation Planning Package (CTPP). The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for TAZs in conjunction with the 1980 census, when it identified them as “traffic zones.”

---

Each TAZ is identified by a six-character alphanumeric code that is unique within county or statistically equivalent entity. For the 1990 census, TAZ codes were unique within CTPP area, which generally conformed to a metropolitan area.

### **TRIBAL BLOCK GROUP**

A tribal block group (BG) is a cluster of census blocks having the same first digit of their four-digit identifying numbers and are within a single tribal census tract. For example, tribal BG 3 consists of all blocks within tribal tract 9406 numbered from 3000 to 3999. Where a federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land crosses county and/or state lines, the same tribal BG may be assigned on both sides of the state/county boundary within a tribal census tract that is numbered from 9400 to 9499. The optimum size for a tribal BG is 1,000 people; it must contain a minimum of 300 people. (See also BLOCK GROUP (BG).)

The difference between a tribal BG and a nontribal BG is in the hierarchical presentation of the data. A tribal BG is part of the American Indian hierarchy; that is, the tribal BG is within a tribal census tract that is within a federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land. (See INTRODUCTION—GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA.)

### **TRIBAL CENSUS TRACT**

Tribal census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land. The optimum size for a tribal census tract is 2,500 people; it must contain a minimum of 1,000 people. Where a federally recognized American Indian reservation or off-reservation trust land crosses county or state lines, the same tribal census tract number may be assigned on both sides of the state/county boundary. The U.S. Census Bureau uses the census tract numbers 9400 to 9499 for tribal census tracts that cross state/county boundaries and are within or encompassing American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust land. (See also CENSUS TRACT.)

The difference between a tribal census tract and a nontribal census tract is in the hierarchical presentation of the data. A tribal census tract is part of the American Indian hierarchy; that is, the tribal census tract is within a federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land. (See INTRODUCTION—GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA.)

### **UNITED STATES**

The United States consists of the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

### **URBAN AND RURAL**

The U.S. Census Bureau classifies as urban all territory, population, and housing units located within urbanized areas (UAs) and urban clusters (UCs). It delineates UA and UC boundaries to encompass densely settled territory, which generally consists of:

- A cluster of one or more block groups or census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile at the time.
- Surrounding block groups and census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 500 people per square mile at the time.
- Less densely settled blocks that form enclaves or indentations, or are used to connect discontinuous areas with qualifying densities.

Rural consists of all territory, population, and housing units located outside of UAs and UCs.

Geographic entities, such as metropolitan areas, counties, minor civil divisions, and places, often contain both urban and rural territory, population, and housing units.

This urban and rural classification applies to the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

---

## **Urbanized Area (UA)**

An urbanized area (UA) consists of densely settled territory that contains 50,000 or more people. The U.S. Census Bureau delineates UAs to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places.

For Census 2000, the UA criteria were extensively revised and the delineations were performed using a zero-based approach. Because of more stringent density requirements, some territory that was classified as urbanized for the 1990 census has been reclassified as rural. (Area that was part of a 1990 UA has not been automatically grandfathered into the 2000 UA.) In addition, some areas that were identified as UAs for the 1990 census have been reclassified as urban clusters.

## **Urban Cluster (UC)**

An urban cluster (UC) consists of densely settled territory that has at least 2,500 people but fewer than 50,000 people.

The U.S. Census Bureau introduced the UC for Census 2000 to provide a more consistent and accurate measure of the population concentration in and around places. UCs are defined using the same criteria that are used to define UAs. UCs replace the provision in the 1990 and previous censuses that defined as urban only those places with 2,500 or more people located outside of urbanized areas.

## **Urban Area Title and Code**

The title of each urbanized area (UA) and urban cluster (UC) may contain up to three incorporated place names, and will include the two-letter U.S. Postal Service abbreviation for each state into which the UA or UC extends. However, if the UA or UC does not contain an incorporated place, the urban area title will include the single name of a census designated place, minor civil division, or populated place recognized by the U.S. Geological Survey's Geographic Names Information System.

Each UA and UC is assigned a five-digit numeric code, based on a national alphabetical sequence of all urban area names. For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau assigned a four-digit UA code based on the metropolitan area codes. A separate flag is included in data tabulation files to differentiate between UAs and UCs. In printed reports, this differentiation is included in the name.

## **Urban Area Central Place**

A central place functions as the dominant center of an urban area. The U.S. Census Bureau identifies one or more central places for each urbanized area (UA) or urban cluster (UC) that contains a place. Any incorporated place or census designated place (CDP) that is in the title of the urban area is a central place of that UA or UC. In addition, any other incorporated place or CDP that has an urban population of 50,000 or an urban population of at least 2,500 people and is at least 2/3 the size of the largest place within the urban area also is a central place.

## **Extended Place**

As a result of the urbanized area (UA) and urban cluster (UC) delineations, an incorporated place or census designated place may be partially within and partially outside of a UA or UC. Any place that is split by a UA or UC is referred to as an extended place.

Documentation of the UA, UC, and extended place criteria is available from the Geographic Areas Branch, Geography Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-7400; telephone 301-457-1099.

## **URBAN GROWTH AREA (UGA)**

An urban growth area (UGA) is a legally defined geographic entity in Oregon that the U.S. Census Bureau includes in the TIGER® database in agreement with the state. UGAs, which are defined around incorporated places, are used to control urban growth. UGA boundaries, which need not follow visible features, are delineated cooperatively by state and local officials and then confirmed in state law. UGAs are a new geographic entity for Census 2000.

---

Each UGA is identified by a five-digit census code, which generally is the same as the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the incorporated place for which the UGA is named. The codes are assigned alphabetically within Oregon.

### **VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)**

Voting district (VTD) is the generic name for geographic entities, such as precincts, wards, and election districts, established by state, local, and tribal governments for the purpose of conducting elections. States participating in the Census 2000 Redistricting Data Program as part of Public Law 94-171 (1975) may provide boundaries, codes, and names for their VTDs to the U.S. Census Bureau. The U.S. Census Bureau first reported data for VTDs following the 1980 census. Because the U.S. Census Bureau requires that VTDs follow boundaries of census blocks, participating states often adjusted the boundaries of the VTDs they submit to conform to census block boundaries for data presentation purposes. If requested by the participating state, the U.S. Census Bureau identifies the VTDs that have not been adjusted as an “A” for actual in the VTD indicator field of the PL data file. The VTD indicator for all other VTDs is shown as “P” for pseudo.

For Census 2000, each VTD is identified by a one- to six-character alphanumeric census code that is unique within county. The code “ZZZZZ” identifies parts of a county in which no VTDs were identified. For a state or county that did not participate in the VTD project, the code fields are blank.

### **ZIP CODE® TABULATION AREA (ZCTA™)**

A ZIP Code® tabulation area (ZCTA™) is a statistical geographic entity that approximates the delivery area for a U.S. Postal Service five-digit or three-digit ZIP Code. ZCTAs are aggregations of census blocks that have the same predominant ZIP Code associated with the residential mailing addresses in the U.S. Census Bureau’s Master Address File. Three-digit ZCTA codes are applied to large contiguous areas for which the U.S. Census Bureau does not have five-digit ZIP Code information in its Master Address File. ZCTAs do not precisely depict ZIP Code delivery areas, and do not include all ZIP Codes used for mail delivery. The U.S. Census Bureau has established ZCTAs as a new geographic entity similar to, but replacing, data tabulations for ZIP Codes undertaken in conjunction with the 1990 and earlier censuses.

Figure A-1. **Standard Hierarchy of Census Geographic Entities**

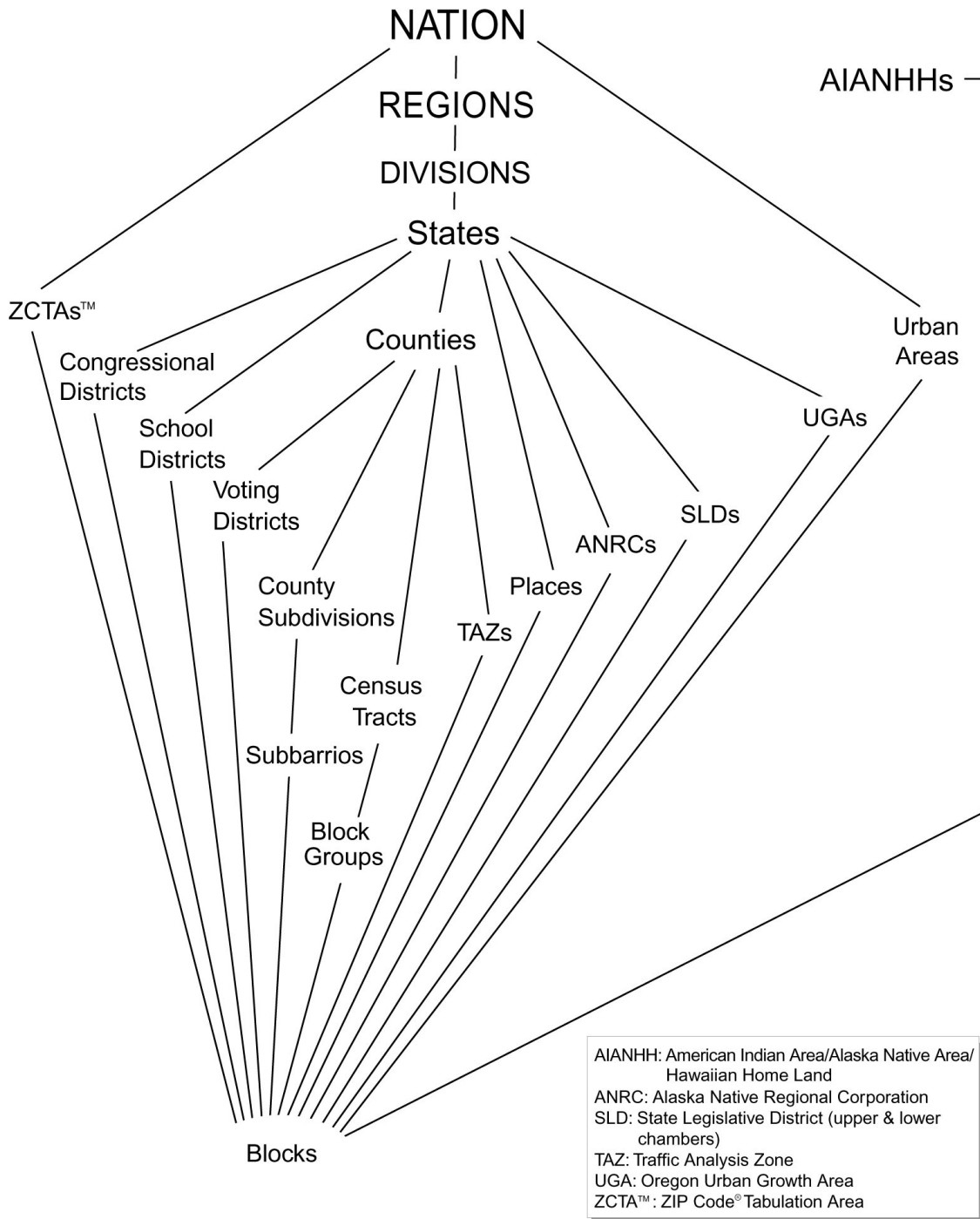
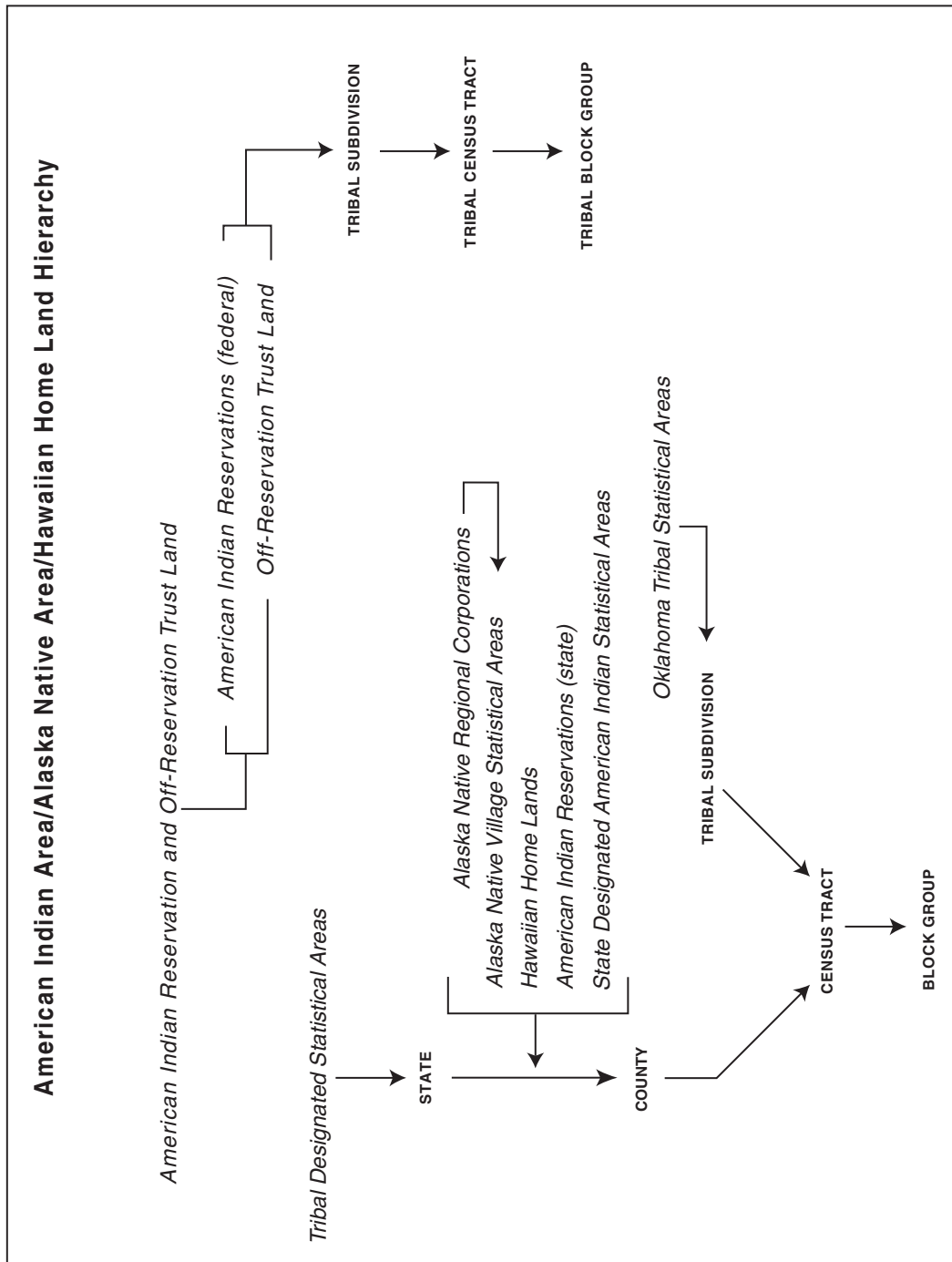


Figure A-2. **Hierarchy of American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Entities**



---

Figure A-3. **Census Regions, Census Divisions, and Their Constituent States**

**Northeast Region**

*New England Division:*

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

*Middle Atlantic Division:*

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

**Midwest Region**

*East North Central Division:*

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

*West North Central Division:*

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

**South Region**

*South Atlantic Division:*

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

*East South Central Division:*

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

*West South Central Division:*

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

**West Region**

*Mountain Division:*

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

*Pacific Division:*

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

# Appendix B.

## Definitions of Subject Characteristics

---

### CONTENTS

	Page
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Age .....	B-2
Alaska Native Tribe (See Race) .....	B-12
American Indian Tribe (See Race) .....	B-12
Average Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-11
Average Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-9
Child (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-10
Families (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-11
Family Composition (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-11
Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-11
Family Type (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-11
Foster Children (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-11
Group Quarters .....	B-3
Hispanic or Latino .....	B-8
Household (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-9
Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-9
Household Type and Relationship .....	B-9
Householder (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-9
Institutionalized Population (See Group Quarters) .....	B-3
Median Age (See Age) .....	B-2
Noninstitutionalized Population (See Group Quarters) .....	B-5
Nonrelatives (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-10
Other Relatives (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-10
Own Child (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-10
People in Family (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-9
People in Household (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-9
Presence of Children (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-9
Race .....	B-12
Related Children (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-10
Relationship to Householder (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-9
Sex .....	B-17
Sex Ratio (See Sex) .....	B-17
Spanish Origin (See Hispanic or Latino) .....	B-8
Spouse (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-10
Stepfamily (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-9
Type of Institution (See Group Quarters) .....	B-3
Unmarried-Partner Household (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-12
Unrelated Individual (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-11
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Available Housing (See Vacancy Status) .....	B-20
Average Household Size of Owner-Occupied Unit .....	B-18
Average Household Size of Renter-Occupied Unit .....	B-18
Homeowner Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status) .....	B-20
Housing Unit (See Living Quarters) .....	B-17
Living Quarters .....	B-17
Occupied Housing Unit (See Living Quarters) .....	B-17
Owner-Occupied Housing Unit (See Tenure) .....	B-18
Rental Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status) .....	B-20
Definitions of Subject Characteristics .....	B-1



---

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS—Con.

Renter-Occupied Housing Unit (See Tenure) .....	B-19
Tenure .....	B-18
Vacancy Status .....	B-19
Vacant Housing Unit (See Living Quarters) .....	B-18

## DERIVED MEASURES

Average .....	B-20
Interpolation .....	B-20
Mean .....	B-20
Median .....	B-20
Percentage .....	B-21
Rate .....	B-21

## POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

### Age

The data on age were derived from answers to a question that was asked of all people. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 2000. The age of the person was usually derived from their date of birth information. Their reported age was used only when date of birth information was unavailable.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of some of the sample questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies.

**Median age.** This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Median age is computed on the basis of a single year of age distribution.

**Limitation of the data.** The most general limitation for many decades has been the tendency of people to overreport ages or years of birth that end in zero or five. This phenomenon is called “age heaping.” In addition, the counts in the 1970 and 1980 censuses for people 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. So also were the counts of people aged 69 in 1970 and aged 79 in 1980. Improvements have been made since then in the questionnaire design, and in the allocation procedures which have further minimized these problems. The count of people aged 89 in the 1990 census was not overstated.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date they completed the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. One reason this happened was that respondents were not specifically instructed to provide their age as of April 1, 1990. Another reason was that data collection efforts continued well past the census date. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of people in most age groups were actually one year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements were largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age zero because people lost to age one probably were not fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990. Also, there may have been more rounding up to age one to avoid reporting age as zero years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age one.)

The reporting of age one year older than true age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in calendar year 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the 1960, 1970, and 1980 censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth.

These shortcomings were minimized in Census 2000 because age was usually calculated from exact date of birth and because respondents were specifically asked to provide their age as of April 1, 2000. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses “Comparability.”)

---

**Comparability.** Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data were not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In 2000, each individual has both an age and an exact date of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, people of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as “imputation.” The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see “Accuracy of the Data.”)

## Group Quarters

All people not living in housing units are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. We recognize two general categories of people in group quarters: (1) institutionalized population and (2) noninstitutionalized population.

**Institutionalized population.** Includes people under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such people are classified as “patients or inmates” of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of people in the institution. Generally, the institutionalized population is restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

**Type of institution.** The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions that specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions that had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans’ Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in “mental (psychiatric) hospitals”; in general hospital wards for people with chronic diseases, patients were classified in “other hospitals for the chronically ill.” Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

*Correctional institutions.* Includes prisons, federal detention centers, military disciplinary barracks and jails, police lockups, halfway houses used for correctional purposes, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

*Prisons.* Where people convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) “federal” (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) “state.” In census products this category includes federal detention centers. Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards) operated by departments of correction or similar agencies, or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

*Federal detention centers.* Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include: detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and state and federal prisons.

*Military disciplinary barracks and jails.* Operated by military police and used to hold people awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

*Local jails and other confinement facilities.* Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold people beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours and police lockups operated by county and city police that hold people for 48 hours or less only if they

---

have not been formally charged in court. Also, includes work farms used to hold people awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but not by state governments).

*Halfway houses.* Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, prerelease centers, and community-residential centers.

*Other types of correctional institutions.* Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol or drug abuse.

**Nursing homes.** Comprises a heterogeneous group of places providing continuous nursing and other services to patients. The majority of patients are elderly, although people who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with nursing care.

**Mental (psychiatric) hospitals.** Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally trained staff.

**Hospitals or wards for chronically ill.** Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards; wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill; neurological wards; hospices and homes for chronically ill patients; wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases; and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. In some census products, patients in hospitals or wards for the chronically ill are classified in three categories: (1) military hospitals or wards for chronically ill, (2) other hospitals or wards for chronically ill, and (3) hospices or homes for chronically ill.

**Schools, hospitals, or wards for the mentally retarded.** Includes those institutions, such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally trained staff.

**Schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped.** Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for people with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims and to people with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy.

**Hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse.** Includes hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally trained staff.

**Wards in general hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere.** Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), and surgical wards of hospitals and wards for people with infectious diseases. If not shown separately, this category includes wards in military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere.

**Wards in military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere.** (See above definition for "Wards in general hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere.")

---

**Juvenile institutions.** Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

*Homes for abused, dependent, and neglected children.* Includes orphanages and other institutions that provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children.

*Residential treatment centers.* Includes those institutions that primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

*Training schools for juvenile delinquents.* Includes residential training schools or homes and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

*Public training schools for juvenile delinquents.* Usually operated by a state agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

*Private training schools.* Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

*Detention centers.* Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

**Noninstitutionalized population.** Includes people who live in group quarters other than institutions. Includes staff residing in military and nonmilitary group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

*Group homes.* Includes “community-based homes” that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses not operated for correctional purposes; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

*Homes for the mentally ill.* Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

*Homes for the mentally retarded.* Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded.

*Homes for the physically handicapped.* Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. People with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded.

*Homes or halfway houses for drug/alcohol abuse.* Includes people with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to people suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be reentering the work force.

---

*Other group homes.* Includes people with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and maternity homes for unwed mothers. Most of these types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for people who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly. The maternity homes for unwed mothers provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their children. These homes may provide social services and postnatal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

*Religious group quarters.* Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

*College quarters off campus.* Includes university-owned off-campus housing, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students who do not have their families living with them. In census products, people in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

*College dormitories.* Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. College dormitory housing includes university-owned, on-campus and off-campus housing for unmarried residents.

*Military quarters.* Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and people being held in military disciplinary barracks were included as part of the institutionalized population.

*Agriculture workers' dormitories.* Includes people in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms." (A tree farm is an area of forest land managed to ensure continuous commercial production.)

*Other workers' dormitories.* Includes people in logging camps, construction workers' camps, fire-house dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

*Dormitories for nurses and interns in general and military hospitals.* Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members, excluding patients. If not shown separately, dormitories for nurses and interns in general and military hospitals are included in the category "Staff Residents of Institutions."

*Job corps and vocational training facilities.* Includes facilities that provide a full-time, year-round residential program offering a comprehensive array of training, education, and supportive services, including supervised dormitory housing, meals, and counseling for at-risk youth ages 16 through 24.

*Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities).* Includes people without conventional housing who stayed overnight on March 27, 2000, in permanent and emergency housing, missions, Salvation Army shelters, transitional shelters, hotels and motels used to shelter people without conventional housing, and similar places known to have people without conventional housing staying overnight. Also included are shelters that operate on a first come, first-serve basis where people must leave in the morning and have no guaranteed bed for the next night OR where people know that they have a bed for a specified period of time (even if they leave the building every day). Shelters also include facilities that provide temporary shelter during extremely cold weather (such as churches). If shown, this category also includes shelters for children who are runaways, neglected, or without conventional housing.

---

*Shelters for children who are runaways, neglected, or without conventional housing.* Includes shelters/group homes that provide temporary sleeping facilities for juveniles. In census products, this category is included with emergency and transitional housing.

*Shelters for abused women (shelters against domestic violence or family crisis centers).* Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In census products, this category is included with “other non-institutional group quarters.”

*Soup kitchens.* Includes soup kitchens, food lines, and programs distributing prepared breakfasts, lunches, or dinners on March 28, 2000. These programs may be organized as food service lines, bag or box lunches, or tables where people are seated, then served by program personnel. These programs may or may not have a place for clients to sit and eat the meal. In census products, this category is included with “other noninstitutional group quarters.” This category excludes regularly scheduled mobile food vans.

*Regularly scheduled mobile food vans.* Includes mobile food vans that are regularly scheduled to visit designated street locations for the primary purpose of providing food to people without conventional housing. In census products, this category is included with “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

*Targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations.* Includes geographically identifiable outdoor locations open to the elements where there is evidence that people who do not usually receive services at soup kitchens, shelters, and mobile food vans lived on March 29, 2000, without paying to stay there. Sites must have a specific location description that allowed a census enumeration team to physically locate the site; for example, “the Brooklyn Bridge at the corner of Bristol Drive” or “the 700 block of Taylor Street behind the old warehouse.” Excludes pay-for-use campgrounds; drop-in centers; post offices; hospital emergency rooms; and commercial sites, including all-night theaters and all-night diners. In census products, this category is included with “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

*Crews of maritime vessels.* Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

*Residential facilities providing “protective oversight.”* Includes facilities providing assistance to people with disabilities.

*Staff residents of institutions.* Includes staff residing in military and nonmilitary group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

*Other nonhousehold living situations.* Includes people with no usual home elsewhere enumerated at locations, such as YMCAs, YWCAs, and hostels. People enumerated at those places that did not have a usual home elsewhere are included in this category.

*Living quarters for victims of natural disasters.* Includes living quarters for people temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

**Comparability.** For Census 2000, the definition of the institutionalized population was consistent with the definition used in the 1990 census. As in 1990, the definition of “care” only includes people under organized medical or formally authorized, supervised care or custody.

In Census 2000, the 1990 and 1980 rule of classifying ten or more unrelated people living together as living in noninstitutional group quarters was dropped. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated people.



---

Several changes have occurred in the tabulation of specific types of group quarters. In Census 2000, police lockups were included with local jails and other confinement facilities, and homes for unwed mothers were included in "Other group homes"; in 1990, these categories were shown separately. For the first time, Census 2000 tabulates separately the following types of group quarters: military hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, hospices or homes for the chronically ill, wards in military hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere, wards in general hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere, and job corps and vocational training facilities. For Census 2000, rooming and boarding houses were classified as housing units rather than group quarters as in 1990.

As in 1990, workers' dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of people sharing the dormitory. In 1980, ten or more unrelated people had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on people in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

The phrase "institutionalized persons" in 1990 data products was changed to "institutionalized population" for Census 2000. In 1990, the Census Bureau used the phrase "other persons in group quarters" for people living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 2000, this group is referred to as the "noninstitutionalized population." The phrase "staff residents" was used for staff living in institutions in both 1990 and 2000.

In Census 2000, the category "emergency and transitional shelters" includes emergency shelters, transitional shelters, and shelters for children who are runaways, neglected, or without conventional housing. Those people tabulated at shelters for abused women, soup kitchens, regularly scheduled mobile food vans, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations were included in the category "other noninstitutional group quarters." Each of these categories were enumerated from March 27-29, 2000, during Service-Based Enumeration. (For more information on the "Service-Based Enumeration" operation, see "Collection and Processing Procedures.")

### **Hispanic or Latino**

The data on the Hispanic or Latino population were derived from answers to a question that was asked of all people. The terms "Spanish," "Hispanic origin," and "Latino" are used interchangeably. Some respondents identify with all three terms while others may identify with only one of these three specific terms. Hispanics or Latinos who identify with the terms "Spanish," "Hispanic," or "Latino" are those who classify themselves in one of the specific Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino categories listed on the questionnaire ("Mexican," "Puerto Rican," or "Cuban") as well as those who indicate that they are "other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino." People who do not identify with one of the specific origins listed on the questionnaire but indicate that they are "other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino" are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, the Dominican Republic, or people identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. All write-in responses to the "other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino" category were coded.

Origin can be viewed as the heritage, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. People who identify their origin as Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the origin of the householder. In all cases where the origin of households, families, or occupied housing units is classified as Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino, the origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under "Household Type and Relationship.")

If an individual could not provide a Hispanic origin response, their origin was assigned using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if origin was missing for a natural-born daughter in the household, then either the origin of the householder, another natural-born child, or spouse of the householder was assigned. If Hispanic origin was not reported for anyone in the household, the Hispanic origin of a householder in a previously processed household with the same race was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in "Accuracy of the Data" and is similar to those used in 1990, except for Census 2000 race and Spanish surnames were used to assist in assigning an origin (see the "Comparability" section below also).

---

**Comparability.** There are two important changes to the Hispanic origin question for Census 2000. First, the sequence of the race and Hispanic origin questions for Census 2000 differs from that in 1990; in 1990, the race question preceded the Hispanic origin question. Testing prior to Census 2000 indicated that response to the Hispanic origin question could be improved by placing it before the race question without affecting the response to the race question. Second, there is an instruction preceding the Hispanic origin question indicating that respondents should answer both the Hispanic origin and the race questions. This instruction was added to give emphasis to the distinct concepts of the Hispanic origin and race questions, and to emphasize the need for both pieces of information.

Furthermore, there has been a change in the processing of the Hispanic origin and race responses. In the 1990 census, respondents provided Hispanic origin responses in the race question and race responses in the Hispanic origin question. In 1990, the Hispanic origin question and the race question had separate edits; therefore, although information may have been present on the questionnaire, it was not fully utilized due to the discrete nature of the edits. However, for Census 2000 there is a joint race and Hispanic origin edit, which can utilize Hispanic origin and race information that was reported in the inappropriate question.

## **Household Type and Relationship**

### ***Household***

A household includes all of the people who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied (or if vacant, intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other people in the building and that have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated people who share living quarters.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

**Average household size.** A measure obtained by dividing the number of people in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where household members are tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, household members are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

### ***Relationship to Householder***

The phrase “Coverage Improvement Adjustment” was included in the table outlines and the technical documentation before the review, analysis, and recommendation on whether to adjust Census 2000 data for coverage improvement was completed. As the data are not adjusted, a zero (0) will appear. This phrase does not refer to any other outreach or collection operations that were introduced to improve coverage in Census 2000.

**Householder.** The data on relationship to householder were derived from the question “How is this person related to Person 1,” which was asked of Persons 2 and higher in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder (Person 1). In most cases, this is the person, or one of the people, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person in the household, any household member 15 years old or over could be designated as the householder (that is, Person 1).

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: family householders and nonfamily householders. A family householder is a householder living with one or more people related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all of the people in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.



---

**Spouse (husband/wife).** Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes people in formal marriages, as well as people in common-law marriages. The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations. Marital status categories cannot be inferred from the 100-percent tabulations since the marital status item was not included on the 100-percent form.

**Child.** Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child’s age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

*Natural-born son/daughter.* A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child.

*Adopted son/daughter.* A son or daughter of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is then classified as an adopted child.

*Stepson/stepdaughter.* A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is then classified as an adopted child.

*Own child.* A child under 18 years old who is a son or daughter by birth, marriage (a stepchild), or adoption. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. For 100-percent tabulations, own children consist of all sons/daughters of householders who are under 18 years of age. For sample data, own children consist of sons/daughters of householders who are under 18 years of age and who have never been married, therefore, numbers of own children of householders may be different in these two tabulations.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other people under 18 years of age in the household, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

**Other relatives.** Includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

*Grandchild.* The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

*Brother/sister.* The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

*Parent.* The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “Parent-in-law” category on the questionnaire.

*Parent-in-law.* Includes the mother-in-law or father-in-law of the householder.

*Son-in-law/daughter-in-law.* By definition, these are spouses of the children of the householder.

*Other relatives.* Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, cousin, and so forth).

**Nonrelatives.** Includes any household member who is not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, including foster children. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

---

*Roomer, boarder.* Includes roomers or boarders, who live in a room in the household of Person 1 (householder). Some sort of cash or noncash payment (e.g., chores) is usually made for their living accommodations.

*Housemate or roommate.* A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily to share expenses.

*Unmarried partner.* A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

*Foster child.* Foster children are people under 18 placed by the local government in a household to receive parental care. They may be living in the household for just a brief period or for several years. Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder. If the foster child is also related to the householder, the child should be classified as that specific relative.

*Other nonrelatives.* A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for the age and sex for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household.

### **Unrelated Individual**

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

### **Family Type**

A family includes a householder and one or more other people living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All people in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may be a group of unrelated people or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a “married-couple family” or an “other family” according to the presence of a spouse. “Other family” is further broken out according to the sex of the householder. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship that were asked on a 100-percent basis.

**Married-couple family.** A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

#### **Other family**

*Male householder, no wife present.* A family with a male householder and no spouse of the householder present.

*Female householder, no husband present.* A family with a female householder and no spouse of the householder present.

*Nonfamily household.* A householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Average family size.** A measure obtained by dividing the number of people in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where this measure is tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to that of the householder rather than to the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

---

## Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a “married-couple household” that includes a householder and an “unmarried partner.” An “unmarried partner” can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An “unmarried partner” in an “unmarried-partner household” is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

**Comparability.** The 1990 relationship category “Natural-born or adopted son/daughter” has been replaced by “Natural-born son/daughter” and “Adopted son/daughter.” The following categories have been added: “Parent-in-law” and “Son-in-law/daughter-in-law.” The 1990 nonrelative category, “Roomer, boarder, foster child” has been replaced by two categories, “Roomer, boarder” and “Foster child.” In 2000, foster children had to be in the local governments’ foster care system to be so classified. In 1990, foster children were estimated to be those children in households who were not related to the householder nor who had any people over 18 who may have been their parents. In 1990, stepchildren who were adopted by the householder were still classified as stepchildren. In 2000, stepchildren who were legally adopted by the householder were classified as adopted children.

## Race

The data on race were derived from answers to the question on race that was asked of all people. The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by people according to the race or races with which they most closely identify. These categories are socio-political constructs and should not be interpreted as being scientific or anthropological in nature. Furthermore, the race categories include both racial and national-origin groups.

The racial classifications used by the Census Bureau adhere to the October 30, 1997, Federal Register Notice entitled, “Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity” issued by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). These standards govern the categories used to collect and present federal data on race and ethnicity. The OMB requires five minimum categories (White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander) for race. The race categories are described below with a sixth category, “Some other race,” added with OMB approval. In addition to the five race groups, the OMB also states that respondents should be offered the option of selecting one or more races.

If an individual did not provide a race response, the race or races of the householder or other household members were assigned using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for a natural-born child in the household, then either the race or races of the householder, another natural-born child, or the spouse of the householder were assigned. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race or races of a householder in a previously processed household were assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in “Accuracy of the Data.”

**White.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa. It includes people who indicate their race as “White” or report entries, such as Irish, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

**Black or African American.** A person having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa. It includes people who indicate their race as “Black, African Am., or Negro,” or provide written entries, such as African American, Afro American, Kenyan, Nigerian, or Haitian.

**American Indian or Alaska Native.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) and who maintain tribal affiliation or community attachment. It includes people who classified themselves as described below.

*American Indian.* Includes people who indicated their race as “American Indian,” entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

---

*American Indian tribe.* Respondents who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations. The information on tribe is based on self identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of federally or state-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary files. The information for Census 2000 is derived from the American Indian Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census that was updated based on a December 1997 Federal Register Notice, entitled "Indian Entities Recognized and Eligible to Receive Service From the United States Bureau of Indian Affairs," Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, issued by the Office of Management and Budget.

*Alaska Native.* Includes written responses of Eskimos, Aleuts, and Alaska Indians as well as entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, Yupik, Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian. The Alaska tribes are the Alaskan Athabascan, Tlingit, and Haida. The information for Census 2000 is based on the American Indian Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census, which was expanded to list the individual Alaska Native Villages when provided as a written response for race.

**Asian.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam. It includes "Asian Indian," "Chinese," "Filipino," "Korean," "Japanese," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian."

*Asian Indian.* Includes people who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" or identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

*Chinese.* Includes people who indicate their race as "Chinese" or who identify themselves as Cantonese, or Chinese American. In some census tabulations, written entries of Taiwanese are included with Chinese while in others they are shown separately.

*Filipino.* Includes people who indicate their race as "Filipino" or who report entries such as Filipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

*Japanese.* Includes people who indicate their race as "Japanese" or who report entries such as Nipponese or Japanese American.

*Korean.* Includes people who indicate their race as "Korean" or who provide a response of Korean American.

*Vietnamese.* Includes people who indicate their race as "Vietnamese" or who provide a response of Vietnamese American.

*Cambodian.* Includes people who provide a response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

*Hmong.* Includes people who provide a response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

*Laotian.* Includes people who provide a response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

*Thai.* Includes people who provide a response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

*Other Asian.* Includes people who provide a response of Bangladeshi; Bhutanese; Burmese; Indochinese; Indonesian; Iwo Jiman; Madagascar; Malaysian; Maldivian; Nepalese; Okinawan; Pakistani; Singaporean; Sri Lankan; or Other Asian, specified and Other Asian, not specified.

**Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands. It includes people who indicate their race as "Native Hawaiian," "Guamanian or Chamorro," "Samoan," and "Other Pacific Islander."

*Native Hawaiian.* Includes people who indicate their race as "Native Hawaiian" or who identify themselves as "Part Hawaiian" or "Hawaiian."

---

*Guamanian or Chamorro.* Includes people who indicate their race as such, including written entries of Chamorro or Guam.

*Samoan.* Includes people who indicate their race as “Samoan” or who identify themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

*Other Pacific Islander.* Includes people who provide a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group, such as Carolinian, Chuukese (Trukese), Fijian, Kosraean, Melanesian, Micronesian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Papua New Guinean, Pohnpeian, Polynesian, Solomon Islander, Tahitian, Tokelauan, Tongan, Yapese, or Pacific Islander, not specified.

**Some other race.** Includes all other responses not included in the “White,” “Black or African American,” “American Indian or Alaska Native,” “Asian,” and “Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander” race categories described above. Respondents providing write-in entries such as multi-racial, mixed, interracial, or a Hispanic/Latino group (for example, Mexican, Puerto Rican, or Cuban) in the “Some other race” write-in space are included in this category.

**Two or more races.** People may have chosen to provide two or more races either by checking two or more race response check boxes, by providing multiple write-in responses, or by some combination of check boxes and write-in responses. The race response categories shown on the questionnaire are collapsed into the five minimum race groups identified by the OMB, and the Census Bureau “Some other race” category. For data product purposes, “Two or more races” refers to combinations of two or more of the following race categories:

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian and Alaska Native
4. Asian
5. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
6. Some other race

There are 57 possible combinations (see Figure B-1) involving the race categories shown above. Thus, according to this approach, a response of “White” and “Asian” was tallied as two or more races, while a response of “Japanese” and “Chinese” was not because “Japanese” and “Chinese” are both Asian responses. Tabulations of responses involving reporting of two or more races within the American Indian and Alaska Native, Asian, or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories are available in other data products.

Given the many possible ways of displaying data on two or more races, data products will provide varying levels of detail. The most common presentation shows a single line indicating “Two or more races.” Some data products provide totals of all 57 possible combinations of two or more races, as well as subtotals of people reporting a specific number of races, such as people reporting two races, people reporting three races, and so on.

In other presentations on race, data are shown for the total number of people who reported one of the six categories alone or in combination with one or more other race categories. For example, the category “Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races” includes people who reported Asian alone and people who reported Asian in combination with White, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, and Some other race. This number, therefore, represents the maximum number of people who reported as Asian in the question on race. When this data presentation is used, the individual race categories will add to more than the total population because people may be included in more than one category.

**Coding of write-in entries.** During 100-percent processing of Census 2000 questionnaires, subject-matter specialists reviewed and coded written entries from four response categories on the race item American Indian or Alaska Native, Other Asian, Other Pacific Islander, and Some other race. The Other Asian and Other Pacific Islander response categories shared the same write-in area on the questionnaire.

---

**Comparability.** The data on race in Census 2000 are not directly comparable to those collected in previous censuses. The October 1997 revised standards issued by the OMB led to changes in the question on race for Census 2000. The Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal data were the first to reflect these changes. First, respondents were allowed to select more than one category for race. Second, the sequence of the questions on race and Hispanic origin changed. In 1990, the question on race (Item 4) preceded the question on Hispanic origin (Item 7) with two intervening questions. For Census 2000, the question on race immediately follows the question on Hispanic origin. Third, there were terminology changes to the response categories, such as spelling out “American” instead of “Amer.” for the American Indian or Alaska Native category; and adding “Native” to the Hawaiian response category. The 1990 category “Other race” was renamed “Some other race.”

Other differences that may affect comparability involve the individual categories on the Census 2000 questionnaire. The 1990 category, “Asian and Pacific Islander” was separated into two categories, “Asian” and “Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander.” Accordingly, on the Census 2000 questionnaire, there were seven Asian categories and four Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories. The two residual categories, “Other Asian” and “Other Pacific Islander,” replaced the 1990 single category “Other API.” The 1990 categories “American Indian,” “Eskimo,” and “Aleut” were combined into “American Indian and Alaska Native.” American Indians and Alaska Natives can report one or more tribes.

As in 1990, people who reported a Hispanic or Latino ethnicity in the question on race and did not mark a specific race category were classified in the “Some other race” category (“Other race” in 1990). They commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Puerto Rican, or Latino. In the 1970 census, most of these responses were included in the “White” category. In addition, some ethnic entries that in 1990 may have been coded as White or Black are now shown in the “Some other race” group.

For Puerto Rico, separate questions on race and Hispanic origin were included on their Census 2000 questionnaire, identical to the questions used in the United States. The 1950 census was the last census to include these questions on the Puerto Rico questionnaire.

Census 2000 included an automated review, computer edit, and coding operation on a 100-percent basis for the write-in responses to the race question, similar to that used in the 1990 census. Write-in responses such as Laotian or Thai, and Guamanian or Tongan were reviewed, coded, and tabulated as “Other Asian” and “Other Pacific Islander,” respectively, in the census. All tribal entries were coded as either American Indian or as Alaska Native.

**Figure B-1. Two or More Races (57 Possible Specified Combinations)**

1. White; Black or African American
2. White; American Indian and Alaska Native
3. White; Asian
4. White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
5. White; Some other race
6. Black; American Indian and Alaska Native
7. Black; Asian
8. Black; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
9. Black; Some other race
10. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
11. American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
12. American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
13. Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
14. Asian; Some other race
15. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
16. White; Black; American Indian and Alaska Native
17. White; Black; Asian
18. White; Black; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander

---

Figure B-1. **Two or More Races (57 Possible Specified Combinations)**—Con.

19. White; Black; Some other race
20. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
21. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
22. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
23. White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
24. White; Asian; Some other race
25. White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
26. Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
27. Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
28. Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
29. Black; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
30. Black; Asian; Some other race
31. Black; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
32. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
33. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
34. American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
35. Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
36. White; Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
37. White; Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
38. White; Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
39. White; Black; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
40. White; Black; Asian; Some other race
41. White; Black; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
42. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
43. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
44. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
45. White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
46. Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
47. Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
48. Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
49. Black; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
50. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
51. White; Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
52. White; Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
53. White; Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
54. White; Black; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
55. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
56. Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
57. White; Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race



---

## Sex

The data on sex were derived from answers to a question that was asked of all people. Individuals were asked to mark either “male” or “female” to indicate their sex. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person’s given (i.e., first) name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see “Accuracy of the Data.”)

**Sex ratio.** A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

**Comparability.** A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

### Living Quarters

Living quarters are either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of “Group Quarters” under “Population Characteristics.”) Living quarters are usually found in structures intended for residential use, but also may be found in structures intended for nonresidential use as well as in places such as tents, vans, emergency and transition shelters, dormitories, and barracks.

**Housing unit.** A housing unit may be a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or, if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other individuals in the building and that have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory. Boats, recreational vehicles (RVs), vans, tents, and the like are housing units only if they are occupied as someone’s usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers’ lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory. Also excluded from the housing inventory are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Occupied housing unit.** A housing unit is occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of people living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated people who share living quarters.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, people who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or who have no usual place of residence elsewhere.

If any of the occupants in rooming or boarding houses, congregate housing, or continuing care facilities live separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.



---

**Vacant housing unit.** A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by people who have a usual residence elsewhere are classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place.

Vacant units are excluded from the housing inventory if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements. Also excluded are vacant units with a sign that they are condemned or they are to be demolished.

**Comparability.** The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the “dwelling unit” concept. Although the term became “housing unit” and the definition was modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the housing unit definition remained essentially comparable between 1940 and 1990. Since 1990, two changes were made to the housing unit definition.

The first change eliminated the concept of “eating separately.” The elimination of the eating criterion is more in keeping with the United Nations’ definition of a housing unit that stresses the entire concept of separateness rather than the specific “eating” element. Although we previously included the “eating separately” criterion in the definition of a housing unit, data were not collected that allowed us to distinguish whether the occupants ate separately from any other people in the building. (Questions that asked households about their eating arrangements have not been included in the census after 1970.) Therefore, the current definition better reflects the information that is used in the determination of a housing unit.

The second change for Census 2000 eliminated the “number of nonrelatives” criterion; that is, “9 or more people unrelated to the householder” which caused a conversion of housing units to group quarters. This change was prompted by the following considerations: (1) there were relatively few such conversions made as a result of this rule in 1990; (2) household relationship and housing data were lost by converting these units to group quarters; and (3) there was no empirical support for establishing a particular number of nonrelatives as a threshold for these conversions.

In 1960, 1970, and 1980, vacant rooms in hotels, motels, and other similar places where 75 percent or more of the accommodations were occupied by permanent residents were counted as part of the housing inventory. We intended to classify these vacant units as housing units in the 1990 census. However, an evaluation of the data collection procedures prior to the 1990 census indicated that the concept of permanency was a difficult and confusing procedure for enumerators to apply correctly. Consequently, in the 1990 census, vacant rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places were not counted as housing units. In Census 2000, we continued the procedure adopted in 1990.

### **Average Household Size of Owner-Occupied Unit**

A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in owner-occupied housing units by the number of owner-occupied housing units.

### **Average Household Size of Renter-Occupied Unit**

A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in renter-occupied housing units by the number of renter-occupied housing units.

### **Tenure**

Tenure was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

**Owner occupied.** A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is Person 1 on the questionnaire. The unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household

---

with a mortgage or loan” if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement, such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)” if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information is collected on the long-form questionnaire.

**Renter occupied.** All occupied housing units that are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. “No cash rent” units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services, such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the “No cash rent” category. “Rented for cash rent” includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a service provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

**Comparability.** Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or loan, or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage. In Census 2000, we continued with the same tenure categories used in the 1990 census.

### **Vacancy Status**

The data on vacancy status were obtained from Enumerator Questionnaire, Item C. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by census enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

**For rent.** These are vacant units offered “for rent” and vacant units offered either “for rent or for sale.”

**For sale only.** These are vacant units offered “for sale only,” including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered “for sale only.”

**Rented or sold, not occupied.** If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as “rented or sold, not occupied.”

**For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.** These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons, for weekends, or other occasional use throughout the year. Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included in this category.

**For migrant workers.** These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

---

**Other vacant.** If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as “other vacant.” For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

**Available housing.** Available housing units are vacant units that are for sale only or for rent.

**Available housing vacancy rate.** The proportion of the housing inventory that is available for sale only or for rent. It is computed by dividing the number of available units by the sum of the occupied units and the number of available units, and then multiplying by 100.

**Homeowner vacancy rate.** The proportion of the homeowner housing inventory that is vacant for sale. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and vacant units that are for sale only, and then multiplying by 100.

**Rental vacancy rate.** The proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant for rent. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent, and then multiplying by 100.

**Comparability.** Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. Since 1990, we have used the category “For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.” In earlier censuses, separate categories were used to collect data on these types of vacant units. Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. Beginning in 1990 and continuing into Census 2000, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

## DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero.

### Average

See Mean.

### Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. This is the form of interpolation used to calculate median age.

### Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum (or aggregate) of a group of numerical items by the total number of items in that group. For example, average family size is obtained by dividing the number of people in families by the total number of families (or family householders). (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many of the population and housing subjects.)

### Median

This measure represents the middle value (if  $n$  is odd) or the average of the two middle values (if  $n$  is even) in an ordered list of  $n$  data values. The median divides the total frequency distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. Each median is calculated using a standard distribution. (See also “Interpolation.”)

For data products in publication or display table format, if the median falls within the upper interval of an open-ended distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+), or if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-).

---

For products on CD-ROM and products that can be downloaded by a user as data files (no text, just numbers), if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value, but with no plus or minus symbol.

**Percentage**

This measure is calculated by taking the number of items in a group possessing a characteristic of interest and dividing by the total number of items in that group, and then multiplying by 100.

**Rate**

This is a measure of occurrences in a given period of time divided by the possible number of occurrences during that period. Rates are sometimes presented as percentages.

# Appendix C.

## Data Collection and Processing Procedures

---

### CONTENTS

	Page
Enumeration and Residence Rules .....	C-1
United States .....	C-1
Puerto Rico .....	C-3
Major Components of the Census 2000 Plan.....	C-4
Master Address File .....	C-4
Public Outreach and Marketing.....	C-5
Questionnaire Mailout/Mailback.....	C-7
Collecting Data on Populations Living in Nontraditional Households .....	C-7
Collecting Long Form Data to Meet Federal Requirements .....	C-7
Retrieving and Processing the Data From Returned Forms .....	C-7
Matching and Unduplication.....	C-8
Geographic Database Development – TIGER® .....	C-8
Field Offices and Staffing .....	C-8
Data Collection: Basic Enumeration Strategy .....	C-9
Special Populations .....	C-12
Telecommunications Support and Automated Data Processing .....	C-13
Quality Assurance.....	C-13
The Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal in 1998 .....	C-14
Data Dissemination Through the Internet.....	C-14
Evaluation and Preparation for 2010 .....	C-14
Glossary .....	C-14

### ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her “usual residence” in Census 2000. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person’s legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of people whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that people were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 2000).

#### United States

**Enumeration rules.** Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person’s legal status or citizenship. As in previous censuses, people specifically excluded from the census were citizens of foreign countries temporarily traveling or visiting in the United States who had not established a residence.

Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States. With some exceptions, Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in Census 2000. U.S. military personnel and federal civilian employees stationed outside the United States, and their dependents living with them, are included in the population counts for the 50 states for purposes of Congressional apportionment but are excluded from all other tabulations for states and their subdivisions. The counts of overseas U.S. military personnel,

---

federal civilian employees, and their dependents were obtained from administrative records maintained by the employing federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas who were not affiliated with the U.S. government were not included in the census.

**Residence rules.** Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on Census Day.

People temporarily away from their usual residence on Census Day, such as on a vacation or business trip, were to be counted at their usual residence.

**Armed forces personnel in the United States.** Members of the U.S. Armed Forces were counted at their usual residence (the place where they lived and slept most of the time), whether it was on or off the military installation. Family members of armed forces personnel were counted at their usual residence (for example, with the armed forces person or at another location).

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard vessel with a U.S. homeport were given the opportunity to report an onshore residence where they usually stayed when they were off the ship. Those who reported an onshore residence were counted there; those who did not were counted at their vessel's homeport.

**Personnel on U.S. flag merchant vessels.** Crews of U.S. flag merchant vessels docked in a U.S. port, sailing from one U.S. port to another U.S. port, or sailing from a U.S. port to a Puerto Rico port were counted at their usual onshore residence if they reported one. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship and were assigned as follows:

- The U.S. port, if the vessel was docked there on Census Day.
- The port of departure, if the ship was sailing from one U.S. port to another U.S. port, or from a U.S. port to a Puerto Rico port.

Crews of U.S. merchant ships docked in a foreign port (including the U.S. Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam), sailing from one foreign port to another foreign port, sailing from a U.S. port to a foreign port, or sailing from a foreign port to a U.S. port were not included in the census.

**People away at school.** College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

**People in institutions.** People under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in federal or state prisons; local jails; federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing or convalescent homes for the aged or dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill; or in drug/alcohol recovery facilities were counted at these places.

**People in general hospitals.** People in general hospitals or wards (including Veterans Affairs hospitals) on Census Day were counted at their usual residence. Newborn babies were counted at the residence where they would be living.

**People in shelters.** People staying on Census Day at emergency or transitional shelters with sleeping facilities for people without housing, such as for abused women or runaway or neglected youth, were counted at the shelter.

**People with multiple residences.** People who lived at more than one residence during the week, month, or year were counted at the place where they lived most of the time. For example, commuter workers living away part of the week while working were counted at the residence where they stayed most of the week. Likewise, people who lived in one state but spent the winter in another state with a warmer climate (“snowbirds”) were to be counted at the residence where they lived most of the year.

---

**People away from their usual residence on Census Day.** Temporary, migrant, or seasonal workers who did not report a usual U.S. residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day.

In some areas, natural disasters (hurricanes, tornadoes, flooding, and so forth) displaced households from their usual place of residence. If these people reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

People away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

## **Puerto Rico**

**Enumeration rules.** Each person whose usual residence was in Puerto Rico was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. As in previous censuses, people specifically excluded from the census were citizens of foreign countries temporarily traveling or visiting in Puerto Rico who had not established a residence.

Americans usually living in Puerto Rico but temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in Puerto Rico. Americans with a usual residence outside Puerto Rico were not counted as part of the Puerto Rico resident population.

**Residence rules.** Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on Census Day.

People temporarily away from their usual residence on Census Day were to be counted at their usual residence.

**Armed forces personnel in Puerto Rico.** Members of the U.S. Armed Forces were counted at their usual residence (the place where they lived and slept most of the time), whether it was on or off the military installation. Family members of armed forces personnel were counted at their usual residence (for example, with the armed forces person or at another location).

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard vessel with a Puerto Rico homeport were given the opportunity to report an onshore residence where they usually stayed when they were off the ship. Those who reported an onshore residence were counted there; those who did not were counted at their vessel's homeport.

**Personnel on U.S. flag merchant vessels.** Crews of U.S. flag merchant vessels docked in a Puerto Rico port, sailing from one Puerto Rico port to another Puerto Rico port, or sailing from a Puerto Rico port to a U.S. port were counted at their usual onshore residence if they reported one. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship and were assigned as follows:

- The Puerto Rico port if the vessel was docked there on Census Day.
- The port of departure if the ship was sailing from one Puerto Rico port to another Puerto Rico port or from a Puerto Rico port to a U.S. port.

Crews of U.S. merchant ships docked in a foreign port (including the U.S. Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam), sailing from a Puerto Rico port to a foreign port, or sailing from a foreign port to a Puerto Rico port were not included in the census.

**People away at school.** College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.



---

**People in institutions.** People under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in federal or state prisons; local jails; federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing or convalescent homes for the aged or dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill; or in drug/alcohol recovery facilities were counted at these places.

**People in general hospitals.** People in general hospitals or wards (including Veterans Affairs hospitals) on Census Day were counted at their usual residence. Newborn babies were counted at the residence where they would be living.

**People in shelters.** People staying on Census Day at emergency or transitional shelters with sleeping facilities for people without housing, such as for abused women or runaway or neglected youth, were counted at the shelter.

**People with multiple residences.** People who lived at more than one residence during the week, month, or year were counted at the place where they lived most of the time. For example, commuter workers living away part of the week while working were counted at the residence where they stayed most of the week.

**People away from their usual residence on Census Day.** Temporary, migrant, or seasonal workers who did not report a usual Puerto Rico residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day.

In some areas, natural disasters (hurricanes, tornadoes, flooding, and so forth) displaced households from their usual place of residence. If these people reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

People away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

## **MAJOR COMPONENTS OF THE CENSUS 2000 PLAN**

The Census Bureau prepared the Census 2000 plan to ensure the most accurate decennial census legally possible. This plan included data collection from 100 percent of households and housing units. In addition, the plan included an extensive statistical operation to measure and correct overall and differential coverage of U.S. residents in Census 2000. This operation consisted of a scientific sample of approximately 300,000 housing units and used regional groupings to generate corrected counts. To ensure that Census 2000 will be both more accurate and more cost-effective than the 1990 Census, the Census Bureau reviewed its procedures with input from a wide array of experts. In addition, the Census Bureau and Department of Commerce officials held more than 100 briefings for the members of Congress and their staff on the plan for Census 2000. The result has been an innovative departure from past practices that substantially increased overall accuracy and addressed the differential undercount of children, renters, and minorities. At the same time, the new methods of enumeration saved money and delivered results more quickly. The major components of the plan for Census 2000 included:

### **1. The Master Address File**

To conduct Census 2000, the Census Bureau needed to identify and locate an estimated 118 million housing units in the Nation. The Census Bureau accomplished this goal by developing and maintaining the Master Address File (MAF). This vital operation took place with the assistance of the U.S. Postal Service (USPS); other federal agencies; tribal, state and local governments; community organizations; and by an intensive canvass of selected areas. The resulting file was more comprehensive than ever before.

In 1990, the Census Bureau relied on address lists purchased from vendors. As these lists were originally generated for marketing purposes, they proved to be less accurate in low-income areas. As a result, during the 1990 census, housing units were missed often enough to contribute notably to the undercount problem. Plans for Census 2000 were designed to address weaknesses found in the 1990 address list. The Census 2000 MAF started with the USPS address list, a list that



---

does not discriminate against certain areas because of their marketing potential. Partnerships with state and local officials, community organizations, and tribal governments also played an important role in making sure the MAF is accurate; the local officials who knew the areas best helped develop the MAF. Finally, the Bureau made intensive efforts to create address lists in rural areas well in advance of the census.

**City-style addresses.** The USPS uses the term “city-style” for an address such as “123 Main Street,” even though such an address may occur in small towns and increasingly along country roads. In areas where the USPS delivers mail primarily to city-style addresses, the Census Bureau created the MAF by combining addresses from the 1990 Census Address Control File with those addresses in the USPS Delivery Sequence File (DSF). The DSF is a national file of individual delivery point addresses. As part of a cooperative agreement, the USPS provided the Census Bureau with updated DSFs on a regular basis. The Bureau then located these addresses in its computer mapping system called TIGER® (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing). If an address could not be located, the location was researched and resolved through an office operation or through assistance from local partners. As a result of this research, the Bureau identified new features and corrected and added address ranges to the TIGER® database.

**Noncity-style addresses.** In late 1998 and early 1999, the Census Bureau launched a comprehensive effort to canvass areas where most residences did not have city-style addresses. Over 30,000 canvassers visited approximately 22 million residences without a street address to enter their locations in the TIGER® system. The combination of innovative use of computer data and technology along with these visits allowed the Bureau to construct the most accurate address list ever, giving field enumerators more time to meet other challenges presented by the 2000 count.

**Remote areas.** In a few extremely remote and sparsely settled areas, census enumerators created the address list at the time of the initial census data collection while canvassing their assignment area and picking up or completing unaddressed questionnaires that the USPS previously had delivered to each household.

**Nontraditional living quarters.** A separate operation built an inventory of all facilities that were not traditional living quarters; for example, prisons and hospitals. The Bureau interviewed an official at each location using a Facility Questionnaire. The responses to the questionnaire identified each group quarters and any housing units associated with the location. The Bureau classified each group quarters and its associated housing units at the location according to whether they would be enumerated as part of special place enumeration or through regular enumeration. The Bureau added these group quarters and housing units to the MAF and linked them to the TIGER® database.

**Local government partnerships.** The Bureau relied on local knowledge to build the MAF. State, local, and tribal governments; regional and metropolitan planning agencies; and related nongovernmental organizations were encouraged to submit locally developed and maintained city-style address lists to the Census Bureau to enhance the MAF. The Bureau matched the local lists both to the MAF and TIGER® database and verified the status of each newly identified address through ongoing matches to updated address information from the USPS, other independent sources, and its own field operations. The Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) program was a partnership that allowed local and tribal governments to designate a liaison to review the portion of the MAF that covered their jurisdiction to help ensure its completeness. After processing the LUCA input, the Census Bureau provided feedback on the status of the adds, deletes, and corrections of addresses to the liaisons. The updated address list then was used to deliver census questionnaires.

## 2. Public Outreach and Marketing

In 1990, the mail response rate dropped in spite of the Census Bureau’s support of a public service announcement (PSA) effort that aired donated advertisements. Part of this drop was caused by the Bureau’s inability to ensure that PSAs were broadcast at optimum times and in appropriate

---

markets. An evaluation of the 1990 PSA campaign noted that the ads were seldom placed at optimal times because decisions about when to air PSAs rested with local radio and television stations. Sixty percent of the U.S. population received 91 percent of the census advertising impact; 40 percent received only 9 percent. Based on its studies of prior outreach campaigns, the Bureau concluded that the professional control of a paid media campaign would produce the best results. Census 2000 launched a vigorous public outreach campaign to educate everyone about the importance of being counted. Among the improvements in public outreach and marketing were:

**Partnerships/targeted community outreach.** The Census Bureau built partnerships with local and tribal governments, businesses, and community groups to get the word out, to endorse the census, and to encourage constituents to respond. Beginning in 1996 and expanding in 1998, the Bureau hired government and community specialists to build relationships with local community and service-based organizations, focusing on groups representing traditionally undercounted populations. The Bureau deployed an extensive outreach program to reach schools, public sector employees, American Indians, and religious organizations. Businesses, nonprofit groups, and labor organizations also were asked to endorse participation and to publicize the census through employee newsletters, inserts with paychecks, and through communications with members and local chapters.

**Direct mail.** The census questionnaire and related materials delivered to individual addresses carried the same themes and messages as the overall campaign.

**Public relations.** The Census Bureau used public meetings and the news media to inform the public about the value of the census and to encourage response. Communications specialists were assigned to each field office to perform media outreach, to respond to media inquiries, and to coordinate the dissemination of the Census 2000 message. In many communities, the Census Bureau established local broadcaster/news director committees to emphasize Census 2000 to television viewers and radio listeners through broadcast segments and editorials in newspapers.

**Paid advertising.** The Census Bureau planned a targeted campaign to reach everyone through ads in newspapers, magazines, billboards, posters, radio, and television. A private advertising firm designed and implemented the Census 2000 advertising campaign. The Census Bureau conducted a first-ever paid advertising campaign, including a national media campaign aimed at increasing mail response. The campaign included advertising directed at raising mail response rates among historically undercounted populations, with special messages targeted to hard-to-enumerate populations. Advertising also focused on encouraging cooperation during the nonresponse follow-up procedures.

**Media public relations.** The Census Bureau assigned media specialists to the regional census centers to cultivate local press contacts and respond to local media inquiries.

**Promotion and special events.** A variety of special events, including parades, athletic events and public services television documentaries were cosponsored by state, local, and tribal governments and by community organizations and businesses to motivate people to respond.

**More ways to respond.** In 2000, in addition to mailing the census questionnaires, the Census Bureau made the forms available in stores and malls, in civic or community centers, in schools, and in other locations frequented by the public. A well-publicized, toll-free telephone number was available for those who wished to respond to the census by telephone. People also had the option to respond to the short form via the Internet.

**Multiple languages.** In 2000, as in all prior decennial censuses, questionnaires were in English (the Census Bureau has made Spanish-language questionnaires available in the past). However, for the first time in a decennial census, households had the option to request and receive questionnaires in five other languages (Spanish, Chinese, Korean, Tagalog, and Vietnamese). In addition, questionnaire assistance booklets were available in 49 languages.

---

### **3. Questionnaire Mailout/Mailback**

In Census 2000, the questionnaire mailout/mailback system was the primary means of census-taking, as it has been since 1970. The short form was delivered to approximately 83 percent of all housing units. The short form asked only the basic population and housing questions, while the long form included additional questions on the characteristics of each person and of the housing unit. The long form was delivered to a sample of approximately 17 percent of all housing units.

USPS letter carriers delivered questionnaires to the vast majority of housing units that had city-style addresses. In areas without such addresses, enumerators hand delivered addressed census questionnaires to each housing unit. In very remote or sparsely populated areas, enumerators visited each housing unit and picked up or completed unaddressed questionnaires that the USPS previously delivered to each unit.

### **4. Collecting Data on Populations Living in Nontraditional Households**

During a decennial census, the Census Bureau not only counts people living in houses and apartments, but also must count people who live in group quarters and other nontraditional housing units, as well as people with no usual residence. These units include nursing homes, group homes, college dormitories, migrant and seasonal farm worker camps, military barracks or installations, American Indian reservations, and remote areas in Alaska.

Some of the methods that were used for these special populations are listed below:

- The Census Bureau designed an operation for Census 2000 called Service-Based Enumeration (SBE) to improve the count of individuals who might not be included through standard enumeration methods. The SBE operation was conducted in selected service locations, such as shelters and soup kitchens, and at targeted outdoor locations.
- Another special operation counted highly transient individuals living at recreational vehicle campgrounds and parks, commercial or public campgrounds, marinas, and even workers' quarters at fairs and carnivals.
- The Census Bureau worked with tribal officials to select the appropriate data collection methodologies for American Indian reservations.
- Remote areas of Alaska, often accessible only by small airplanes, snowmobiles, four wheel-drive vehicles, or dogsleds, were enumerated beginning in mid-February. This special timing permitted travel to these areas while conditions are most favorable.
- The Census Bureau worked with the Department of Defense and the U.S. Coast Guard to count individuals living on military installations, and with the U.S. Maritime Administration to identify maritime vessels for enumeration.

### **5. Collecting Long Form Data to Meet Federal Requirements**

The census is the only data gathering effort that collects the same information from enough people to get comparable data for every geographic area in the United States. The Census Bureau has used the long form on a sample basis since 1940 to collect more data, while reducing overall respondent burden. The Census 2000 long form asked questions addressing the same 7 subjects that appeared on the short form, plus an additional 27 subjects which were either specifically required by law to be included in the census or were required in order to implement other federal programs.

### **6. Retrieving and Processing the Data From the Returned Forms**

The Census Bureau contracted with the private sector to secure the best available data capture technology. This technology allowed the Census Bureau to control, manage, and process Census 2000 data more efficiently.

The Census 2000 Data Capture System has been a complex network of operational controls and processing routines. The Census Bureau recorded a full electronic image of many of the questionnaires, sorted mail-return questionnaires automatically, used optical mark recognition for all check-box items, and used optical character recognition to capture write-in character based data

---

items. The system allowed the Census Bureau to reduce the logistical burdens associated with handling large volumes of paper questionnaires. Once forms were checked in, prepared, and scanned, all subsequent operations were accomplished using the electronic image and data capture.

## **7. Matching and Unduplication**

One of the main goals of Census 2000 was to make it simpler for people to be counted by having census forms available in public locations and providing multiple language translations. Responses also were accepted over the telephone and, for the short form only, on the Internet. These options made it easier for everyone to be counted, but increased the possibility of multiple responses for a given person and household. Advances in computer technology in the areas of computer storage, retrieval, and matching, along with image capture and recognition, gave the Census Bureau the flexibility to provide multiple response options without incurring undue risk to the accuracy of the resulting census data. Unduplication of multiple responses in past censuses required massive clerical operations. Modern technology allowed the Census Bureau to spot and eliminate multiple responses from the same household.

## **8. Geographic Database Development—TIGER®**

The Census Bureau's TIGER® (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) system provided the geographic structure for the control of the data collection, tabulation, and dissemination operations for Census 2000. The TIGER® system links each living quarter to a spatial location, each location to a specific geographic area, and each geographic area to the correct name or number and attributes. The database constantly changes; for example, when new streets are built and the names and address ranges of existing streets change. To ensure that the TIGER® database is complete and correct, the Census Bureau works with other federal agencies; state, local and tribal governments; and other public and private groups to update both its inventory of geographic features and its depiction of the boundaries, names, and attributes of the various geographic entities for which the Census Bureau tabulates data.

The Census Bureau obtains updates to the features in the TIGER® system, including associated address ranges, from its various address list improvement activities, from partnership efforts like the Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) program, from digital files provided by some local and tribal governments, and from local and tribal governments in response to a preview of the census map of their jurisdictions.

As a part of updating the TIGER® system, the Census Bureau conducted boundary surveys in 1998 and 1999 to determine the boundaries that were in effect on January 1, 2000, which were the official Census 2000 boundaries for functioning governments. The Census Bureau also relied on other programs to update the TIGER® boundaries data, including a program that allowed local or tribal officials to review proposed Census 2000 boundaries a program that allowed local and tribal participants the opportunity to delineate Census 2000 participant statistical areas (block groups, census county divisions, census designated places, and census tracts) and additional programs that offered participants the opportunity to identify other areas for which the Census Bureau would tabulate data (for example, traffic analysis zones).

## **9. Field Offices and Staffing**

The Census Bureau opened a national network of temporary offices from which employees collected and processed the data for Census 2000. Establishing the office network required, for most offices, the leasing of office space, purchasing furniture and equipment, purchasing and installing computer hardware and software, and establishing voice and data line connections. The plan for the office structure included:

- **12 Regional Census Centers (RCCs).** Through a network of Census Field Offices, the RCCs managed all census field data collections operations, address listings, and address list enhancement for city-style address areas; coordinated the LUCA program; produced maps; updated TIGER®; worked with local participants in the Public Law 94–171 Redistricting Data Program; and recruited temporary staff.

- **402 Census Field Offices (CFOs).** Opened in September 1998, these offices helped with address listing; conducted local recruiting; and performed clerical review of completed field address listing work.
- **520 Local Census Offices (LCOs).** These offices produced enumerator maps and assignments; conducted local recruiting; conducted outreach and promotion; conducted group quarters and service-based enumeration activities; conducted update/leave and list/enumerate operations; conducted nonresponse follow-up, coverage improvement follow-up, and address verifications; and performed the block canvass operations.
- **3 New Data Capture Centers (DCCs).** These centers checked in mail returns, prepared questionnaires, and conducted data capture.
- **1 National Processing Center (NPC).** In addition to performing the functions of a Data Processing Center, it processed address listing data and performed coding of questionnaire data.

To conduct a successful Census 2000, the Census Bureau recruited and tested hundreds of thousands of applicants for a wide range of positions, such as local census office managers, enumerators, partnership specialists, media specialists, and clerks. This required an extraordinary recruiting effort throughout the country. Every job applicant was required to pass a written test and was screened for criminal history. Applicants selected for employment had to take an oath of office and sign an affidavit agreeing not to disclose census information.

Many factors converged to present the Census Bureau with unprecedented challenges in hiring, retraining, and training the necessary employees for Census 2000. To address this challenge, the Census Bureau implemented several new approaches:

- Innovative methods of setting pay and incentives.
- Expanding the potential labor force by working with other federal agencies and state agencies to reduce barriers presented by various income transfer programs, and encouraging recipients of these programs to work for the Census Bureau. Consistent with these efforts, the Census Bureau hired more welfare-to-work employees than any other federal agency.
- Earlier and expanded training for enumerators.

## 10. Data Collection: Basic Enumeration Strategy

To ensure that the Census Bureau obtained a completed questionnaire from every household, or as close to that as possible, the Census Bureau developed a ten-part, integrated enumeration strategy.

- The first part of this strategy ensured that a questionnaire was delivered to every housing unit, by one of three data collection methods:
  - **Mailout/mailback.** U.S. Postal Service delivered questionnaires to every “city style” housing unit with a street name and house number.
  - **Update/leave.** Census enumerators delivered questionnaires to housing units without street names and house numbers to be mailed back, mainly in rural areas, and corrected and updated the address list and maps for any additions or errors.
  - **List/enumerate.** In remote and sparsely populated areas, enumerators visited every housing unit and completed the enumeration as delivered.
- The second part of this strategy provided people with assistance, as needed, to complete and return their questionnaires.
  - **Telephone questionnaire assistance (TQA).** The Census Bureau operated a toll-free TQA system, in English, Spanish, and several other languages, providing automated touch-tone answers to common questions, personal operator answers to those requesting it, and special service for the hearing impaired to assist them in completing a short form. Callers also could request a questionnaire.

- 
- **Internet.** Respondents were able to access an Internet Web site to both receive assistance and, for short forms, submit their responses.
  - **Questionnaire assistance centers.** The Census Bureau opened Walk-In Questionnaire Assistance Centers in convenient locations to assist respondents with filling out questionnaires in person. Bilingual staff was available in these centers.
  - **Questionnaire assistance guides.** Questionnaire Assistance Guides were available in 49 languages.
  - The third part of this strategy provided a means for people who believed they had not received a questionnaire or were not included on one. Part of this operation was targeted to members of historically undercounted groups. The major element of this operation was the distribution of “Be Counted Questionnaires.” The Census Bureau distributed these questionnaires at public locations, such as Walk-In Questionnaire Assistance Centers and some public and private facilities, staffed with bilingual competencies when appropriate. These forms were available in English, Spanish, Korean, Chinese, Vietnamese, and Tagalog.
  - The fourth part of this strategy was designed to enumerate people who did not live in traditional housing units, including group quarters situations, such as nursing homes and college dormitories; people living in migrant farm worker camps, on boats, on military installations; and federal employees living overseas. This part of the strategy was expanded further because the Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal results indicated that, compared to 1990, many more people did not live in traditional housing units.
    - **Group quarters enumeration.** This operation identified the location of all group living quarters and made advance visits to each group quarter. Census staff listed all residents in April 2000 and distributed questionnaire packets.
    - **Transient night operation.** Transient night enumerated people living a mobile lifestyle by visiting and interviewing people at racetracks, commercial or public campgrounds and those for recreational vehicles, fairs and carnivals, and marinas.
    - **Remote Alaska enumeration.** This operation sent out enumerators to deliver and complete questionnaires for people living in outlying or remote settlements in Alaska.
    - **Domestic military/maritime enumeration.** The Census Bureau, in cooperation with the Department of Defense and U.S. Coast Guard, identified living quarters and housing units on military installations and ships assigned to a U.S. home port and used appropriate enumeration methods.
    - **Overseas enumeration.** The Census Bureau, in cooperation with the Department of Defense and other departments, counted federal employees assigned overseas (including members of the armed forces) and their dependents, for apportionment purposes.
  - The fifth part of this strategy targeted people with no usual residence or address. This operation was conducted at selective service locations, such as shelters and soup kitchens and non-sheltered outdoor locations.
  - The sixth part of this strategy deployed special data collection methods to improve cooperation and enumeration in certain hard-to-enumerate areas.
    - Regional Census Centers used the planning database and their knowledge of local conditions to identify appropriate areas for targeted methods. A team of enumerators then went to targeted areas, such as areas with high concentrations of multiunit buildings, safety concerns or low enumerator production rates, and conducted team enumerations.
    - Mail response rates and maps were available to local and tribal officials so they could work with Census Bureau staff to identify low-response areas and implement additional outreach and publicity efforts and targeted enumeration efforts.



- 
- In partnership with local and tribal governments and community-based organizations, local census offices established Walk-In Questionnaire Assistance Centers in locations, such as community centers and large apartment buildings, to provide assistance in English, Spanish, and other and foreign languages.
  - The Be Counted Program made unaddressed questionnaires available in the Walk-In Assistance Centers and other locations.
  - Letters were mailed to managers of large multiunit structures and gated communities informing them of upcoming census operations.
  - In preidentified census blocks, census enumerators canvassed the blocks, updated the address list, and delivered and completed census questionnaires for all housing units.
  - In preidentified blocks originally classified as “Mailout/Mailback” areas, enumerators delivered the questionnaire and updated the address list (Urban Update/Leave).
  - The seventh part of this strategy, coverage-edit and telephone follow-up, reviewed completed questionnaires for potential missing, incomplete, or inconsistent data.
    - **Coverage edit.** The Census Bureau checked completed questionnaires for discrepancies between the number of persons reported and the number of persons for whom information was provided, forms returned where population count was blank, and forms for certain households that contained complex living arrangements.
    - **Follow-up.** Telephone clerks contacted and reinterviewed the households with discrepancies identified after mail returns were data captured; field staff resolved discrepancies found on enumerator returned questionnaires.
    - **Content edit.** Computer operations identified missing or incomplete responses to population or housing units and used statistical imputation to complete the information.
  - The eighth part of this strategy, nonresponse follow-up (NRFU), was the effort to secure a response in Census 2000 from every housing unit and resident. One hundred percent of nonresponding households were followed up.
    - In the initial period, the Census Bureau used reminder publicity urging people to return their questionnaires.
    - Following the period of mail response, nonresponding households were identified and listed.
    - Enumerators visited all nonresponding addresses to obtain a completed questionnaire for each household.
    - In mailout/mailback areas, enumerators also followed up 100 percent of housing units identified as nonexistent or vacant by the U.S. Postal Service.
    - In update/leave areas, enumerators followed up 100 percent of housing units where the Census Bureau was unable to deliver questionnaires.
    - The Census Bureau conducted quality assurance checks of NRFU to ensure the completeness and accuracy of the operations.
  - The ninth part of strategy involved additional operations to improve the coverage of Census 2000.
    - In mailout/mailback areas, enumerators revisited addresses for which questionnaires were returned in NRFU reporting the housing unit as vacant or delete and which were not initially identified by the U.S. Postal Service as undeliverable as addressed.
    - In update/leave areas, enumerators revisited addresses for which a questionnaire was returned as vacant or nonexistent in NRFU, but the questionnaire was not returned as undeliverable during the update/leave operation.
    - In both mailout/mailback and update/leave areas, mail returns checked in but not data captured were rechecked and, if necessary, revisited.

- 
- The tenth part of this strategy was unduplication, which involved reviewing and selecting person information when more than one questionnaire data set was reported for a single address. Dress Rehearsal results showed that the multiple ways in which people could respond to the census increased the possibility of more than one response being submitted for a given person or household. Automated matching technologies allowed the Census Bureau to resolve situations where more than one form was received for an address.

## 11. Special Populations

### American Indian and Alaska Native Areas and Hawaiian Home Lands

The Census Bureau based its strategy for enumerating the populations in the American Indian and Alaska Native Areas (AIANAs) and Hawaiian home lands on building partnerships for:

- **Address list development.** The Census Bureau used U.S. Postal Service's Delivery Sequence Files in AIANAs and Hawaiian home lands where there were city-style addresses. In other areas, the census enumerators used the "update/leave" method where a form is left with the respondent for return by mail. In more remote areas, the census enumerator actually delivered the form and conducted the census interview all in one visit. Tribal governments had an opportunity to participate in the LUCA program. The Census Bureau worked with tribal officials to select the appropriate data collection methodology for each area.
- **Geographic programs.** There were many programs available to review and define geographic areas (see Appendix A for more details).
- **Marketing.** Census Bureau staff and tribal liaisons compiled lists of available media for paid advertising and promotion. The Census Bureau also enlisted the help of tribal liaisons and locally established "Complete Count Committees" to assist with promotional activities.
- **Field operations.** The Census Bureau worked with tribal governments to assist in all levels of field operations, including training local staff in cultural awareness, assisting in recruiting efforts, and identifying locations for census questionnaire assistance centers.
- **Data dissemination.** While most data were processed in the same way as data for rest of the nation, the Census Bureau worked with tribal governments to meet their data needs.

### Puerto Rico

The Census 2000 operations in Puerto Rico were comparable to activities in the 50 states and the District of Columbia. The Census Bureau worked in partnership with the government of Puerto Rico to ensure that Census 2000 data met the federal legal requirements.

- **Build partnerships at every stage of the process.** The Census Bureau entered a Memorandum of Agreement with the governor of Puerto Rico which outlined mutual roles and responsibilities. In consultation with the government of Puerto Rico, census questionnaire content was developed to meet the legislative and programmatic needs of Puerto Rico. A separate advertisement and promotion campaign was conducted in Puerto Rico to build awareness of the census and boost participation. Address list development allowed Puerto Rico to participate in the LUCA program.
- **Census questionnaires.** Census questionnaires were readily available in Spanish and also in English, if requested. In Puerto Rico, only update/leave method was used to distribute questionnaires. However, questionnaires also were placed in Walk-In Questionnaire Assistance Centers and other locations identified through consultation with local partners.
- **Use of technology.** The Census Bureau made use of the same technological advances that were used in the United States. Many operations performed clerically in 1990 were automated. Data users have access to Census 2000 data products through the Internet using the American FactFinder® (AFF) system. The AFF offers a separate user interface utilizing the Spanish language for Census 2000 Puerto Rico data.



- 
- **Special techniques to improve coverage.** The update/leave methodology for census data collection was used for the first time in Puerto Rico. Census enumerators updated the Master Address File for Puerto Rico while delivering questionnaires. Respondents had the opportunity to complete the census questionnaires and return them by mail.

### **Island Areas**

The Census Bureau conducted the Census 2000 operations in American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands (collectively referred to as the “Island Areas”) in partnerships with the government of each area. These partnerships ensured that Census 2000 data met federal legal requirements, as well as the specific needs of each area. The Census 2000 operations in the Island Areas were built around the following:

- **Data collection.** Data collection in the Island Areas used the list/enumerate method. This decision was based on recommendations from Island Area representatives and an analysis of the various data collection methodologies. Unlike stateside list/enumerate procedures, the Census Bureau delivered Advance Census Reports before the list/enumerate operation and asked respondents to complete the form and hold it for enumerator to pick up.
- **Build partnerships at every stage of the process.** The Census Bureau developed and signed a Memorandum of Agreement with the governor of each Island Area that outlined mutual roles and responsibilities. In consultation with the governments of the Island Areas, census questionnaire content was developed to meet the legislative and programmatic needs of each Island Area. A separate advertisement and promotion campaign was developed for each Island Area to build awareness of the census and boost participation.
- **Census questionnaires.** Census questionnaires and other forms were readily available to respondents in convenient locations identified through consultation with local partners.
- **Use of technology.** The Census Bureau made greater use of the telephone to provide assistance to respondents with questions about Census 2000. Data users have access to Census 2000 data and products through the Internet using the American FactFinder system.

### **12. Telecommunications Support and Automated Data Processing**

Using dedicated links and other secure lines, the Census 2000 telecommunications network linked all census offices including: Census Headquarters in Suitland, Maryland, the 520 Local Census Offices, the 12 Regional Census Offices, the 12 Regional Census Centers, the Puerto Rico Area Office, the Maryland Computer Center in Bowie, the National Processing Center in Jeffersonville, Indiana, and the three contracted Data Capture Centers (Phoenix, AZ, Pomona, CA, and Essex, MD). The Census Bureau also established communication links with planned commercial telephone centers to assist with the Telephone Questionnaire Assistance program and the coverage edit follow-up program.

The use of electronic imaging reduced the logistical and staffing requirements of handling large volumes of paper questionnaires. Some components of data capture were performed by private-sector partners. The Census Bureau used commercially available advanced hardware and software rather than limiting itself to creating in-house solutions.

The most significant features of the Data Capture System included (1) work divided among four centers, (2) full electronic imaging and processing of questionnaires, (3) automated sorting of mailed responses, (4) optical mark recognition for check-box data, (5) optical character recognition for write-in data with automated processes to resolve difficult cases, and (6) quality assurance checks.

### **13. Quality Assurance**

To detect, correct, and minimize performance errors in critical census operations, the Census Bureau developed individual quality assurance plans for all activities that could contribute to errors in outcome, such as misprinted census forms, inaccurate maps or address lists, faulty intelligent character recognition, inadequate training of enumerators, and miskeyed entries.

---

## **14. The Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal in 1998**

A good dress rehearsal is crucial to a successful census, and the key to any dress rehearsal is making it as much like the actual event as possible. The Census Bureau conducted Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal in three sites: Sacramento, California; Columbia, South Carolina along with 11 surrounding counties in north central South Carolina; and the Menominee American Indian Reservation in northeastern Wisconsin.

Since the summer of 1996, the Census Bureau worked closely with local officials and community-based organizations in each of the three sites to plan and build the various infrastructures needed to ensure a successful dress rehearsal. These joint activities included refining the geographic database, building and refining the address list, and working with community and tribal organizations to plan effective outreach and promotion efforts. Also, the Census Bureau recruited staff in all three sites to complete address list development and verification.

The dress rehearsal allowed for a thorough demonstration of the most critical procedures for Census 2000. These procedures included address list development; marketing and promotion; and data collection, processing, and tabulation. The dress rehearsal plan also demonstrated the use of statistical sampling in four major census operations: nonresponse follow-up, housing units designated as undeliverable as addressed by the U.S. Postal Service, integrated coverage measurement (ICM), and the long form survey.

## **15. Data Dissemination Through the Internet**

The census provides a wealth of data that researchers, businesses, and government agencies are eager to use. Taking advantage of modern computer and Internet capabilities, the Census Bureau planned to make data from Census 2000 more readily available than any previous decennial census data. The Census 2000 data are tabulated using the Data Products Production (DPP) system and disseminated using the American FactFinder (AFF) system on the Internet, in addition to CD-ROMs and DVDs. The AFF provides an interactive electronic system to allow data users to access data products, documents, and online help, as well as to build custom data products.

The Census Bureau solicited the advice and recommendations of data users throughout the planning, design, and testing stages of the AFF system (initially known as the Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS)). The system is accessible to the widest possible array of users through the Internet and all available intermediaries, including the nearly 1,800 data centers and affiliates, the 1,400 Federal Depository libraries and other libraries, universities, and private organizations. It also allows users to create customized products, such as tables, charts, graphs, and maps for census geographic areas of their choice, and access metadata that provide documentation and explanatory information for data subjects and geographic areas.

## **16. Evaluation and Preparation for 2010**

After the completion of Census 2000, the Census Bureau plans to conduct a variety of post census evaluation studies, as it has after all the previous censuses. These studies will help data users, both within and outside the Census Bureau, to assess the data and plan for the 2010 Census. The evaluation studies generally rely on demographic analysis, statistical methods, and ethnographic analyses.

## **GLOSSARY**

### **100-Percent Data**

Information based on a limited number of basic population and housing questions collected from both the short form and the long form for every inhabitant and housing unit in the United States.

### **100-Percent Edited Detail File (HEDF)**

Files composed of individual records of information on people and housing units for the 100-percent census data items from the census questionnaires. Estimation is included in these files. These files are used for tabulation purposes and are not released to the public.

---

### **Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.)**

The Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.) is a survey designed to measure the undercount/overcount of the census. The A.C.E. was designed to assess the size and characteristics of the population missed or double-counted in Census 2000, similar to the originally planned Integrated Coverage Measurement (ICM) Survey.

### **Advance Notice Letter/Reminder Card (ANL/RC)**

These are part of the questionnaire mailing strategy. In every area except list/enumerate, the Census Bureau sends an advance notice letter to every mailout address to alert households that the census form will be sent to them soon. Reminder Card is a postcard that is sent to addresses on the decennial Master Address File (see definition below) to remind respondents to return their census questionnaires or to thank them if they already have. All addresses in mailout/mailback areas receive a postcard. The Census Bureau also mails these postcards to postal patrons in update/leave areas.

### **American FactFinder® (AFF)**

An electronic system for access and dissemination of Census Bureau data. The system is available through the Internet and offers prepackaged data products and the ability to build custom products. The system serves as the vehicle for accessing and disseminating data from Census 2000 (as well as economic censuses and the American Community Survey). The system was formerly known as the Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS).

### **Apportionment**

Apportionment is the process of dividing up the 435 memberships, or seats, in the House of Representatives among the 50 states. The Census Bureau has a dual responsibility in this connection. It conducts the census at 10-year intervals. At the conclusion of each census, the Census Bureau uses the results for calculating the number of House memberships each state is entitled to have. The latter process is the initial use of the basic results of each census.

### **Be Counted Enumeration and Be Counted Form**

The Be Counted enumeration procedure targets areas that are traditionally undercounted. Unaddressed census questionnaires (Be Counted forms) are placed at selected sites where people who believe they were not counted can pick them up, complete them, and mail them to the Census Bureau. The sites are in targeted areas that local governments and community groups, in conjunction with the Census Bureau, identify as traditionally undercounted.

### **Census 2000 Publicity Office (C2PO)**

An office at the Census Bureau which developed, implemented, and coordinated an integrated marketing program for Census 2000, including paid advertising, direct mail, public relations, partnerships, and local outreach.

### **Census Address List Improvement Act of 1994**

See Program for Address List Supplementation (PALS) below.

### **Census Edited File (CEF)**

This file contains the 100-percent edited characteristics/records for all households and people in the census. The edits include consistency edits and imputation for items or persons where the data are insufficient. See descriptions for 100-percent data and census unedited file.

### **Census Information Center (CIC)**

The Census Information Center Program (CIC) is the community-based component of the Census Bureau's data dissemination network. While census data are readily available on CD-ROM, the Census Bureau's Web site on the Internet, in its 12 Regional Offices, 1,400 Federal Depository Libraries, and 1,800 state and local government agencies participating in the State Data Center Program, the CICs provide access to local communities that might not have access through these traditional channels. CIC's goal is to provide efficient access to Census Bureau data and data products to organizations representing populations that have been traditionally undercounted in censuses and surveys.

---

### **Census Unedited File (CUF)**

A file created by merging the control file for the decennial master address file with the decennial response file of unedited data after the primary selection algorithm has been applied. This file contains the final housing unit and person counts. It is used to generate apportionment data as well as related “raw” or unedited census data.

### **Computer-Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI)**

A method of data collection consisting of the interviewer asking questions displayed on a laptop computer screen and entering the answers directly into the computer.

### **Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI)**

A method of data collection using telephone interviews in which the questions to be asked are displayed on a computer screen and responses are entered directly into the computer.

### **Confidentiality**

The guarantee made by law (Title 13, United States Code) to individuals who provide census information regarding nondisclosure of that information to others.

### **Confidentiality Edit**

The name for the Census 2000 disclosure avoidance procedure.

### **Coverage Edit/Coverage Edit Follow-Up (CEFU)**

An edit performed on the mailback census response universe. Census staff make telephone calls to resolve forms that are incomplete or have other coverage discrepancies, such as a difference between the number of people reported in that household and the number of people for whom census information was provided on the form. This edit includes the large household follow-up.

### **Coverage Improvement Adjustment**

This phrase was included in the table outlines and the technical documentation before the review, analysis, and recommendation on whether to adjust Census 2000 data for coverage improvement was completed. As the data are not adjusted, a zero (0) will appear. This phrase does not refer to any other outreach or collection operations which were introduced to improve coverage in Census 2000.

### **Coverage Improvement Follow-Up (CIFU)**

A procedure for the traditional census in which housing units with conflicting status information are followed up.

### **Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS)**

The system is now known as the American FactFinder (AFF).

### **Data Capture Center (DCC)**

A decentralized facility that checks in questionnaires returned by mail, creates images of all questionnaire pages, and converts data to computer readable format. The DCCs also perform other computer processing activities, including automated questionnaire edits, work flow management, and data storage. There is one permanent DCC, the National Processing Center in Jeffersonville, Indiana. For Census 2000, the Census Bureau set up three temporary DCCs. The temporary facilities were provided and operated by a private contractor through the Data Capture Services contract.

---

## **Data Capture System 2000 (DCS 2000)**

The DCS 2000 is a data capture system that is used to capture information from census forms. For Census 2000, this system processed more than 150 million incoming forms, digitally captured and processed billions of bits of information on the forms, converted automatically the image of the form to text-based data, and edited/repairs data that the system was unable to decipher automatically.

## **Decennial Census**

The census of population and housing, taken by the Census Bureau in years ending in 0 (zero). Article I of the Constitution requires that a census be taken every 10 years for the purpose of reapportioning the U.S. House of Representatives.

## **Decennial Master Address File (DMAF)**

The decennial version of the Master Address File has features for controlling and tracking the long- and short-term operations and programs of the Census 2000. The DMAF contains the processing status information to support document mailouts; data capture progress control, tracking, and reporting; and field enumeration processes (notably follow-ups). The DMAF is limited to addresses that the Census Bureau has successfully linked to the TIGER® database. See Master Address File.

## **Decennial Response File (DRF)**

Contains every response to the census from all sources. The primary selection algorithm is applied to this file to unduplicate people between multiple returns for a housing unit and to determine the housing unit record and the people to include at the housing unit. The DRF is then combined with the Decennial Master Address File to create the census unedited file (CUF).

## **Delivery Sequence File (DSF)**

A computerized file containing all delivery point addresses serviced by the U.S. Postal Service (USPS). The USPS updates the DSF continuously as its letter carriers identify addresses for new delivery points or changes in the status of existing addresses.

## **Demographic Analysis (DA)**

A method the Census Bureau uses to measure coverage at the national level. It differs from survey coverage estimates, such as Post-Enumeration Survey, Integrated Coverage Measurement, or Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation, in that it does not rely on case-by-case matching of census records. To produce an estimate of the total population, DA relies on administrative records to provide estimates of births, deaths, immigration, and emigration. DA provides estimates on the national level only.

## **Derived Measures**

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are normally indicated as 0.

## **Disclosure Avoidance (DA)**

Statistical methods used in the tabulation of data prior to releasing data products to ensure the confidentiality of responses.

## **Dual-System Estimation (DSE)**

The estimation methodology used for the Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.). This operation uses a geographic sample of block clusters to find people missed by the census or A.C.E. and any errors from the census. The information is then processed using computer matching, clerical matching, and field follow-up to resolve discrepancies.

---

## **Family**

A group of two or more people who reside together and who are related by birth, marriage, or adoption.

## **Geocoding**

A code assigned to identify a geographic entity; to assign an address (such as housing unit, business, industry, farm) to the full set of geographic code(s) applicable to the location of that address on the surface of Earth.

## **Group Quarters**

A facility where people live that is not a typical household-type living arrangement. The Census Bureau classifies all individuals not living in households as living in group quarters. There are two types of group quarters institutional (for example, correctional facilities, nursing homes, and mental hospitals) and noninstitutional (for example, college dormitories, military bases and ships, hotels, motels, rooming houses, group homes, missions, shelters, and flophouses).

## **Heterogeneity**

Heterogeneity occurs when blocks of housing units assigned to sampling strata or groupings are not similar in terms of the likelihood of being included or missed by the census. Heterogeneity creates difficulty for the small area estimation process because the correction factor gets applied to all people with the specified characteristic in that sampling poststratum, even though some of them do not actually have the coverage characteristics.

## **Homogeneity**

The assumption of homogeneity expects that all people in a particular sampling stratum or grouping will be very much alike in terms of their likelihood of being included or missed by the census. The grouping of people in a particular stratum is called poststratum, such as all White, non-Hispanic male renters ages 18-22 in a rural area. A lack of homogeneity in a particular sample block is not an error, but it does create difficulty for the small area estimation process. This happens because the correction factor gets applied to all people with the specified characteristic in that poststratum, even though some of them do not exhibit the same coverage characteristics.

## **Household**

Household refers to all of the people who occupy a housing unit.

## **Housing Unit**

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied as a separate living quarters, or if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other individuals in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible.

## **Imputation**

When information is missing or inconsistent, the Census Bureau uses a method called imputation to assign values. Imputation relies on the statistical principle of “homogeneity,” or the tendency of households within a small geographic area to be similar in most characteristics. For example, the value of “rented” is likely to be imputed for a housing unit not reporting on owner/renter status in a neighborhood with multiunits or apartments where other respondents reported “rented” on the census questionnaire. In past censuses, when the occupancy status or the number of residents was not known for a housing unit, this information was imputed.

---

### **Internet Questionnaire Assistance (IQA)**

An operation which allows respondents to use the Census Bureau's Internet site to (1) ask questions and receive answers about the census form, job opportunities, or the purpose of the census and (2) provide responses to the short form.

### **Interpolation**

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. Pareto interpolation is an alternative to linear interpolation. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500.

### **List/Enumerate**

A method of data collection in which temporary field staff, called enumerators, list each residential address, spot the location of each on a census map, and interview the residents of the household during a single visit. This completes the census address list for these areas and provides the information needed to update the TIGER® database and Master Address File (see definitions below).

### **Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA)**

A Census 2000 program, established in response to requirements of P. L. 103-430. It provided an opportunity for state, local, and tribal governments to review and update individual address information in the Master Address File and associated geographic information in the TIGER® database before using the addresses for questionnaire delivery. This improved the completeness and accuracy of both computer files and the census.

### **Long Form**

The decennial census questionnaire, sent to approximately one in six households, contains all questions on the short form, as well as additional detailed questions relating to the social, economic, and housing characteristics of each individual and household. Information derived from the long form is referred to as sample data and is tabulated for geographic entities as small as the block group level.

### **Mailout/Mailback (MO/MB)**

A method of data collection in which the U.S. Postal Service delivers addressed questionnaires to residents who are asked to complete and mail back the questionnaire to the appropriate Census Bureau office. This method is used for more than 80 percent of all households (usually with city-style addresses).

### **Master Address File (MAF)**

A computer file based on a combination of the addresses in the 1990 census address file and current versions, supplemented by address information provided by state, local, and tribal governments. The MAF is continually updated to provide a basis for creating the Census 2000 address list, the address list for the American Community Survey, and the address list for the Census Bureau's other demographic surveys.

### **Metadata**

Information about the content, quality, condition, and other characteristics of data.

### **Microdata**

Nonaggregated data about the units sampled. For surveys of individuals, microdata contain records for each individual interviewed; for surveys of organizations, the microdata contain records for each organization.



---

### **Nongovernment Organization**

The partnerships developed during Census 2000 planning include national and local organizations and community groups that are not governmental entities.

### **Nonresponse Follow-up**

A census follow-up operation in which temporary field staff, known as enumerators, visit addresses from which no response was received.

### **Nonsampling Error**

Errors that occur during the measuring or data collection process. Nonsampling errors can be the most serious types of errors because they yield biased results when most of the errors distort the results in the same direction. Unfortunately, the full extent of nonsampling error is unknown. Decennial censuses traditionally have experienced nonsampling errors, most notably undercount, resulting from people being missed in the enumeration processes.

### **Optical Character Recognition (OCR)**

Technology that uses an optical scanner and computer software to “read” human handwriting.

### **Optical Mark Recognition (OMR)**

Technology that uses an optical scanner and computer software to scan a page, recognize the presence of marks in predesignated areas, and assign a value to the mark depending on its specific location and intensity on a page.

### **Poststratum**

Information about the current occupants of each housing unit in the Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.) survey found during the A.C.E. interview is used to form groupings called “poststrata.” This information, including the age of respondent, current owner/renter status, etc., is used to form homogeneous groupings and improve the estimation process. By contrast, the initial A.C.E. strata are formed using aggregate information about each block as of the 1990 census.

### **Primary Selection Algorithm (PSA)**

Computer program applied to the decennial response file (DRF) to eliminate duplicate responses and to determine the housing unit record and the people to include at the housing unit. After this procedure, the DRF is merged with the Decennial Master Address File to create the census unedited file.

### **Program for Address List Supplementation (PALS)**

A program providing all governmental units and regional and metropolitan agencies the opportunity to submit lists of individual addresses for their community to the Census Bureau for use in building the MAF. Ongoing submissions and feedback between the Census Bureau and local governments on this program, enabled by the Census Address List Improvement Act of 1994 (P.L. 103-430) help ensure the completeness and accuracy of the Master Address File and the TIGER® database.

### **Public Law (P.L.) 94-171**

Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, enacted in 1975, directs the Census Bureau to make special preparations to provide redistricting data needed by the 50 states. Within a year following Census Day, the Census Bureau must send the data agreed upon to redraw districts for the state legislature to each state’s governor and majority and minority legislative leaders.

To meet this legal requirement, the Census Bureau set up a voluntary program that enables participating states to receive data for voting districts (e.g., election precincts, wards, state house, and senate districts) in addition to standard census geographic areas, such as counties, cities, census tracts, and blocks.



---

### **Public Law (P.L.) 103-430**

Public Law (P.L.) 103-430, enacted in 1994, amends Title 13, United States Code, to allow designated local and tribal officials access to the address information in the Master Address File to verify its accuracy and completeness. This law also requires the U.S. Postal Service to provide its address information to the Census Bureau to improve the Master Address File.

### **Public Law (P.L.) 105-119**

Public Law (P.L.) 105-119, enacted in 1997, directs the Census Bureau to make publicly available a second version of Census 2000 data that does not include the corrections for overcounts and undercounts measured in the Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.). The format, timing, geographic levels, and price of the P.L. 94-171 and these data are identical.

### **Public Use Microdata Area (PUMA)**

An area that defines the extent of territory for which the Census Bureau tabulates public use microdata sample (PUMS) data.

### **Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS)**

Hierarchical files containing small samples (5% and 1%) of individual records from the census long form showing characteristics of the housing units and people included on those forms.

### **Quality Assurance (QA)**

Quality assurance represents a broad philosophy and specific procedures that are designed to build quality into the system, constantly improve the system, and integrate responsibility for quality with production.

### **Questionnaire Mailing Strategy**

For Census 2000, an advance notice letter, a questionnaire, and a reminder/thank you postcard were sent to every mailout address.

### **Reapportionment**

The redistribution of seats in the U.S. House of Representatives among several states on the basis of the most recent decennial census as required by Article 1, Section 2 of the Constitution. See apportionment and redistricting.

### **Redistricting**

The process of revising the geographic boundaries of areas from which people elect representatives to the U.S. Congress, a state legislature, a county or city council, a school board, and the like to meet the legal requirement that such areas be as equal in population as possible following a census. See apportionment and reapportionment.

### **Sample Census Edited File (SCEF)**

A file containing 100-percent and sample characteristics for housing units and people in the long form sample. Processing for the SCEF includes merging the results of industry and occupation coding and place of work and migration coding, coding several other items, and weighting the long forms.

### **Sample Edited Detail File (SEDF)**

A file containing 100-percent and sample characteristics for housing units and people in the long form sample. The file is used for tabulation purposes only and is not released to the public.

---

## **Sampling Error**

Errors that occur because only a part of the population is being contacted directly. With any sample, differences are likely to exist between the characteristics of the sampled population and the larger group from which the sample was chosen. However, sampling error, unlike nonsampling error, is readily measured.

## **Sampling Stratum**

A sampling stratum, as used in the A.C.E., is a grouping or classification that has a similar set of characteristics, based on the 1990 census. For example, one might define a stratum as all blocks in large central cities with a 1990 census population that was 30 percent or more Black renters.

## **Scanner**

Equipment used to capture images from documents for the purpose of entering the information into an electronic format. For Census 2000, scanners replaced some keying operations.

## **Seasonal/Recreational/Occasional Use**

A housing unit held for occupancy only during limited portions of the year, such as a beach cottage, ski cabin, or time-share condominium.

## **Separate Living Quarters**

Those living quarters in which the occupants live separately from any other individual in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible.

## **Service-Based Enumeration (SBE)**

An operation designed to enumerate people at facilities where they might receive services, such as shelters, soup kitchens, healthcare facilities, and other selected locations. This operation targets the types of services that primarily serve people who have no usual residence.

## **Service Locations**

Locations where clients are enumerated during the service-based enumeration operation, such as emergency or transitional shelters, soup kitchens, regularly scheduled mobile food vans, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations.

## **Short Form**

The decennial census questionnaire, sent to approximately 5 of 6 households, that contains population questions related to household relationship, age, sex, relationship, race, Hispanic origin, and tenure (i.e., whether home is owned or rented). The questions contained on the short form also are asked, along with additional questions, on the long form.

## **Simplified Enumerator Questionnaire (SEQ)**

A questionnaire that enumerators use for transient, or T-night, enumeration and when conducting the nonresponse follow-up after the decennial census.

## **Soup Kitchens**

Includes soup kitchens, food lines, and programs distributing prepared breakfasts, lunches, or dinners. These programs may be organized as food service lines, bag or box lunches, or tables where people are seated, then served by program personnel. These programs may or may not have a place for clients to sit and eat the meal. These are service locations.

---

## **Special Place**

An institution that includes facilities where people live or stay other than the usual house, apartment, or mobile home. Examples are colleges and universities, nursing homes, hospitals, and prisons. Often the facilities that house people are group quarters, but they may include standard houses or apartments as well.

## **Special Place Facility Questionnaire (SPFQ)**

A questionnaire used to interview an official at a special place for the purpose of collecting/updating address information for the special place and any associated group quarters and housing units, determining the type of special place/group quarters, and collecting additional administrative information about each group quarters at the special place.

## **State Data Center (SDC)**

A state agency or university facility identified by the governor of each state and state equivalent to participate in the Census Bureau's cooperative network for the dissemination of census data. SDCs also provide demographic data to local agencies participating in the Census Bureau's statistical areas programs and assist the Census Bureau in the delineation and identification of statistical areas.

## **Summary File (SF)**

A series of census summary tabulations of 100-percent and sample population and housing data available for public use on CD-ROM and the Internet. In 1990, these files were available on computer tapes and, as a result, were known as summary tape files (STF).

## **Summary Table**

A collection of one or more data elements that are classified into some logical structure either as dimensions or data points.

## **Tabulation Block**

A physical block that does not have any legal or statistical boundaries passing through it; or each portion of a physical block after the Census Bureau recognizes any legal or statistical boundaries that pass through it.

## **Targeted Nonsheltered Outdoor Location (TNSOL)**

A geographically identifiable outdoor location open to the elements where there is evidence that people might be living without paying and who also do not usually receive services at soup kitchens, shelters, and mobile food vans. These sites must have a specific location description that allows a census enumeration team to physically locate the site and excludes pay-for-use campgrounds, drop-in centers, post offices, hospital emergency rooms, and commercial sites (including all-night theaters and all-night diners).

## **Telephone Questionnaire Assistance (TQA)**

A toll-free service that was provided by a commercial phone center to answer questions about Census 2000 and the Census 2000 questionnaire and to take interviews from people who prefer to be interviewed over the telephone.

## **Thematic Map**

A map that reveals the geographic patterns in statistical data.

## **Title 13 (United States Code)**

The law under which the Census Bureau operates and that guarantees the confidentiality of census information and establishes penalties for disclosing this information.

---

### **Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER®)**

A computer database that contains a digital representation of all census-required map features (streets, roads, rivers, railroads, lakes, and so forth), the related attributes for each (street names, address ranges, etc.), and the geographic identification codes for all entities used by the Census Bureau to tabulate data for the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas. The TIGER® database records the interrelationships among these features, attributes, and geographic codes and provides a resource for the production of maps, entity headers for data tabulations, and automated assignment of addresses to a geographic location in a process known as “geocoding.”

### **Transient Night (T-Night)/T-Night Enumeration (TNE)**

A method of enumeration in which Census Bureau staff enumerate people at transient locations, such as campgrounds at race tracks, recreational vehicle campgrounds or parks, commercial or public campgrounds, fairs and carnivals, and marinas. Enumerators conduct a personal interview using Simplified Enumerator Questionnaire. No vacant units are generated by this operation.

### **Type of Enumeration Area (TEA)**

A classification identifying how the Census Bureau takes the decennial census of a geographic area. Examples of TEAs include (1) the area inside the “blue line” - this is the mailout/mailback and urban update/leave operations area, (2) address listing areas, (3) list/enumerate areas, and (4) remote areas of Alaska.

### **Urban Update/Leave (UU/L)**

Update/leave procedures are used in targeted urban areas where mail delivery may be a problem, such as an apartment building where the mail carrier may leave the forms in a common area. Enumerators deliver census questionnaires for residents to complete and mail back, update the address register, and update the census maps.

### **Usual Home Elsewhere (UHE)**

A housing unit that is temporarily occupied by a person(s) who has a usual home elsewhere.

### **Usual Residence**

The living quarters where a person spends more nights during a year than any other place.

### **Voting District (VTD)**

Any of a variety of areas, such as election districts, precincts, legislative districts, or wards, established by states and local governments for voting purposes.

### **Whole Household Usual Home Elsewhere (WHUHE)**

See Usual Home Elsewhere.

# Appendix D. Questionnaire

# United States Census 2000

U.S. Department of Commerce • Bureau of the Census



This is the official form for all the people at this address. It is quick and easy, and your answers are protected by law. Complete the Census and help your community get what it needs — today and in the future!

## Start Here

Please use a  
black or blue pen.

**1. How many people were living or staying in this house, apartment, or mobile home on April 1, 2000?**

Number of people

**INCLUDE** in this number:

- foster children, roomers, or housemates
- people staying here on April 1, 2000 who have no other permanent place to stay
- people living here most of the time while working, even if they have another place to live

**DO NOT INCLUDE** in this number:

- college students living away while attending college
- people in a correctional facility, nursing home, or mental hospital on April 1, 2000
- Armed Forces personnel living somewhere else
- people who live or stay at another place most of the time

**2. Is this house, apartment, or mobile home —**  
Mark  **ONE** box.

- Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
- Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)?
- Rented for cash rent?
- Occupied without payment of cash rent?

**3. Please answer the following questions for each person living in this house, apartment, or mobile home. Start with the name of one of the people living here who owns, is buying, or rents this house, apartment, or mobile home. If there is no such person, start with any adult living or staying here. We will refer to this person as Person 1.**

**What is this person's name?** Print name below.

Last Name

First Name

MI

OMB No. 0607-0856: Approval Expires 12/31/2000

Form **D-1**

**4. What is Person 1's telephone number?** We may call this person if we don't understand an answer.

Area Code + Number

-  -

**5. What is Person 1's sex?** Mark  **ONE** box.

- Male  Female

**6. What is Person 1's age and what is Person 1's date of birth?**

Age on April 1, 2000

Print numbers in boxes.

Month Day Year of birth

→ **NOTE: Please answer BOTH Questions 7 and 8.**

**7. Is Person 1 Spanish/Hispanic/Latino?** Mark  the "**No**" box if **not** Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.

- No**, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino  Yes, Puerto Rican
- Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano  Yes, Cuban
- Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino — Print group. ↗

**8. What is Person 1's race?** Mark  **one or more races** to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be.

- White
- Black, African Am., or Negro
- American Indian or Alaska Native — Print name of enrolled or principal tribe. ↗

- Asian Indian  Japanese  Native Hawaiian
- Chinese  Korean  Guamanian or Chamorro
- Filipino  Vietnamese  Samoan
- Other Asian — Print race. ↗  Other Pacific Islander — Print race. ↗

- Some other race — Print race. ↗

→ If more people live here, continue with Person 2.

## Person 2

Your answers are important!  
Every person in the Census counts.



1. What is Person 2's name? *Print name below.*

Last Name

First Name

MI

2. How is this person related to Person 1? Mark  ONE box.

- Husband/wife  
 Natural-born son/daughter  
 Adopted son/daughter  
 Stepson/stepdaughter  
 Brother/sister  
 Father/mother  
 Grandchild  
 Parent-in-law  
 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law  
 Other relative — *Print exact relationship.* →
- If NOT RELATED to Person 1:  
 Roomer, boarder  
 Housemate, roommate  
 Unmarried partner  
 Foster child  
 Other nonrelative

3. What is this person's sex? Mark  ONE box.

- Male  Female

4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth? *Print numbers in boxes.*

Age on April 1, 2000

Month

Day

Year of birth

→ NOTE: Please answer BOTH Questions 5 and 6.

5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? Mark  the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.

- No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino  Yes, Puerto Rican  
 Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano  Yes, Cuban  
 Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino — *Print group.* ↴

6. What is this person's race? Mark  one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be.

- White  
 Black, African Am., or Negro  
 American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.* ↴

- Asian Indian  Japanese  Native Hawaiian  
 Chinese  Korean  Guamanian or Chamorro  
 Filipino  Vietnamese  Samoan  
 Other Asian — *Print race.* ↴   Other Pacific Islander — *Print race.* ↴

- Some other race — *Print race.* ↴

→ If more people live here, continue with Person 3.

## Person 3

Census information helps your  
community get financial  
assistance for roads, hospitals,  
schools, and more.



1. What is Person 3's name? *Print name below.*

Last Name

First Name

MI

2. How is this person related to Person 1? Mark  ONE box.

- Husband/wife  
 Natural-born son/daughter  
 Adopted son/daughter  
 Stepson/stepdaughter  
 Brother/sister  
 Father/mother  
 Grandchild  
 Parent-in-law  
 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law  
 Other relative — *Print exact relationship.* →
- If NOT RELATED to Person 1:  
 Roomer, boarder  
 Housemate, roommate  
 Unmarried partner  
 Foster child  
 Other nonrelative

3. What is this person's sex? Mark  ONE box.

- Male  Female

4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth? *Print numbers in boxes.*

Age on April 1, 2000

Month

Day

Year of birth

→ NOTE: Please answer BOTH Questions 5 and 6.

5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? Mark  the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.

- No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino  Yes, Puerto Rican  
 Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano  Yes, Cuban  
 Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino — *Print group.* ↴

6. What is this person's race? Mark  one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be.

- White  
 Black, African Am., or Negro  
 American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.* ↴

- Asian Indian  Japanese  Native Hawaiian  
 Chinese  Korean  Guamanian or Chamorro  
 Filipino  Vietnamese  Samoan  
 Other Asian — *Print race.* ↴   Other Pacific Islander — *Print race.* ↴

- Some other race — *Print race.* ↴

→ If more people live here, continue with Person 4.

# Person 4

Information about children helps your community plan for child care, education, and recreation.



1. What is Person 4's name? *Print name below.*

Last Name

First Name

MI

2. How is this person related to Person 1? Mark  ONE box.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Husband/wife  | If NOT RELATED to Person 1:                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Natural-born son/daughter                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Roomer, boarder     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adopted son/daughter                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Housemate, roommate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stepson/stepdaughter                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Unmarried partner   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/sister                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Foster child        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Father/mother                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Grandchild  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent-in-law                                       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Son-in-law/daughter-in-law                          |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative — <i>Print exact relationship.</i> → | <input type="text"/>                         |

3. What is this person's sex? Mark  ONE box.

- Male  Female

4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth? *Print numbers in boxes.*

Age on April 1, 2000	Month	Day	Year of birth
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

→ NOTE: Please answer BOTH Questions 5 and 6.

5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? Mark  the "No" box if **not** Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino — <i>Print group.</i> ↴ |  |

6. What is this person's race? Mark  one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be.

- White  
 Black, African Am., or Negro  
 American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.* ↴

- |   |                                     |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese   | <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Korean     | <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese | <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian — <i>Print race.</i> ↴ |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander — <i>Print race.</i> ↴ |

- Some other race — *Print race.* ↴

→ If more people live here, continue with Person 5.

# Person 5

Knowing about age, race, and sex helps your community better meet the needs of everyone.



1. What is Person 5's name? *Print name below.*

Last Name

First Name

MI

2. How is this person related to Person 1? Mark  ONE box.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Husband/wife  | If NOT RELATED to Person 1:                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Natural-born son/daughter                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Roomer, boarder     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adopted son/daughter                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Housemate, roommate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stepson/stepdaughter                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Unmarried partner   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/sister                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Foster child        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Father/mother                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Grandchild  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent-in-law                                       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Son-in-law/daughter-in-law                          |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative — <i>Print exact relationship.</i> → | <input type="text"/>                         |

3. What is this person's sex? Mark  ONE box.

- Male  Female

4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth? *Print numbers in boxes.*

Age on April 1, 2000	Month	Day	Year of birth
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

→ NOTE: Please answer BOTH Questions 5 and 6.

5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? Mark  the "No" box if **not** Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino — <i>Print group.</i> ↴ |  |

6. What is this person's race? Mark  one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be.

- White  
 Black, African Am., or Negro  
 American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.* ↴

- |   |                                     |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese   | <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Korean     | <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese | <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian — <i>Print race.</i> ↴ |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander — <i>Print race.</i> ↴ |

- Some other race — *Print race.* ↴

→ If more people live here, continue with Person 6.



# Person 6

Your answers help  
your community plan  
for the future.



1. What is Person 6's name? *Print name below.*

Last Name

First Name

MI

2. How is this person related to Person 1? Mark  ONE box.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Husband/wife  | If NOT RELATED to Person 1:                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Natural-born son/daughter                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Roomer, boarder     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adopted son/daughter                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Housemate, roommate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stepson/stepdaughter                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Unmarried partner   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/sister                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Foster child        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Father/mother                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Grandchild  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent-in-law                                       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Son-in-law/daughter-in-law                          |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative — <i>Print exact relationship.</i> → | <input type="text"/>                         |

3. What is this person's sex? Mark  ONE box.

- Male       Female

4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth? *Print numbers in boxes.*

Age on April 1, 2000	Month	Day	Year of birth
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

→ NOTE: Please answer BOTH Questions 5 and 6.

5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? Mark  the "No" box if *not* Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino — <i>Print group.</i> ↘ |  |

6. What is this person's race? Mark  one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be.

- White  
 Black, African Am., or Negro  
 American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.* ↘

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Korean  | <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian — <i>Print race.</i> ↘ | <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander — <i>Print race.</i> ↘ |  |

- Some other race — *Print race.* ↘

→ If more people live here, list their names on the back of this page in the spaces provided.

**Please turn  
to go to last  
page.**



## Persons 7 – 12

If you didn't have room to list everyone who lives in this house or apartment, please list the others below. You may be contacted by the Census Bureau for the same information about these people.

**Person 7** — Last Name

First Name

MI

**Person 8** — Last Name

First Name

MI

**Person 9** — Last Name

First Name

MI

**Person 10** — Last Name

First Name

MI

**Person 11** — Last Name

First Name

MI

**Person 12** — Last Name

First Name

MI

The Census Bureau estimates that, for the average household, this form will take about 10 minutes to complete, including the time for reviewing the instructions and answers. Comments about the estimate should be directed to the Associate Director for Finance and Administration, Attn: Paperwork Reduction Project 0607-0856, Room 3104, Federal Building 3, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Respondents are not required to respond to any information collection unless it displays a valid approval number from the Office of Management and Budget.

**Thank you for  
completing your official  
U.S. Census 2000 form.**

### FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

**A. JIC1**

**B. JIC2**

**C. JIC3**

**D. JIC4**



**If you need help completing this form, call 1-800-471-9424 between 8:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m., 7 days a week. The telephone call is free.**

**TDD — Telephone display device for the hearing impaired. Call 1-800-582-8330 between 8:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m., 7 days a week. The telephone call is free.**

**¿NECESITA AYUDA?** Si usted necesita ayuda para completar este cuestionario llame al 1-800-471-8642 entre las 8:00 a.m. y las 9:00 p.m., 7 días a la semana. La llamada telefónica es gratis.



# Appendix E.

## Data Products and User Assistance

---

	Page
Census 2000 Data Products.....	E-1
Census 2000 Maps and Geographic Products .....	E-3
Reference Materials.....	E-4
Sources of Assistance .....	E-4

### **CENSUS 2000 DATA PRODUCTS**

The decennial census yields a wealth of data, which have virtually unlimited applications. A comprehensive data program offers census information on the Internet, in electronic media (CD-ROM/DVD), and in print. A complete list of Census 2000 data products, with their release status, is available at <http://www.census.gov/population/www/censusdata/c2kproducts.html>.

Detailed results of Census 2000 are contained in a series of five summary files. These are available on the Internet and on CD-ROM or DVD. In addition, three series of reports derived from these files are available in print and in Portable Document Format (PDF) on the Internet.

#### **Internet and CD-ROM/DVD Products**

Census 2000 data are available at several locations on the Census Bureau's Web site. The Census 2000 Gateway page provides links to Census 2000 data, information, and reference materials. It is accessed from the Census Bureau's home page ([www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov)) or at <http://www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html>. Links from the Gateway page include American FactFinder®; State and County QuickFacts; other prepared Census 2000 tables, including rankings and comparisons; reference materials; user updates; and Census in the Schools.

American Factfinder ([factfinder.census.gov](http://factfinder.census.gov)) is the most comprehensive source of Census 2000 data, providing all summary file tables for all levels of census geography. Quick tables (single geography tables) and geographic comparison tables (data for more than one geographic area) are also available on American FactFinder.

Most Census 2000 tabulations are also available on CD-ROM and/or DVD. Software is included on the DVDs and most CDs. These may be ordered by phone through the Census Bureau's Customer Services Center on 301-763-4636, or via e-commerce by selecting Catalog from the Census Bureau's home page. For more information on the products and ordering options, access the Census Catalog's product order form at <https://catalog.mso.census.gov>.

**Census 2000 Redistricting Data (Public Law 94-171) Summary File.** The first Census 2000 data files released provide the data required for local redistricting. The data include tabulations of 63 race categories, cross-tabulated by Hispanic or Latino and not Hispanic or Latino for the total population and the population 18 years old and over. These tabulations are presented for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts. They are available through the Internet (American FactFinder) and as a CD-ROM series (state files). In American FactFinder ([factfinder.census.gov](http://factfinder.census.gov)), all redistricting data tables are available by selecting Data Sets on the FactFinder main page. FactFinder also has one quick table and one geographic comparison table based on this file.

**Summary File 1 (SF 1).** This file presents counts and basic cross-tabulations of information collected from all people and housing units. This information includes age, sex, race, Hispanic or Latino origin, household relationship, and whether the residence is owned or rented. Data are available down to the block level for many tabulations, but only to the census-tract level for others. Summaries are included for other geographic areas, such as ZIP Code® Tabulation Areas

---

(ZCTAs™) and Congressional Districts (106th Congress). There are individual state files and two national files in this series. The final national file provides the first available urban and rural data. The complete Summary File 1 is available on the Internet (American FactFinder) and on CD-ROM/DVD.

Additional tables derived from this summary file are also available on the Census Bureau's Internet site. These can be located through the Census 2000 Gateway page at <http://www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html>. Related products include a demographic profile that provides a snapshot of the geographic area, quick tables, geographic comparison tables, and two printed report series, *Summary Population and Housing Characteristics* (PHC-1) and *Population and Housing Unit Counts* (PHC-3).

**Summary File 2 (SF 2).** This file presents data similar to the information included in Summary File 1, but the tables in this file are iterated for a selected list of race and Hispanic or Latino categories and for American Indian and Alaska Native tribes. These data are shown down to the census tract level for up to 250 race and ethnic categories that meet a specified minimum population size threshold of 100 in a geographic area. The complete SF 2 is available on the Internet (American FactFinder) and on CD-ROM/DVD. American FactFinder also offers various quick tables and geographic comparison tables derived from SF 2.

**Summary File 3 (SF 3).** This file is the first release of the information collected on a sample basis. It includes data on income, educational attainment, poverty status, home value, and population totals for foreign born and ancestry groups. Data are provided down to the block group level for many tabulations but only to the census tract level for others. SF 3 also includes data by ZCTAs and Congressional Districts (106th Congress).

Data for each state and a national file are available on the American Factfinder and on CD-ROM/DVD. Related products include a three-page demographic profile available on the Internet, various quick tables and geographic comparison tables available through American Factfinder, and a printed report series, *Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics* (PHC-2).

**Summary File 4 (SF 4).** This file includes tabulations of the population and housing data collected from a sample of the population. Just as in Summary File 2, the tables in SF 4 are iterated for a selected list of race and Hispanic or Latino origin groups and for American Indian and Alaska Native tribes. Tables are also iterated for 86 ancestry groups. The file is available on the Internet (American FactFinder) and on CD-ROM/DVD. American FactFinder also offers various quick tables and geographic comparison tables derived from Summary File 4.

**Microdata.** Microdata products allow users to prepare their own customized tabulations and cross tabulations of most population and housing subjects, using specially prepared microdata files. These files are the actual responses to census questionnaires, but with names or addresses removed and the geography sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. Microdata are available on CD-ROM/DVD and may be available for query via the Internet.

*Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files.* There are two PUMS files: a 1-percent sample for developing tabulations for metropolitan areas and a 5-percent sample that provides tabulations for state and substate areas. Both files are available on CD-ROM/DVD.

*Advanced Query Function.* Tabulations can be prepared online using the full database of individual responses, subject to restrictions and filters required to protect the confidentiality of individual responses. The Internet availability of this function is subject to policy decisions on access and confidentiality.

### **Printed Reports and Profiles**

There are three series of printed reports with one report per state and a national summary volume. These reports are sold through the U.S. Government Printing Office. Much of the information in these series is available earlier in other data products. For release and ordering information, see the Census Catalog (<https://catalog.mso.census.gov/>).

---

Profiles and other data tables are generally available on the Internet. Printed copies of the profiles are offered as a print-on-demand product. Contact the Customer Services Center (301-763-4636) for pricing and availability.

**Summary Population and Housing Characteristics (PHC-1).** This publication series includes information on the 100-percent population and housing subjects. The data are available for the United States, regions, divisions, states, counties, county subdivisions, places, metropolitan areas, urbanized areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands. This series is comparable to the 1990 CPH-1 report series, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics. The series is also available in PDF format on the Internet.

**Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics (PHC-2).** This publication series includes information on the sample population and housing subjects. Data are shown for the same geographic areas as Summary Population and Housing Characteristics (PHC-1) described above. This series is comparable to the 1990 CPH-5 report series, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics. The series is available in PDF format on the Internet.

**Population and Housing Unit Counts (PHC-3).** This publication series includes population and housing unit counts for Census 2000 as well as the 1990 and earlier censuses. Information on area measurements and population density is included. There is one printed report for each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico plus a national report. The series is available in PDF format on the Internet.

**Profiles and Other Data Tables.** Demographic profiles, quick tables, and geographic comparison tables include predefined sets of data to meet the needs of the majority of data users. They are convenient and readily available sources when moderate subject and geographic detail is needed. Demographic profiles (PDF) are available on the Census Bureau's Web site. Demographic profiles as well as quick tables and geographic comparison tables are available through American FactFinder.

## **CENSUS 2000 MAPS AND GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS**

A variety of maps, boundary files, and other geographic products are available to help users locate and identify geographic areas. These products are available in various media, such as the Internet, CD-ROM, DVD, and, for maps, as print-on-demand products. A complete description of Census 2000 geographic products and resources is available at [www.census.gov/geo/www/](http://www.census.gov/geo/www/).

**TIGER/Line Files.** These files contain geographic boundaries and codes, streets, address ranges, and coordinates for use with commercially available geographic information systems (GIS) for mapping and other applications.

**Census Block Maps.** These maps show the boundaries, names, and codes for American Indian and Alaska Native areas and Hawaiian home lands, states, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, and census blocks. This map series is also produced by specified governmental units (e.g., American Indian/Alaska Native areas, Hawaiian home lands, counties, incorporated places, and functioning minor civil divisions).

**Census Tract Outline Maps.** These county maps provide the boundaries and numbers of census tracts and names of features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries, names, and codes for American Indian/Alaska Native areas, counties, county subdivisions, and places.

**Reference Maps.** This series shows the boundaries for tabulation areas including states, counties, American Indian reservations, county subdivisions (minor civil divisions (MCDs)/census county divisions (CCDs)), incorporated places, and census designated places. This series includes the state and county subdivision outline maps, urbanized area maps, and metropolitan area maps. These maps vary from page size to wall size.

---

**Generalized Boundary Files.** These files are designed for use in a geographic information system (GIS) or similar computer mapping software. Boundary files are available for most levels of census geography.

**Thematic Maps.** These colorful maps display Census 2000 data on such topics as population density and population distribution.

## REFERENCE MATERIALS

The reference materials for Census 2000 are available at the Census Bureau's Internet site ([www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov)) or, in the case of CD-ROMs/DVD, on the product itself.

**Census 2000 Gateway.** This page provides descriptions and links to Internet tables and reference materials relating to Census 2000. It is available at <http://www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html> or by selecting the Census 2000 logo on the Census Bureau's home page ([www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov)).

**Census Online Catalog.** Census 2000 data products, their availability, and their prices are described in the Catalog portion of the Web site. The catalog can be reached from the Census Bureau home page by selecting Catalog from the side bar or at <https://catalog.mso.census.gov>.

**American FactFinder®.** American FactFinder (AFF) is the system that presents, via the Internet, comprehensive data from Census 2000 and other Census Bureau data programs. Reference materials about the data, including subject and geographic glossaries, are included. In addition, AFF presents reference maps, which provide boundaries and features for the requested geography, and thematic maps, which offer data in a map presentation.

All data and all geography available in the Census 2000 Summary Files are accessible through AFF. FactFinder is available through the Census Bureau's home page ([www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov)) or from [factfinder.census.gov](http://factfinder.census.gov).

**Technical Documentation.** Technical documentation includes an abstract, a how-to-use chapter, the table layouts, the summary level sequence chart, the subject and geographic glossaries, accuracy of the data, and the data dictionary. CD-ROM and DVD products include the relevant technical documentation file on the disc. Technical documentation for files released on CD-ROM/DVD is also available on the Web site at <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/>.

## SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

**U.S. Census Bureau.** Census 2000 CD-ROM and DVD products are available through the Census Bureau's Customer Services Center. These can be ordered via e-commerce from the Census Catalog at <https://catalog.mso.census.gov/> or by telephoning Customer Services at 301-763-4636.

The Census Bureau also has an active customer information program in each of its 12 regions. This program, called the Partnership and Data Services (PDS) program, provides information about Census Bureau statistics and offers training and assistance to data users. The Partnership and Data Services specialists in the Census Bureau's 12 Regional Offices answer thousands of questions each year. State coverage for each region as well as contact information is available at <http://www.census.gov/contacts/www/c-regoff.html>.

**Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO).** The GPO ([www.gpo.gov](http://www.gpo.gov)) handles the sale of most of the federal government's publications, including Census 2000 reports. For the current information on ordering publications from GPO, see <http://bookstore.gpo.gov/prf/ordinfo.html>.

**State Data Centers.** The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. State Data Centers (SDCs) offer publications for reference, specially prepared reports, maps, other

---

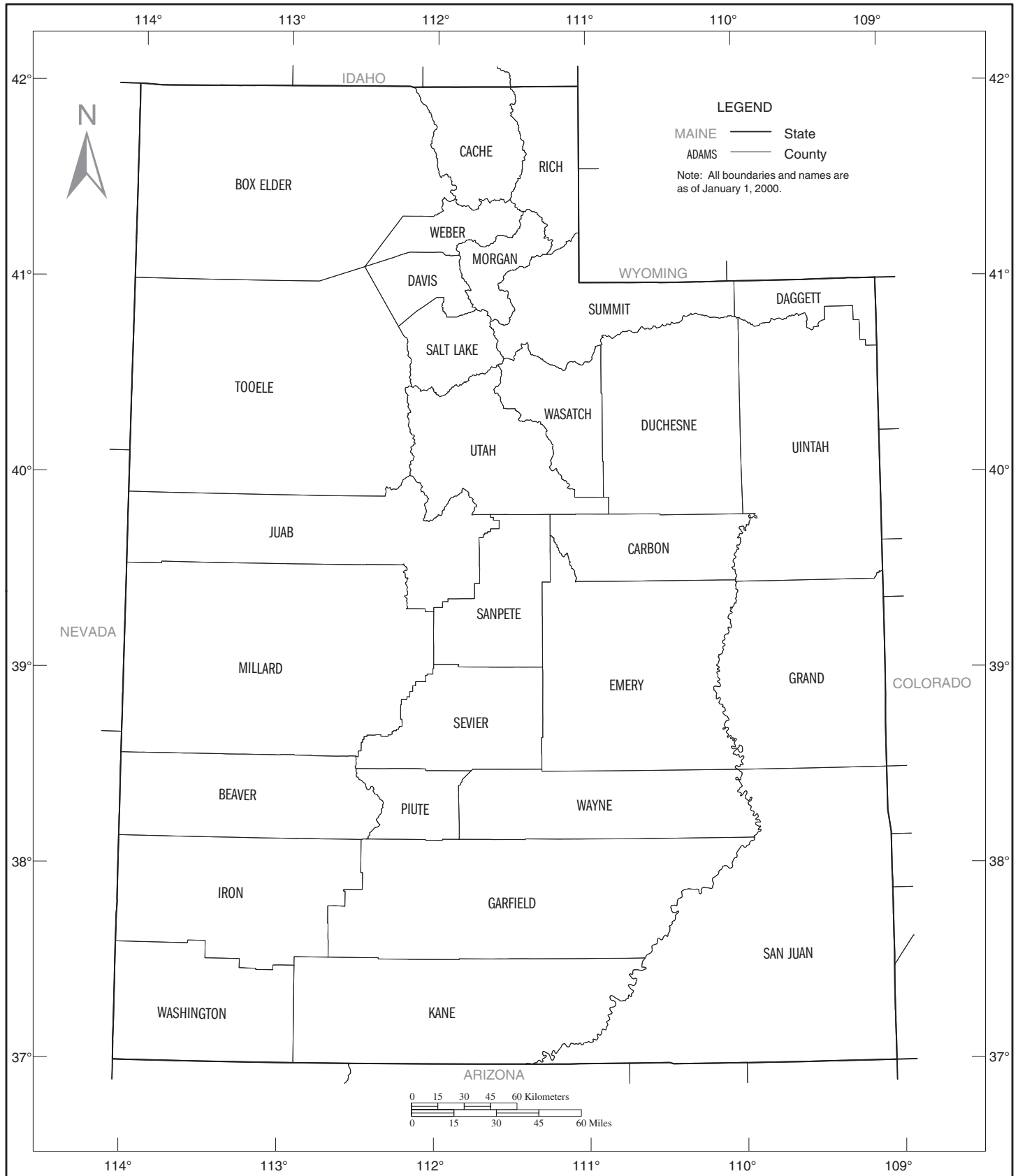
products, and assistance to data users. A component of the program is the Business and Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program, which supports the business community by expanding SDC services to government, academic, and nonprofit organizations that directly serve businesses. For a list of SDC/BIDCs, including their services and their Web sites, access <http://www.census.gov/sdc/www/>.

**Census Information Centers.** The Census Information Center (CIC) program is a cooperative activity between the Census Bureau and national nonprofit organizations representing interests of racial and ethnic communities. The program objective is to make census information and data available to the participating organizations for analysis, policy planning, and for further dissemination through a network of regional and local affiliates. For a listing of the organizations and the contacts, access <http://www.census.gov/clo/www/cic.html>.

The Census Bureau's Customer Liaison Office administers both the SDC and CIC programs. For more information on programs of that office, access <http://www.census.gov/clo/www/clo.html>.

# Appendix F. Maps








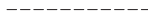

## Counties



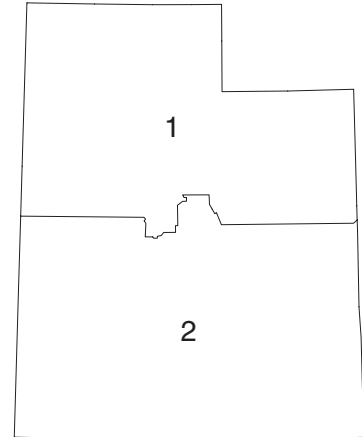


# County Subdivision Outline Map Legend and County Location Index

## Map Legend

	<b>CAMPO</b>	American Indian Reservation (Federal) <sup>1</sup>
	<b>ZIA</b>	Off-Reservation Trust Land <sup>1</sup>
		State
	<b>ERIE</b>	County
	<b>YORK</b>	County Subdivision
	<b>ROME</b>	Incorporated Place
	Zena	Census Designated Place
	Lake Erie	Large River, Lake, Water Body, or Shoreline
		A fishhook joins contiguous and/or discontinuous parts of the same geographic entity

## Map Sections



<sup>1</sup> A \* following an American Indian area name indicates that tribal subdivisions are defined for that area. The tribal subdivision boundaries are displayed on the tribal subdivision map(s) immediately following the State/County Subdivision section maps.

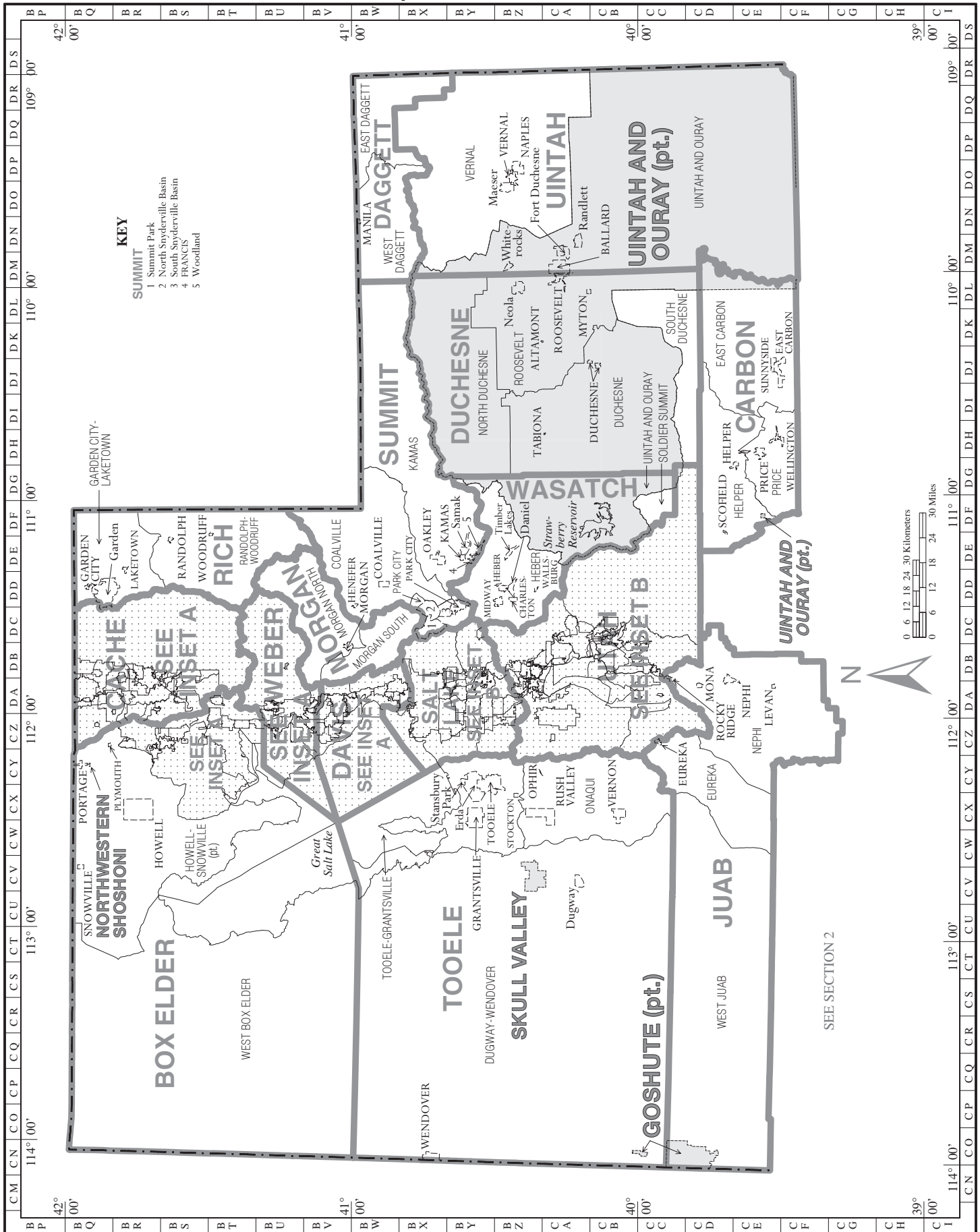
Note: All legal boundaries and names are as of January 1, 2000. Where state, county, and/or county subdivision boundaries coincide, the map shows the boundary symbol for the highest level of these geographic entities. The county boundary is always shown. Where a county subdivision boundary coincides with a place boundary, the map does not show the place boundary symbol. Any geographic entity name may include '(pt.)' if some portion of the entity extends beyond the limits of the map area displayed on the page, or if multiple discontinuous pieces of the entity have been discretely labeled on the page. A geographic entity name may include '(pts.)' if many discontinuous pieces exist for that entity that cannot be discretely labeled. The boundaries shown on this map are for Census Bureau statistical data collection and tabulation purposes only; their depiction and designation for statistical purposes does not constitute a determination of jurisdictional authority or rights of ownership or entitlement.

## County Location Index

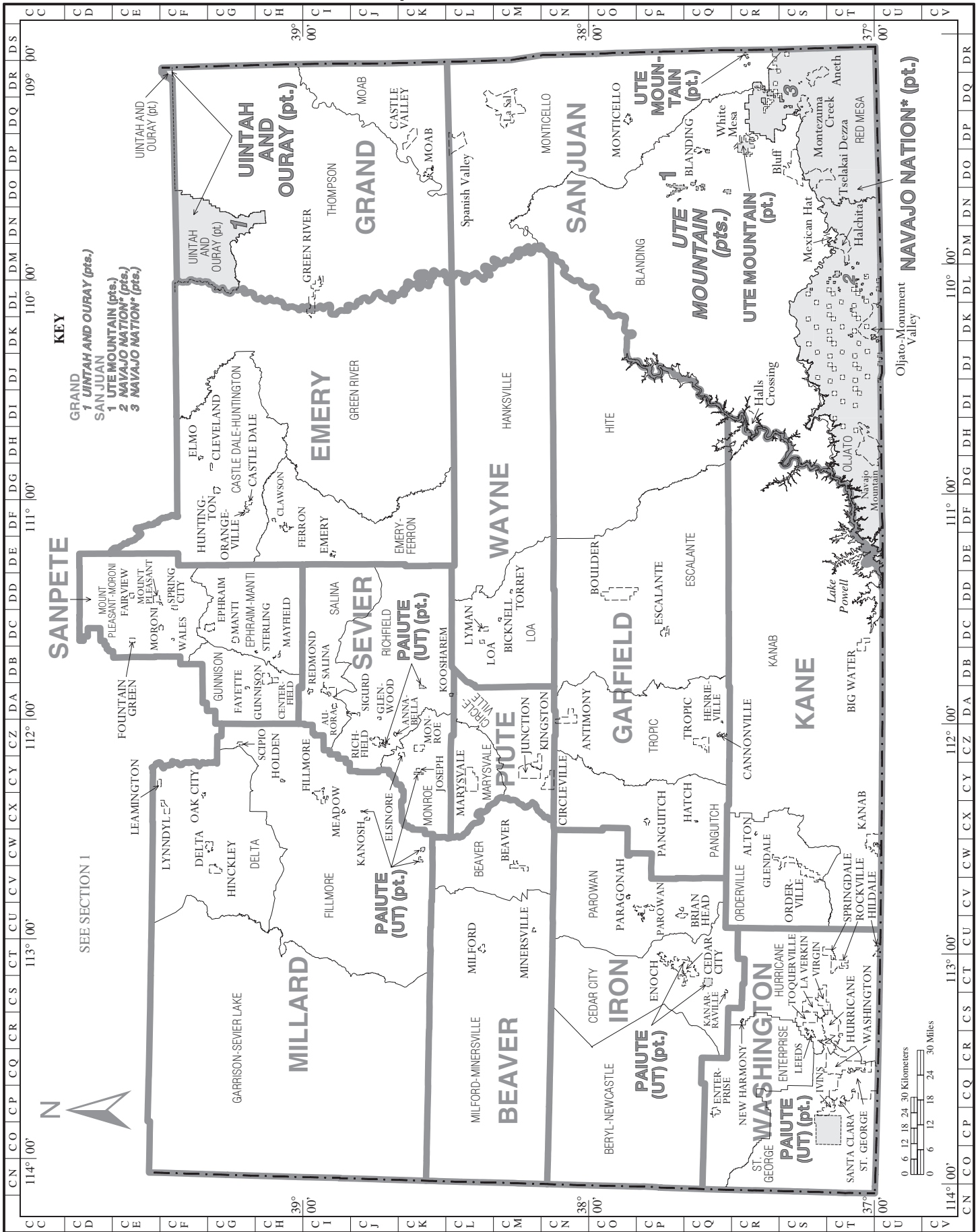
This list presents the reference coordinates for each county on the county subdivision outline map. Map section numbers refer to the county subdivision outline maps only.

COUNTY	MAP SEC	MAP REF
Beaver.....	2	CS-CL
Box Elder.....	1	CT-BS
Cache.....	1	DB-BR
Carbon.....	1	DI-CE
Daggett.....	1	DO-BW
Davis.....	1	CZ-BW
Duchesne.....	1	DJ-CA
Emery.....	2	DH-CI
Garfield.....	2	DD-CO
Grand.....	2	DO-CI
Iron.....	2	CS-CO
Juab.....	1	CV-CD
Kane.....	2	DA-CS
Millard.....	2	CT-CH
Morgan.....	1	DC-BV
Piute.....	2	CZ-CL
Rich.....	1	DE-BS
Salt Lake.....	1	DA-BX
San Juan.....	2	DN-CQ
Sanpete.....	2	DC-CF
Sevier.....	2	DB-CJ
Summit.....	1	DG-BW
Tooele.....	1	CT-BZ
Uintah.....	1	DO-CB
Utah.....	1	DB-CB
Wasatch.....	1	DE-CA
Washington.....	2	CQ-CS
Wayne.....	2	DG-CM
Weber.....	1	DA-BU

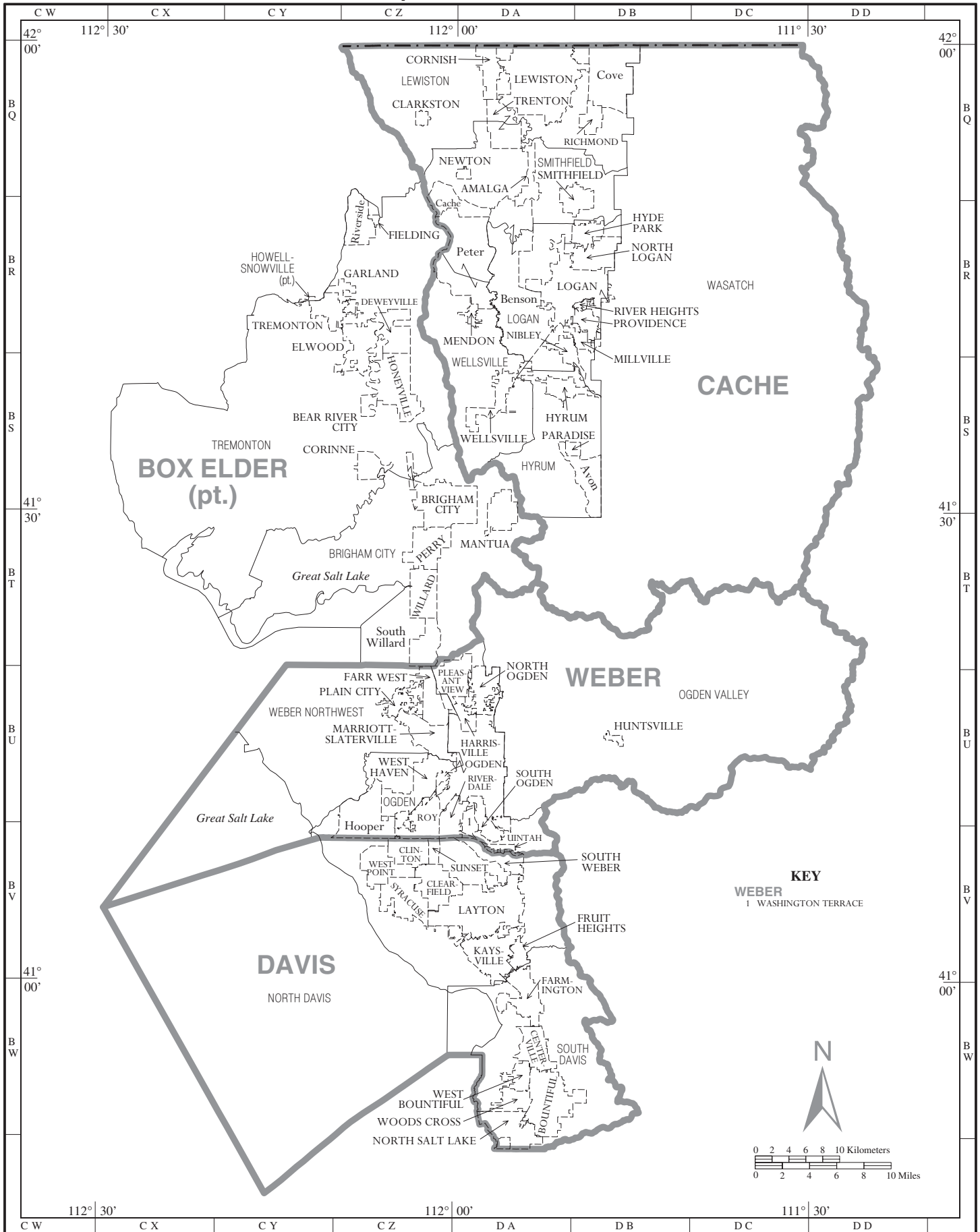
# American Indian Areas, Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places - Section 1



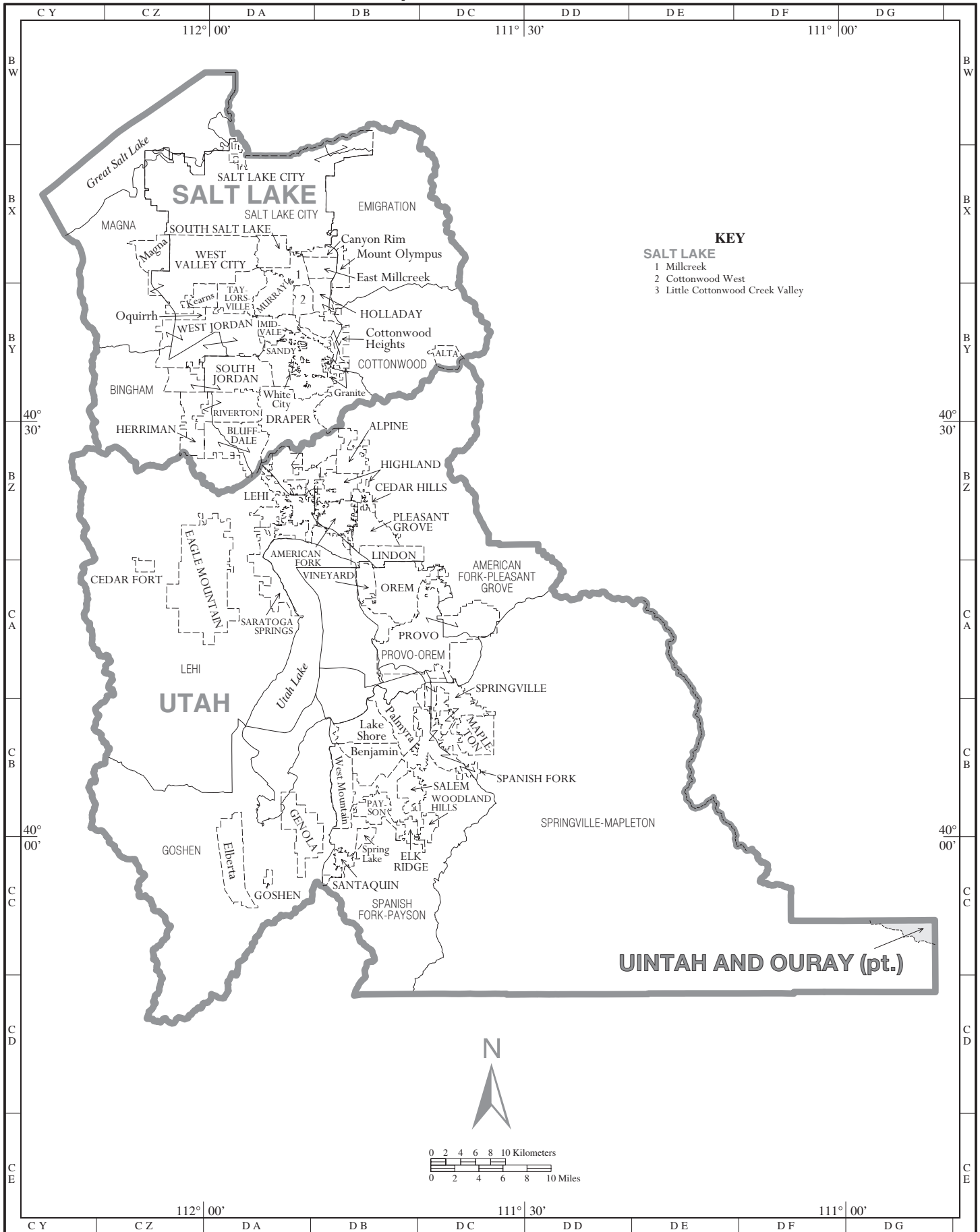
American Indian Areas, Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places - Section 2



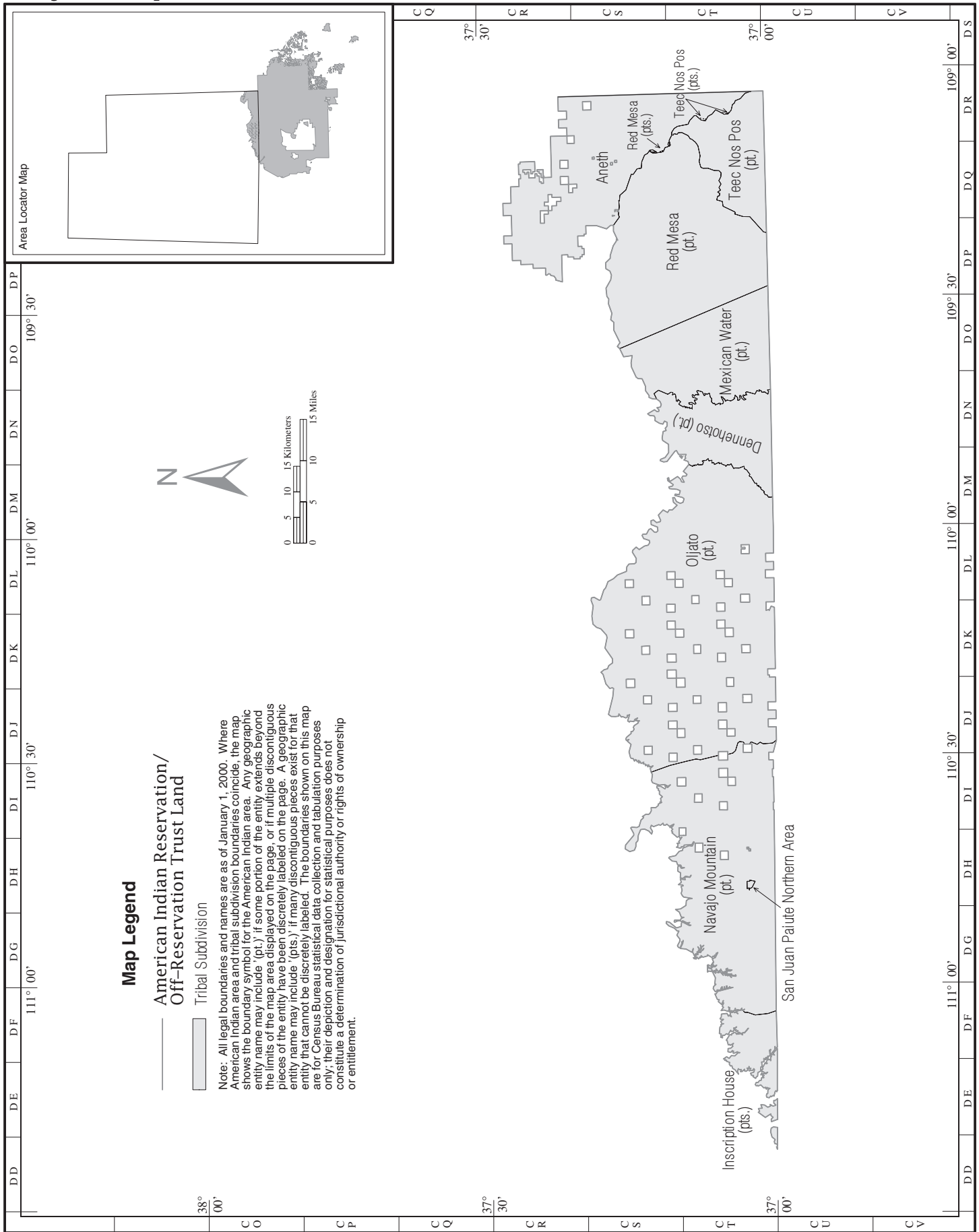
# American Indian Areas, Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places – Inset A



# American Indian Areas, Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places – Inset B



# American Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, Tribal Subdivisions - Navajo Nation (pt.)





# Appendix G.

## Accuracy of the Data

---

### **MASTER ADDRESS FILE AND ENUMERATION PROCEDURES**

The majority of addresses in the United States are in what is known for census purposes as the mailout/mailback area, which in general consists of areas with predominantly city-style mailing addresses. The original source of addresses on the Master Address File (MAF) for the mailout/mailback areas was the 1990 Census address file, the Address Control File (ACF). The first update to the ACF addresses is a U.S. Postal Service (USPS) Delivery Sequence File (DSF) of addresses. The November 1997, September 1998, November 1999, and April 2000 DSFs were incorporated into the MAF.

Until shortly before the census, the ACF addresses and the November 1997 and September 1998 residential DSF addresses constituted the MAF. These addresses were tested against Census Bureau geographic information to determine their location at the census block level. The geographic information is maintained in the Census Bureau's Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding Referencing (TIGER®) system. When an address on the MAF can be uniquely matched to the address range in TIGER® for a street segment that forms one of the boundaries of a particular block, the address is said to be geocoded to that block. Valid and geocoded addresses appeared on each address list used for a field operation.

The Block Canvass operation was the next major address list operation in the mailout/mailback areas for Census 2000, taking place in January through May 1999. There was a 100-percent canvass of every block. Every geocoded address was printed in a block-by-block address register, and Block Canvassing listers identified the addresses as verified as a housing unit (with possible corrections to the address); a delete (no such address); a duplicate, implying the unit exists elsewhere on the list with a different, unmatchable designation, such as a different street name or building name; uninhabitable; or nonresidential.

Occurring in approximately the same time frame as Block Canvassing was a cooperative address list check with local governmental units throughout the country, called Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) 98. In LUCA 98, the participating governmental units received an address list and were asked for input mostly on added units but also on deleted units and corrected street names or directionals. The outcome of this operation was similar to that of Block Canvassing; units were added to and deleted from blocks, and address corrections were made.

The Decennial Master Address File (DMAF) was created in July 1999. This was the file used for printing most of the Census 2000 questionnaires. In the mailout/mailback areas, the operations that had yielded housing units and their status before this initial printing stage were the ACF, the November 1997 DSF, the September 1998 DSF, LUCA 98, and Block Canvassing.

Following the creation of the initial DMAF, there were updates to the DMAF. Addresses were added by the November 1999, February 2000, and April 2000 DSFs. Address update operations that occurred subsequent to the creation of the initial DMAF were the LUCA 98 field verification and appeal processes. Units receiving a conflicting status from the Block Canvassing and the LUCA 98 operation were sent for field verification by the Census Bureau; the results of the field verification were sent to the governmental units. At this stage the governmental unit could appeal the Census Bureau's findings for particular units. At an appeal, the Census Bureau and the governmental unit submitted their evidence of the status of a housing unit for independent review, and a ruling was issued. Both the field verification and the appeal process had the potential to change the status of a housing unit.

---

A final operation in mailout/mailback areas that added addresses before Census Day was the New Construction operation, another cooperative effort with participating governmental units. This operation used governmental units' local knowledge to identify new housing units in February and March of 2000.

After mailout/mailback, the second most common method of questionnaire delivery was update/leave. The address list for update/leave areas was constructed during a Census Bureau field operation called Address Listing rather than from the ACF and DSF, because the addresses are primarily noncity-style. Census employees were sent to the field with maps of their assignment areas and were instructed to record the city-style address, noncity-style address or location description, or possibly some combination of the above, for every housing unit. In addition, the location of the unit was noted on the census map with what is known as a map spot. This operation took place in the fall of 1998.

At the completion of the processing of the address listing data, it was possible to tabulate the number of housing units in each block. Because the housing units in these areas may have non-standard mailing addresses and may be recorded in census files solely with a location description, the governmental units participating in the local review operation in these areas were sent lists of housing unit counts by block. This operation was called LUCA 99. When the LUCA 99 participant disagreed with a Census block count, that block was sent out for LUCA 99 recanvassing, in which census employees were redeployed to make updates to the address list. There was also a LUCA 99 appeal process for settling housing unit status discrepancies, which has the potential to add units to the address list. The LUCA 99 recanvassing and LUCA 99 appeal process took place at various times during the updating of the DMAF. Most of the LUCA 99 entities had their recanvassing results processed before creation of the initial DMAF, but many did not. There were DMAF updates designed specifically for getting late recanvassing and appeal results added into the census files in time for USPS delivery of a questionnaire.

The last address list-building operation in the update/leave areas was the Update/Leave operation itself. This operation was responsible for having a census questionnaire hand-delivered at every housing unit. In the process the MAF and the maps were updated.

In the most remote areas of the United States, the housing units were listed at the time of Census 2000 as the persons within them were enumerated. These operations were called List/Enumerate and Remote Alaska enumeration. This was the only source of addresses in these areas. All housing units were map spotted at the time of enumeration.

For some other regions of the country, where the address list had already been created, it was thought that an enumeration of the population would be more successful than mailback of the forms. Here an update/enumerate operation was instituted. There are two types of update/enumerate areas. The urban areas had passed through all the mailout/mailback operations up through the point of the creation of the initial DMAF, and the rural areas had passed through Address Listing, and sometimes LUCA 99, by the time of the creation of the initial DMAF. Because of these separate paths taken, it was necessary to distinguish between the urban and rural update/enumerate areas.

Another special enumeration is urban update/leave, which took place in areas where mail delivery was considered to be problematic. The addresses had passed through all the operations of the mailout/mailback areas up through the creation of the initial DMAF, but the area was visited by enumerators during the census, and, therefore, additions, deletions, and corrections to the address list were made.

People who did not receive a questionnaire at their house could submit a Be Counted Form, or they could call Telephone Questionnaire Assistance and have their information collected over the phone. Addresses from these operations that did not match those already on the DMAF were visited in a Field Verification operation to determine if they exist. Verified addresses were added to the address list.

One more source of information about housing units listed on the DMAF is the Nonresponse Follow-up (NRFU) operation. During NRFU, enumerators follow up on units that had not returned a



---

preaddressed census form. Units in NRFU can possibly be deleted or deemed vacant. At the same time, units that do not appear on the address list or maps could be added and enumerated concurrently. This operation occurs in mailout/mailback, update/leave, and urban update/leave areas.

### **SERVICE-BASED ENUMERATION**

Service-Based Enumeration (SBE) was designed to account for persons without usual residence that use service facilities (i.e., shelters, soup kitchens, and mobile food vans). Only people using the service facility on the interview day were enumerated. In addition, people enumerated in targeted nonshelter outdoor locations and persons without usual residence that filed Be-Counted Forms (BCF) augmented the SBE count. The final total was included in the total population. This component of the enumeration should *not* be interpreted as a complete count of the homeless population.

### **CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA**

The Census Bureau has modified some data in this data release to protect confidentiality. Title 13, United States Code, Section 9, prohibits the Census Bureau from publishing results in which an individual's data can be identified.

The Census Bureau's internal Disclosure Review Board sets the confidentiality rules for all data releases. A checklist approach is used to ensure that all potential risks to the confidentiality of the data are considered and addressed. Questions about confidentiality may be addressed to: [webmaster@census.gov](mailto:webmaster@census.gov) Attention Policy.

### **Title 13, United States Code**

Title 13 of the United States Code authorizes the Census Bureau to conduct censuses and surveys. Section 9 of the same Title requires that any information collected from the public under the authority of Title 13 be maintained as confidential. Section 214 of Title 13 and Sections 3559 and 3571 of Title 18 of the United States Code provide for the imposition of penalties of up to 5 years in prison and up to \$250,000 in fines for wrongful disclosure of confidential census information.

### **Disclosure Limitation**

Disclosure limitation is the process for protecting the confidentiality of data. A disclosure of data occurs when someone can use published statistical information to identify an individual that has provided information under a pledge of confidentiality. Using disclosure limitation procedures, the Census Bureau modifies or removes the characteristics that put confidential information at risk for disclosure. Although it may appear that a table shows information about a specific individual, the Census Bureau has taken steps to disguise the original data while making sure the results are still useful.

### **Data Swapping**

Data swapping is a method of disclosure limitation designed to protect confidentiality in tables of frequency data (the number or percentage of the population with certain characteristics). Data swapping is done by editing the source data or exchanging records for a sample of cases when creating a table. A sample of households is selected and matched on a set of selected key variables with households in neighboring geographic areas that have similar characteristics (such as the same number of adults and same number of children). Because the swap often occurs within a neighboring area, there is no effect on the marginal totals for the area or for totals that include data from multiple areas. Because of data swapping, users should not assume that tables with cells having a value of one or two reveal information about specific individuals.

### **NONSAMPLING ERROR**

In any large-scale statistical operation, such as Census 2000, human- and computer-related errors occur. These errors are commonly referred to as nonsampling errors. Such errors include not enumerating every household or every person in the population, not obtaining all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, during clerical handling of the census questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

---

While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Census Bureau attempts to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted to control this error in Census 2000. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the Census 2000 evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

### **Types of Nonsampling Error**

**Nonresponse.** Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire or the failure to obtain any information for a housing unit allows for the introduction of bias into the data because the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect these differences either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. Characteristics for the nonresponses were imputed by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

**Respondent and enumerator error.** The person answering the mail questionnaire for a household or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error. Although the question wording was extensively tested in several experimental studies prior to the census, the mail respondent may overlook or misunderstand a question, or answer a question in a way that cannot be interpreted correctly by the data capture system. The enumerator may also misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent, may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household, or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control problems such as these with the field enumeration, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by each enumerator was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of fabricated data being submitted by an enumerator.

**Processing error.** The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires completed by enumerators included field review by the crew leader, check-in, and transmittal of completed questionnaires. No field reviews were done on the mail return questionnaires for this census. Error may also be introduced by the misinterpretation of data by the data capture system or the failure to capture all the information that the respondents or enumerators provided on the forms. Write-in entries go through coding operations, which may also be a source of processing error in the data. Many of the various field, coding, and computer operations undergo a number of quality assurance and quality control checks to help ensure their accurate application.

### **Reduction of Nonsampling Error**

To reduce various types of nonsampling errors, a number of techniques were implemented during the planning, development of the mailing address list, data collection, and data processing activities. Quality assurance methods were used throughout the data collection and processing phases of the census to improve the quality of the data. A reinterview program was implemented to minimize the errors in the data collection phase for enumerator-filled questionnaires.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1990 census and results from the Census 2000 testing cycle.

- Be Counted questionnaires, unaddressed forms requesting all short form items, plus a few additional items were available in public locations for people who believed they were not otherwise counted.

- 
- An introductory letter was sent to all mailout/mailback addresses and many addresses in update/leave areas prior to the mailing of the census form. A reminder postcard was also sent to these addresses.
  - Forms in Spanish or other languages were mailed to those who requested them by returning the introductory letter.
  - A well-publicized, toll-free telephone number was available to answer questions about the forms. Also, responses of households who had received a short form could be taken over the phone.
  - Under the Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) program, many local governments had the opportunity to address specific concerns about the accuracy and completeness of the Master Address File before mailings began.

### **Resolving Multiple Responses**

With multiple ways for people to initiate their enumeration, as well as the field follow-up operations, it was very likely that some people would be enumerated more than once. A special computer process was implemented to control the extent of this type of nonsampling error by resolving situations where more than one form was received from an address. The process consisted of several steps. Addresses that had more than one viable return were analyzed. Housing data from one form were chosen as the housing data to use in subsequent census processing. Within each of these addresses, comparisons of the person records on each return were made against the person records on the other returns at the same address. People found to have been included on two or more different returns were marked as such, and only one of the person records was used in subsequent processing.

### **IMPUTING HOUSING UNIT STATUS AND POPULATION COUNTS**

Following the completion of all data collection activities for Census 2000, a computer file of census housing units was created. For some housing units, information about whether the housing unit was occupied, vacant, or nonexistent was not available. These housing units were defined as “unclassified.” Unclassified housing units were assigned a housing unit status of occupied, vacant, or nonexistent by assigning the status of a nearby housing unit to the unclassified unit. Additionally, the number of persons living in some housing units known to be occupied was unknown. Housing units with unknown population were assigned the population count of a nearby occupied housing unit. All other data for these housing units was assigned via substitution or allocation during the editing of unacceptable data described in the next section.

### **EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA**

The objective of the processing operation was to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. In a major change from past practice, the information on Census 2000 questionnaires generally was not edited during field data collection nor during data capture operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Enumerator-filled questionnaires were reviewed by census crew leaders and local office clerks for adherence to specified procedures. No clerical review of mail return questionnaires was done to ensure that the information on the form could be data captured, nor were households contacted as in previous censuses to collect data that were missing from census returns.

Most census questionnaires received by mail from respondents as well as those filled by enumerators were processed through a new contractor-built image scanning system that used optical mark and character recognition to convert the responses into computer files. The optical character recognition, or OCR, process used several pattern and context checks to estimate accuracy thresholds for each write-in field. The system also used “soft edits” on most interpreted numeric write-in responses to decide whether the field values read by the machine interpretation were acceptable. If the value read had a lower than acceptable accuracy threshold or was outside of the soft edit range, the image of the item was displayed to a keyer, who then entered the response.

---

To control the creation of possibly erroneous people from questionnaires completed incorrectly or containing stray marks, an edit on the number of people indicated on each mail return and enumerator-filled questionnaire was implemented as part of the data capture system. Failure of this edit resulted in the review of the questionnaire image at a workstation by an operator, that identified erroneous person records and corrected OCR interpretation errors in the population count field.

At Census Bureau headquarters, the mail response data records were subjected to a computer edit that identified households exhibiting a possible coverage problem and those with more than six household members—the maximum number of persons who could be enumerated on a mail questionnaire. Attempts were made to contact these households on the telephone to correct the count inconsistency and to collect the census data for those people for whom there was no room on the questionnaire.

Incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaire data records was assigned acceptable values using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person on that item is inconsistent with other information for that person. This process is known as allocation. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person that was consistent with entries for persons with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data. Allocation rates for census items are made available with the published census data.

Another way corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for people in a household. When there was an indication that a household was occupied by a specified number of people, but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household of the same size was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. Housing characteristics are not substituted. Table H18 in Summary File 1, Occupied Housing Units Substituted, represents a count of occupied housing units into which all persons have been substituted.

# Appendix H.

## Acknowledgments

---

The Office of the Associate Director for Decennial Census, **John H. Thompson**, Associate Director for Decennial Census; **Preston Jay Waite**, Assistant Director for Decennial Census; **Carolee Bush**, **Mimi L. Born**, Special Assistants; **Oscar G. Farah**, Decennial Systems Architecture and Integration Manager; **Robert Fay**, Senior Mathematical Statistician; **William Bell**, Senior Mathematical Statistician for Small Area Estimation; **Elizabeth Martin**, Senior Researcher for Survey Methodology.

**Gloria Gutierrez**, Assistant Director for Marketing and Customer Liaison; **LaVerne V. Collins**, Assistant to the Associate Director for Communications; **Kenneth C. Meyer**, Special Assistant, Office of the Associate Director for Communications.

The Decennial Management Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Division Chief; **Teresa Angueira**, Lead Assistant Division Chief; **M. Catherine Miller**, Assistant Division Chief for Decennial Communications; **Miguel B. Perez**, Assistant Division Chief for Budget and Management Information Systems; **A. Edward Pike, III**, Assistant Division Chief for Systems, Geography and Content Programs; **Edison Gore**, Assistant Division Chief for Field Programs; **Fay F. Nash**, Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Design/Special Census Programs. Branch Chiefs and Staff: **Wilfredo Sauri Garcia**, **Kathleen M. Halterman**, **Idabelle B. Hovland**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Agnes S. Kee**, **Edward L. Kobilarcik**, **Paulette M. Lichtman-Panzer**, **Carol M. Miller**, **William E. Norfolk**, **Burton H. Reist**, **Barbara S. Tinari**, **Maria E Urrutia**, **Violeta Vazquez**, **Andrew W. Visnansky**. Other Contributors: **Leonard R. Baer**, **Ramala Basu**, **William D. Biggar**, **Nicholas I. Birnbaum**, **Joanne L. Bluhm**, **Tasha R. Boone**, **Sharon K. Boyer**, **Sarah E. Brady**, **Carol Briggs**, **Andrea F. Brinson**, **Julia Buckley-Ess**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Bennie K. Butler**, **Rochelle Carpenter**, **Edmund J. Coan, Jr.**, **David A. Coon**, **Donnesha Y. Correll**, **Karen A. Crook**, **Enid Cruz-Mirabal**, **Alex E. Cutter**, **KaTrina J. Dandie**, **Gail S. Davidson**, **Sherry P. Deskins**, **Gretchen A. Dickson**, **Mark E. Dickson**, **William B. Eaton**, **Richard T. Edwards**, **Cynthia R. Eurich**, **Karen S. Fields**, **Lourdes N. Flaim**, **Linda Flores-Baez**, **Charles F. Fowler, III**, **Wallace Fraser**, **Gemma M. Furno**, **Alfred Gigletto**, **John W. Gloster**, **Tere M. Glover**, **Audrian J. Gray**, **Mark T. Gray**, **Annette M. Guevarez**, **Rebecca J. Halterman**, **Carolyn L. Hampton**, **Catherine J. Hartz**, **Anne Jones**, **Doris M. Kling**, **Debra A. Latham**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Charles T. Lee, Jr.**, **Vanessa M. Leuthold**, **Raymond N. Loftin**, **Jeannie A. McClees**, **Joy McLaughlin**, **Karen S. Medina**, **Hector X. Merced**, **Lourdes M. Morales**, **Laureen H. Moyer**, **Margarita M. Musquiz**, **Jaime Nazario-Perez**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **Ivonne Pabon-Marrero**, **Deborah Padua-Ferris**, **Eloise K. Parker**, **Alicia E. Pickett**, **Ann Quarzo**, **Annette M. Quinlan**, **Monica L. Rodia**, **Denise Sanders**, **Monique V. Sanders**, **Glenn C. Schneider**, **Clayton D. Spangenberg**, **Darlene L. Stewart**, **Kathleen J. Stoner**, **Shirley H. Stover**, **Myss R. Sykes**, **Wanda J. Thomas**, **Maura E. Tipping**, **Nichole Tillman**, **Nevalle Wade**, **Shelley A. Walker**, **Sherri M. Walker**, **Marcia S. Willhide**.

The Decennial Systems and Contracts Management Office, **Michael J. Longini**, Division Chief; **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.**, Deputy Division Chief; **Alan J. Berlinger**, Assistant Division Chief for Data Capture Program; **J. Gary Doyle**, Assistant Division Chief for Systems Integration; **Patricia Kelly**, Assistant Division Chief for 2000 Printing Contracts; **Michael L. Palensky**, Assistant Division Chief for Acquisition Division; **Robert A. Rinaldi**, Assistant Division Chief for Automation Infrastructure; **Dennis W. Stoudt**, Assistant Division Chief for Processing and Support. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Curtis Broadway**, **Danny Burkhead**, **Neil Thomas Cotton**, **Don Danbury**, **Wendy D. Hicks**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Ben Eng**, **Suzanne Fratino**, **Pauline C. Hanson**, **Carolyn Hay**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **James Marsden**, **Warren McKay**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **William L. Peil**, **William Russell**, **David Sliom**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Marie P. Sudik**, **Tracy Wessler**. Other Contributors: **Carolyn G. Blackford**, **Mary Louise Bohle**, **Jean M. Clark**,

---

**Michael Clark, Jack F. Davis, Gladys V. Davis, Julia B. Dickens, Michael S. Dugan, William A. Eng, Diana L. Giffin, Margaret E. Goldsmith, Charles J. Kahn, Ellen B. Katzoff, Sunhak Kim, Patricia L. Kirk, Andrew P. Kraynak, Sandra L. Lantz, Brenda F. Lukenich, Patricia Madson, Caroline S. Magill, Karen K. Mitchell, Gerard Moore, Patrick J. Mulcahy, Duc Mong Nguyen, Robert A. Peregoy, Mary S. Petrocci, Dan E. Philipp, Phyllis Simard, Frances A. Simmons, Johanne M. Stovall, David A. Tabaska, Jess D. Thompson, Mary M. Tucker, Michael T. Wharton, Mary M. Wright.**

The Data Access and Dissemination System Office, **E. Enrique Gomez**, Division Chief; **William K. Stuart**, Assistant Division Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Harold M. Brooks, Jack F. Davis, Mark I. Kronisch, Peter Rosenson, Sandra K. Rowland**. Other Contributors: **Susan Ann Baptist, Amy M. Bishton, Marian E. Brady, Rosalie A. Britt, John K. Butler, Jr., Raymond W. Davis, Radine L. Desperes, Karen S. Dutterer, Janis A. Ennis, Sharon K. Fortuna, Beverly B. Fransen, Jean M. Haynes, Jennifer L. Holland, Eugene M. Rashlich, Aric G. Smarra, Joann M. Sutton, Doung D. To, Berlyn Wheeler, Margaret G. Williams.**

The Decennial Statistical Studies Division, **Howard Hogan**, Division Chief; **Jon Clark**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design; **Maureen P. Lynch**, Assistant Division Chief for Coverage Measurement Processing; **Donna Kostanich**, Assistant Division Chief for Sampling and Estimation; **Rajendra Singh**, Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Communications; **David C. Whitford**, Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Program Management; **Barbara Walter**, Special Assistant to the Division Chief. Branch Chiefs: **Nicholas Alberti, Patrick Cantwell, Danny Childers, Deborah Fenstermaker, Philip M. Gbur, Richard Griffin, Charisse E. Jones, Marjorie Martinez, Alfredo Navarro, Magdalena Ramos, Jennifer Reichert, James Treat**. Other Contributors: **Tamara Adams, Paula Anderson, Mark Asiala, Susan Atha, Diane Barrett, Stephanie Baumgardner, Michael Beaghen, Rosemary Byrne, Kathy Rae Carlers, Nathan Carter, Inez Chen, John Chesnut, Kara Morgan Clarke, Ryan Cromar, Peter Davis, Charles R. Dimitri, Carl Durant, Lisa Fairchild, James Farber, Golam Farooque, Roxanne Feldpausch, Patricia Fisher, Courtney Ford, Rhonda Geddings, Greg Golebiewski, Alicia Green, Dawn E. Haines, Kevin Haley, Steven Hefter, John Hilton, Maria Cupples Hudson, Jerry Imel, Lynn Imel, Meiliawati Iskandar, Levern Jacobs, Jr., Carrie Johanson, Kimball Jonas, John Jones, Loleysa Kelly, Jae Kwang Kim, Felipe Kohn, Bau Le, Xijian Liu, Anne McGaughey, Dave McGrath, Tracey McNally, Vincent T. Mule, Jr., Nganha Nguyen, Susan Odell, Broderick Oliver, Doug Olson, Robin A. Pennington, Rebecca Piegari, Barbara Ray, Miriam Rosenthal, Matthew Salganik, Robert Sands, Eric Schindler, Shuping Shen, Dave Sheppard, Roger Shores, Charles D. Sissel, Damon Smith, Phawn Stallone, Michael Starsinic, Martha Sutt, Michael Tenebaum, Ana Valentin, Joseph G. VanNest, Mark Viator, Erin Whitworth, Glenn Wolfgang, Kevin Zajac, Mary Frances Zelenak, Randal ZuWallack.**

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Division Chief; **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics; **Charles T. Nelson**, Assistant Division Chief for Income, Poverty, and Health Statistics; **Stephanie S. Shipp**, Assistant Division Chief for Labor Force Statistics and Outreach; **Richard A. Denby**, Assistant Division Chief for Estimation, Processing, and Programming. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Special Assistants: **Larry L. Beasley, Donald R. Dalzell, Peter J. Fronczek, Patricia A. Johnson, Susan P. Love, John M. McNeil, Mary Naifeh, Thomas J. Palumbo, Lydia Scoon-Rogers, Thomas S. Scopp, Edward J. Welniak, Jeanne M. Woodward**. Other Contributors: **Laura Adler, Elaine M. Anderson, Jana L. Asher, John T. Baker, II, Dana A. Bradley, Robert L. Bennefield, Donna Benton, Joanne Binette, Helen Bohle, Ester Buckles, Mary Thrift Bush, Stephen L. Campbell, Charita Castro, Linda B. Cavanaugh, William S. Chapin, Joan M. Clarke, Joseph P. Dalaker, Bonnie L. Damon, Michael E. Davern, Sarah C. Davis, Katharine M. Earle, Reita Glenn-Hackett, Timothy S. Grall, Ann-Margaret Jensen, Mary C. Kirk, Diana J. Lewis, Tracy A. Loveless, Sandra Lockett, Wynona L. Mims, Thomas Niemczyk, Roberta T. Payne, Hung X. Phan, Chandarith R. Phe, Kirby G. Posey, David M. Rajnes, Dwayne Ross, Howard A. Savage, Peter J. Sepielli, Paul Siegel, Nora Szeto, Jan Tin, Sherri C. Tompa, Victor M. Valdisera, Marjorie R. Ward, Myra A. Washington, Mai A. Weismantle, Ellen B. Wilson.**



---

The Population Division, **John F. Long**, Division Chief; **Louisa F. Miller**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs; **Signe Wetrogan**, Assistant Division Chief for Population Estimates and Projections; **Robert A. Kominski**, Assistant Division Chief for Social and Demographic Statistics; **Jorge del Pinal**, Assistant Division Chief for Special Population Statistics; **Peter Way**, International Programs Center Chief. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Special Assistants: **Michael J. Batutis, Jr., Judy Belton, Claudette Bennett, Lisa Blumerman, Robert Bush, Edwin R. Byerly, Arthur Cresce, Jr., Jennifer C. Day, Kevin Deardorff, Manuel de la Puente, Glenn S. Ferri, Campbell J. Gibson, Karen Humes, Diana Lopez-Meisel, Robert Nunziata, Martin O'Connell, E. Marie Pees, J. Gregory Robinson, Phillip A. Salopek, Arlene Saluter, William Schooling, Annetta C. Smith, Gregory Spencer, Janice A. Valdisera**. Other Contributors: **Arjun Adlakha, Patricia Anderson, Amy Arnett, Angela D. Asano, Lea Auman, Cassandra Banks, Jessica Barnes, Kurt Bauman, Bonny M. Berkner, Mary Blankenship, Celia G. Boertlein, Ellen J. Bradley, Angela Brittingham, Antonio Bruce, Rosalind Bruno, Katherine Campbell, Paul R. Campbell, Rachel Cassidy, Linda Chase, Charles L. Clark, Sheila Colbert, Margaret Cole, Joseph Costanzo, Rosemarie Cowan, Andrea Curry, James Creech, Prithwis Das Gupta, Cynthia Davis, Warren F. Davis, Kimberly A. DeBarros, Donna Defibaugh, Jason Devine, Tina Dosunmu, Bruce Durdin, Jane Dye, Carol S. Faber, Alison Fields, Jason Fields, Timothy R. Fitzgerald, Todd Gardner, Yvonne Gist, Sherrell Goggin, Rosalyn M. Green, Elizabeth Grieco, Betsy Guzman, Kristin A. Hansen, Kenneth Hawkins, Mary Hawkins, Lisa Hetzel, Keller Hill, Phyllis Hogan, Amie Jamieson, Tecora Jimason, Arvella Johnson, Rodger Johnson, Nicholas Jones, Colleen Joyce, Kay T. Jung, Linda B. Kehm, Mary Elizabeth Kennedy, Mary R Kennedy, Jennifer Kipple, Lois M. Kline, Jeffrey J. Kuenzi, Emily M. Lennon, Michael Levin, Mary Louviere, Terry Lugaila, Paul Mackun, Gladys Martinez, Linda Mayberry, Jesse McKinnon, Janin Menendez, Julie Meyer, Karen M. Mills, Terri Monroe, Kathleen Morris, Debra Niner, Catherine O'Brien, Grace O'Neill, Stella Ogunwole, Thomas Ondra, Marc Perry, Sherry B. Pollock, Ann Powell, David Rain, Roberto Ramirez, Michael Ratcliffe, Cynthia Ratliff, John Reed, Edith Reeves, Clara A. Reschovsky, Donna Robertson, Anne R. Ross, Camille Ryan, Rebecca Sauer, Selma Sawaya, Jason P. Schachter, Rebeckah Schlosser, Dianne Schmidley, Hyon Shin, Robert Shlanta, Linda Showalter, Tavia Simmons, Victoria Simmons, Larry Sink, Brenda Skillern, Amy Smith, Denise I. Smith, Pamela Smith, Steven Smith, Renee E. Spraggins, Gretchen A. Stiers, Michael Stroot, Trudy Suchan, Susan M. Swan, Nancy L. Sweet, Gloria A. Swieczkowski, Leah Taguba, Anthony Tchai, Herbert Thompson, Carolyn Tillman, Marylou Unsell, Barbara Van der Vate, Paula Vines, Grace T. Waibel, William Wannall, Elizabeth Weber, Kirsten West, Nina J. Williams, David Word, Janet Wysocki.**

The Customer Liaison Office, **Stanley J. Rolark**, Division Chief. Team Leaders/Branch Chiefs: **Renee Jefferson-Copeland, Barbara A. Harris, Thelma Stiffarm**. Other Contributors: **Franklin J. Ambrose, Michael Bryan, Kassandre Cowan, Russell Davis, Jr., LaShaunne Graves, Keller Hill, Edwina Jaramillo, Janice Jones, Wayne Kei, Brenda Kelly, Barbara LaFleur, William M. Millett, Cerafin (John) Morales, Catherine Yvonne Smallwood, Debra Spinazzola, Charmae G. Taliaferro, Ernest Wilson**.

The Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Division Chief; **Michael G. Garland**, Assistant Division Chief for Product Development and Publications Services. Branch Chiefs: **James R. Clark, Gary J. Lauffer**. Other Contributors: **Barbara H. Blount, Cynthia G. Brooks, Meshel L. Butler, Tina T. Egan, Bernadette J. Gayle, Shirley McLaughlin, Kim D. Ottenstein, Rena S. Pinkney, Laurene V. Qualls, Amanda D. Shields, Margaret A. Smith**.

The Census 2000 Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Division Chief; **Catherine Clark McCully**, Assistant Division Chief.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Division Chief; **Robert LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Geocartographic Services; **Linda Franz**, Assistant Division Chief for Geographic Operations; **David Galdi**, Assistant Division Chief for Geographic Application Systems; **Carl Hantman**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing Systems; **Joseph Knott**, Geographic Operations Advisor. Primary Contributors: **Joanne Aikman, David Aultman, Maurice Austin**,

---

**Lawrence Bates, Constance Beard, Richard Birdsong, Ronald Blake, Gerard Boudriault, Kaile Bower, Bob Brown, Calvin Brown, John Byle, Gerald Coleman, Tracy Corder, Michael DeGennaro, Charles Dingman, Leo Dougherty, David Earles, Anita Easter, Amy Fischer, Deanna Fowler, Carol Gleason, Tammi Gorsak, Michael Hackelton, Kevin Holmes, Ruth Johnson, Stephen Jones, Mark Kueck, Sean Kinn, Quinn Lee, Carl Leggieri, Rhonda Levi, Alan Longshore, Joseph Marinucci, Joan Meiller, Carol Muscia, Kimberly Newkirk, Michael Niosi, Linda Orsini, Vincent Osier, Brian Osterloh, Nick Padfield, Linda Pike, Lourdes Ramirez, Patricia Ream, Anne Richards, Barbara Rosen, Janemary Rosenson, Ricardo Ruiz, Barbara Saville, Jeffrey Schneider, Brian Scott, Stephanie Spahlinger, Jay Spurlin, Dorothy Stroz, Brian Swanhart, David Tarr, William Thompson, Angela Thornton, Timothy Trainor, Jaime Turner, Meade Turner, Michael Van Dyke, Scott Wilcox, Donna Zorn.** Other Contributors: **David Alexander, Patricia Angus, Brian Beck, Frederick Broome, John Brown, Anthony Costanzo, Raymond Craig, Paul Daisey, Robert Damario, Beverly Davis, Sonya DeSha-Hill, Dorothea Donahue, Scott Fifield, Andy Flora, Gerald Furner, Randy Fusaro, Leslie Godwin, John Liadis, Paul Manka, John McKay, Victor Meiller, Gwendolyn McLaughlin, Lornell Parks, James Pender, Al Pfeiffer, Rose Quarato, Danielle Ringstrom, Carl Sanders, George Sarkees, Joel Sobel, Daniel Sweeney, Dan Todd, Charles Whittington.**

The Telecommunications Office, **Larry J. Patin**, Division Chief; **Kenneth A. Riccini**, Assistant Division Chief. Team Leaders: **Janet T. Absher, Donald E. Badrak, II, Edward H. Cormier, Pamela D. Mosley, Clement J. Scanlan, John R. Selock, Gary K. Sweely.** Senior Staff Contributors: **Teryl A. Baker, Judith K. Brunclik, Kevin D. Butler, Steven P. Joseph, Anthony L. Lesko, Jr., Deborah L. Ludka, Patrick L. McDonald, Jae M. Pak, Lee E. Rian, Robert M. Scott, Calvin R. Spears, Ronald L. Steinberg, Christopher D. Volatile, Marcus A. Ward, Gary L. Williams.** Other Contributors: **Joan A. Babb, Michael J. Bartolomeo, Jr., Krishan K. Chhibbar, Mary E. Deas, Sharon C. Dombrowski, Brenda J. Galvin, Priscilla A. Harrell, Leo T. Hool, Minh L. Huynh, Cyrus S. Jackson, Jr., Joseph J. Powell, Phyllis A. Shipley, Cynthia A. Simmonds, Lester R. Swann, Tonette M. Swanson, Carlene C. Tayman, Vivian A. Wilson.**

The Technologies Management Office, **Barbara M. LoPresti**, Division Chief; **Howard Prouse**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Automation; **Roy F. Borgstede**, Assistant Division Chief for Systems; **Judy Dawson**, Assistant to the Assistant Division Chief for Census Automation. Team Leaders: **Steven Angel, Leah Arnold, Jerome Garrett, Chris Garza, Tim McGarvey, Bob McGrath, Tom McNeal, Mark Peitzmeier, Jane Polzer, Ellen Soper, Robert Soper, Yiwei Yu.** Other Contributors: **Edgard Antonio, Sheila Astacio, Bill Ballew, Erica Bilek, Robert Brown, Annie Calhoun, Joanne Carruba, Cedric Carter, Carol Comisarow, Frank Fisiorek, Susan Galeano, Sharon Gross, Michael Haas, Carol Hammond, Deloris Higgins, Chris Kent, Michael Marini, Patricia Montgomery, Gail Nairn, Yu-Jihng Peng, Caroline Riker, Nancy Rogers, Gary Seigel, Sandra D. Stewart, Darrin Stolba, Lynn Swindler, Luana Tran, Douglas Vibbert, John View, Karen Wyatt.**

The Statistical Research Division, **Tommy Wright**, Division Chief; **Marty Appel, Leslie Brownrigg, Beverley Causey, Bor-Chung Chen, Carol Corby, Melinda Crowley, Manuel de la Puente, Theresa DeMaio, David DesJardins, Joyce Farmer, Maria Garcia, Eleanor Gerber, Dan Gillman, Sam Hawala, Samuel Highsmith, Jr., Richard Hoffman, III, C. Easley Hoy, Elizabeth Huang, Michael Ikeda, Cary Isaki, Catherine Keeley, Jay Kim, William LaPlant, Gregory Lestina, Jr., John Linebarger, Lawrence Malakhoff, Donald Malec, Kent Marquis, Paul Massell, Thomas Mayer, Jeffrey Moore, Elizabeth Murphy, Elizabeth Nichols, Thomas Petkunas, Edward Porter, Lorraine Randall, Cleo Redline, Matt Salo, Mary Scaggs, Laurel Schwede, Philip Steel, Yves Thibaudeau, Julie Tsay, Elizabeth Vacca, Todd Williams, William Winkler, Laura Zayatz.**

The Congressional Affairs Office, **Robin J. Bachman**, Division Chief; **Joanne M. Caldwell**, Assistant Division Chief. Congressional Affairs Associates: **John H. Ambler, Clive R. Richmond.** Liaison Staff and Assistants: **Lee E. AuCoin, Stuart P. Durst, Sharon K. Murtha, Joanne M. Ramsey, Leatha Lamison-White.** Other Contributors: **Martha E. Gigger, Tracey N. Harrison, Colleen Smith, Tammy Sutton, Regina M. Toye, Barbara J. Ziccardi.**



---

The Marketing Services Office, **John C. Kavaliunas**, Division Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Barbara Aldrich, Joanne Dickinson, Colleen Flannery, George Selby, Leslie D. Solomon, Joyce Ware**. Other Contributors: **William Crews, Barbara Garner, Mary Jane McCoy, Robert Schneider, Jr., David L. Wycinsky, Jr.**

The Public Information Office, **Maury Cagle**, Chief. Other Contributors: **Sharon Anderson, Angela Baker, Chris Baumgartner, Mike Bergman, Robert Bernstein, George Boyd, Patti Buscher, Catherine Childress, Renee Clagett, Noel Clay, Danielle Conceicao, Debra Corbett, Pauline Cornellier, Cat Crusan, Robin Davis, Darlene Dickens, Mary Dolezuchowicz, Pat Dunton, Karen Epp, Joe Forte, Mike Freeman, Fred Gatlin, Gerri Griffith, Kara Haley, Barbara Hatchl, David Hoffman, Bonnie Hopper, Danny Johnson, Dwight Johnson, Schere Johnson-Jordan, Ellie Juergens, Lucille Larkin, Debbie Law, Mark Mangold, Eileen Marra, Suzanne Moret, Mike Morgan, Linda Nancarrow, Bryan Niemiec, Ruth Osborne, James Pasierb, Mary Pelzer, Rick Reed, Victor Romero, Bey-Ling Sha, Barbara Soule, Mary G. Thomas, Beverly Thompson, Donna Tillery, Neil Tillman, Mark Tolbert, III, Gene Vandrovec, Jeanne Waples, Tom Webster, Everett Whiteley, Janet Wooding, J. Paul Wyatt, Kevin Younes.**

The Policy Office, **Gerald W. Gates**, Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Wendy L. Alvey, Thomas A. Jones, William F. Micarelli, Marilyn H. Moore, Jacqueline R. Yates**. Other Staff: **David G. Hendricks, Patricia L. Melvin, David M. Pemberton, Sandra L. Shahady, Fred J. Shenk.**

The Census 2000 Publicity Office, **Steven J. Jost**, Associate Director for Communications; **Jennifer P. Marks**, Division Chief; Special Assistants to the Division Chief, **Kerry Suttan** and **Judith Waldrop**. Branch Chiefs and Staff: **Angelia Banks, Patti Becker, Charlene Bickings, Cherrie Burgess, Shirley Clevinger, Dave Coontz, Paula Coupe, Kimberly A. Crews, Nedra Darling, Jenmaire Dewberry, Thomas W. Edwards, Michele Freda, Michelle Hammond, Angela M. Johnson, Sharon Massie, Dorothy G. Moorefield, Lillian Moy, Diane Norton, Kendall Oliphant, Elaine V. Quesinberry, Beverly A. Roberts, Monica Smith, Dorothy Winslow.**

The Planning, Research, and Evaluation Division, **Ruth Ann Killion**, Division Chief; **Deborah Bolton**, Assistant Division Chief for Coordination; **David Hubble**, Assistant Division Chief for Evaluations; **Charlene Leggieri**, Assistant Division Chief for Administrative Records Research; **Sally Obenski**, Assistant Division Chief for 2010 Planning. Staff Group Leaders and Staff: **Joan Marie Hill, Dean Judson, Vickie Kee, Juanita Lott, Randall Neugebauer, Rita Petroni, Arona Pistiner, Cotty Smith, Emilda Rivers, George Train, Frank Vitrano, Henry Woltman, Stephen Ash, Jana Asher, Elizabeth Banks, Mikahil Batkhan, Mark Bauder, Susanne Bean, Katie Bench, Keith Bennett, Michael Berning, Harold Bobbitt, Linda Brudvig, Joseph Burcham, Tammy Butler, Rita Cacas, Cynthia Chang, Joseph Conklin, Raph Cook, Ann Daniele, Mary Davis, Benita Dawson, Margaret Duffy, Matt Falkenstein, Eleni Franklin, Jennifer Guarino, David Hilnbrand, Christine Hough, Lionel Howard, Norman Kaplan, Anne Kearney, Donald Keathley, Francina Kerr, Jeong Kim, Elizabeth Krejsa, Dawn LeBeau, John Lukasiewicz, Jason Machowski, Daniella Mungo, Sherri Norris, Nancy Osbourn, Karen Owens, James Poyer, Joyce Price, David Raglin, Audrey Rebello, Dean Resnick, Pamela Ricks, Paul Riley, Cynthia Rothhaas, Megan Ruhnke, Jane Sandusky, Douglas Scheffler, Tammie Shanks, Kevin A. Shaw, Kevin M. Shaw, Diane Simmons, George Sledge, Carnelle Sligh, Courtney Stapleton, David Stemper, Mary Anne Sykes, Mary Untch, Deborah Wagner, Lisa Wallace, Phyllis Walton, Irene Zimmermann.** Other Contributors: **Jennifer Ambler, Nancy Bates, Genia Battle, Sara Buckley, Esther Butler, Gary Chappell, Kimberly Collora, Jill Duncan, Mark Gorsak, Matthew Hacker, Rachel Hall, Theresa Hall Marvin, Sam Hawala, Catherine Hooper, Juanita Jackson, Michael Larsen, Fred Lestina, Jason Martin, Jay Keller, Yolanda McMillan, Sara Munger, Natasha Pace, Dave Phelps, Ronald Prevost, Clive Richmond, David Rockoff, Zakiya Sackor, Herbert Thompson, Erin Vacca, Andrew Zbikowski.**

The Systems Support Division, **Robert G. Munsey**; Contributors: **Paul Friday, Cary Bean.**

The Field Division, **Marvin D. Raines**, Associate Director for Field Division; **Carol Van Horn**, Assistant to the Associate Director for Field Operations; **Michael Weiler**, Special Assistant to the Associate Director for Field Operations; **L. Diane Bennett**, Special Assistant to the Associate

---

Director for Field Operations; **Brian Monaghan**, Lead Assistant Division Chief, Censuses; **Janet Cummings**, Assistant Division Chief, Budget, Management, and Oversight; **Gail Leithauser**, Assistant Division Chief, Geography and Data Collection; **Richard Blass**, Assistant Division Chief for Evaluation and Research; **Mark Taylor**, Assistant Division Chief for Payroll Processing. Special Assistant for Space and Logistics: **Hugh Brennan**, **Jim Steed**. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Team Leaders: **Michael Thieme**, **Harold Hayes**, **Brenda August**, **Miriam Balutis**, **Jennifer Jones**, **Nola Krasko**, **Jan Jaworski**, **Karen Seebold**, **Pamela White**, **Dwight Osbourn**, **Bill Phalen**, **Isabelle McCants**, **Nancy Jones**, **Fred Borsa**, **Tim Devine**, **Gerald Brooke**, **Mike Stump**, **Clif Taylor**, **Cheryl Querry**, **Maisha Strozier**, **Geraldine Burt**, **Sandra Lucas**, **Dennis Van Langen**, **Karen Field**, **David McCormack**, **John Donnelly**, **Kathy Wimbish**, **Sharon Schoch**, **Jeanne Benetti**, **Peter Sefton**, **Alicia Morris**, **Sydnee Chattin-Reynolds**, **Diana Harley**, **Bettye Moohn**, **Kim Higginbotham**, **Lorraine Barnett**, **Charles Moore**, **Griland Hall**. Additional Contributors: **Mary Beth Williams**, **Keisha Wilson**, **Louise Sciukas**, **Alemayehu Bishaw**, **Monsita Hemsley**, **Maxine Judkins**, **Anita Lembo**, **Laura Sewell**, **Kathy Maney**, **Diana Martin**, **Georgina Manley**, **William Bivens**, **Carol Foley**, **Patricia Pace**, **Vicky Glasier**, **Veronica Pollard**, **Todd Gore**, **Stacie Lowe**, **Dorothy Wilson**, **Nancy Radcliffe**, **Shannon Hill**, **Troy Scott**, **Brenda Holmes**, **Orphas Sommerville**, **Thomas Ickes**, **Marcia White**, **Monica Parrott Jones**, **Virginia Zamaitis**, **Lillian Witters**, **Tina Cunningham**, **JoAnne Dewey**, **Chuck Hovland**, **Andrea Sugarman**, **Marcia Thessin**, **Jennifer Weitzel**, **Edwin Shaw**, **Neala Stevens**, **Edith Harvey**, **Charles Tull**, **Rene Toole**, **Richard Rodgers**, **Lori Vehrs**, **Debbie Blizzard**, **Kathleen Garcia**, **Lydia Hartley**, **Theresa Huseman**, **Dayna Jacobs**, **Jennifer Tate**, **Tammie Nelson**, **Samuel Santos**, **Tracy Block**, **Agnes Brown**, **Sandra Hatcher**, **Janice Watson**, **Catherine Valchera**, **Ken Graves**, **Connie Murray**, **Don Halcombe**, **Marilynn Kempf**, **June Lee**, **Anita Bryner**, **Edward Hightower**, **Marietta Johnson**, **Nicole Perrine**, **Russ Roberts**, **Bruce Williams**, **Michelle White**, **Lorraine Helms**, **Wanda Smith**, **Matthew Stewart**, **William Pope**, **Charlene McNeil**, **Sheri Smalls**, **Kathy Belfield**, **Lakrisha Morton**, **Geraldine Mekennon**, **Alvin Osborne**, **Linda Williams**, **Billi Jo Wickstrand**, **Jim Carrier**, **Phyllis Godette**, **Eric Florimon-Reed**, **Kimberly Ross**, **Mary Meadows**, **Gwen Thomas**, **Connie Williams**, **Lu Wood**, **Rosamond Harris**, **Craig Cassidy**, **Raymond Burgess**, **Arlet Aanestad**, **Joyce Boston**, **Yorlunza Brown**, **Elizabeth Squires**, **Gina Winchester**, **Eve Franklin**, **Tiffany Miller**, **Cheryl Banks**, **Maureen Brady**, **Kimberly Hollingsworth**, **Robert Tomassoni**, **Jean Williams**, **Michelle Williams**, **Evette Gomez**, **Warren Drummond**, **Paul Riley**, **Charles Roe**, **Laura Waggoner**, **Ron Whitehead**, **Jim Cawlo**, **Ian Millett**, **Alfonso Zapata**, **Cicely Stinson**, **Marcy Bailey**, **Carolyn Johnson**, **Elaine Neal**, **Elda Robinson**, **Deborah Russell**, **Milicent Stewart**, **Kathy Gaidis**, **Delores Jeter**, **Marilyn Quiles Amaya**, **Ruby Lewis**, **Gary Styles**, **Lillian Wilson**, **Sabrina Yates**, **Latoya Williams**, **Annetta Akins**, **Roger Clark**, **Brian Deevy**, **Charnessa Hanshaw**, **Dennis Hickey**, **Caleb Kriesberg**, **Tom Loo**, **Luis Padilla**, **Julia Williams**.

The Atlanta Regional Census Center, **James F. Holmes**, Regional Director; **Harold K. Wood**, Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Reginald Bigham**, **Manuel Landivar**, **Sneha Desai**. **Hilda S. Dimmock**, Assistant Regional Census Manager for Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.); **Mary Struebing**, Area Manager (A.C.E.). Area Managers: **Allen Cranford**, **Allen Wells**, **Patrick Graeser**, **Stephanye Stagers-Profit**, **Dorothy Clayton**, **Margaret Kelly**, **Jazmin Mariani**, **Sherri Dickerson**. Regional Recruiters: **Bridgitte Wyche-McGee**, **Teri Henderson**. **Rose Polk**, Administrative Supervisor; **Ann Foster Marriner**, Supervisory Geographer; **Thomas S. Wilkie**, Supervisory Computer Specialist. Geographers: **Franklin Wallace**, **Ralph Rose**, **Nancy Bechler**. Partnership Coordinators: **Mary Love Sanford**, **Danielle Jones**.

The Boston Regional Census Center, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, Regional Director; **Kathleen Ludgate**, Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Cornelius S. Driscoll**, **David F. Hopkins**, **Bruce Kaminski**. Area Managers: **Marc Brochu**, **Bart Eaton**, **Hector Feliciano**, **Kate Folwell**, **Jack Hickey**, **Bryn K. Johnson**, **Jesse T. Potter**. **Susan Connors**, Administrative Supervisor; **James Cormier**, Automation Supervisor. Partnership Coordinators: **Tia Costello**, **Alfred Smith**. Partnership Team Leaders: **Kathleen Bradley**, **Apryl Edlund-Stith**, **Sixto Escobar**, **Cynthia Jennings**, **Giselle Laffitte**, **Mayra Ramos**, **Adib Sabree**, **Peter Walsh**,

---

**Wanda Wood.** Census Recruiters: **Diane Gallagher, John Sumner. Mike Horgan,** Geographic Program Supervisor. A.C.E. Assistant Managers: **Zoi Kalaitzidis, Juan R. Navarro.**

The Charlotte Regional Census Center, **Jess A. Avina,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for Field Operations, Recruiting and Geography. Area Managers for Field Operations: **R. Richard Buchholz, Teresa A. Clifton, Francis S. Collins, Linda S. Pike, Craig S. Pickett, Jeanie W. Presto, D. E. “Doug” Robertson, Vivian D. Roscoe.** Regional Recruiters: **Cynthia W. Beamon, John R. Davis, Robert C. Gabbard. Catherine J. Friedenreich,** Geography Coordinator. Geographers: **Lori L. Boston, Joanna C. Pitsikoulis, David H. Wiggins. E. Wilson Burdorff, Jr.,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for Administration, Automation, and Leasing. **Doreen D. Herod,** Administrative Supervisor; **Jerry W. Helms,** Automation Supervisor; **Lucindia E. ScurryJohnson,** Deputy Regional Director/Partnership. Partnership Coordinators: **E. Victoria Burke, William N. Ward, Jr.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Shirletta Vinson Best, Ronald E. Brown, Doris G. Greene, David J. McMahon, Amy C. Reece, Keith A. Sutton. Dorothy M. Ballard,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E. **Rosa H. Little,** Assistant ARCM for A.C.E. Team Supervisors for A.C.E.: **Johnny D. Ledbetter, Deborah A. Martin, Stephanie G. Rogers, Kevin E. Winn. Tammy J. Zimmerman,** Supervisory Computer Specialist for A.C.E.

The Chicago Regional Census Center, **Stanley D. Moore,** Regional Director; **Marilyn Sanders,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Scott Deuel, Marcia Harmon, Gail Krmenech, Tracy Fitch.** Partnership Coordinators: **Marilyn Stephens, Joyce Marks. Richard Townsend,** Recruiting Coordinator; **Andrea Johnson,** Geographic Coordinator. Area Managers: **Monique Buckner, Audrey Iverson, Josiah Johnson, Marcia Maisenbacher, John Shankel, Natosha Thompson, Keith Vasseur, Jamie Whiteman. Laurie Walker,** Assistant A.C.E. Manager. Other Contributors: **Sandra Appler, Christina Flores, Judy Graham, Henry Gray, Dennis Green, Charles Howleit, Kalim Khan, John Koester, Dieter Krause, Toni Pitchford, John Rice, Kathy Yendrek, Steve Adrian, Cathy Armour, Terrill Barnes, Nakia Bartley, Gary Boyer, Barbara Brodsky, Sandra Coyle, Larry Cox, Sandra Dennis, James Gawronski, Marla Gibson, Gwendolyn Gray, Patricia Herschfeldt, Audrey Iverson, Toby Lee, Cindy Mailloux, Barbara Pittman, Ann Quattrocchi, Kevin Riggs, Coravonne Salm, James Schanzle, Mark Schmitz, Ileana Serrano, Anthony Shabazz, Susan Sprecher, Jerome Stevenson, Montree Svastisalee, Stacey Terry, Daphne Ward, Vernon Ward, Georgia Adams, Sherri Blumingburg, Cheryl Brown, Sherina Collins, Deborah Cullins Threets, Zretta Lewis, Mary Melone, Connie McKinley, Paula Miller, Ron Skelton, Vernon Spears, Mary Ellen Zbierski, Ricardo Capitulo, Ken Carter, Donna Conroy, Wanda Gilbert, Michael Greer, Jack Mahoney, Cora Rush, Alex Wolter, Lyndon Yin, Taron Dabney, Kathleen Derel, Paul Dziemiela, Matthew Fitzgibbon, Cynthia Garlington, Linda Gray, Patrick Hill, Kevin Husch, Carl Kozlowicz, Eileen Manning, Michael Mecaskey, Russell Pietrowiak, Joel Schoerner, Rapsody Mitra, Daniel Aguirre, Janice Bell, David Bennett, Kelli Lester Brown, Adam Gibson, Angela Edwards, Saul Garcia, Jill Giedt, Dana Gillon, Rafael Gonzalez, Salah Goss, Robert Gulick, Michael Holly, Kendall James, George Juretic, Ardell Ladd, Kimberly Long, Leona Maglaya, Earl McDowell, Joe McGlaughlin, Beverly Moore, Kenneth Moses, Anna Mustafa, JoAnn Russell, Harry Sampler, Kimberly Sanders, Detrice Shelton, Charles Slater, Christopher Smith, Stanley Smith, Gerardo Torres, Julio Villegas, Shirley Warren, Marlene Weisrock, Charles Wright, Susan Feldman, Helen Giles, Duane Marski, Karl Mirkes.**

The Dallas Regional Census Center, **Alfonso E. Mirabal,** Director; **Henry Tow,** Deputy Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Michael Garner, Bonnie Young.** A.C.E. Staff: **Gail E. Streun, Eloy G. Hernandez, Cheryl L. Earnshaw. Alicia Laughlin,** Administrative Supervisor. Recruiting: **John Ortiz, Donna Stovall. Richard De La Garza,** Automation; **Betty Adamek,** Geographer. Partnership Coordinators: **Cherri Green, Marisela Lopez.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Cera Clark, Sam Gonzales, Gwen Goodwin, Kirk Hemphill, Luz Villegas.**

The Denver Regional Census Center, **Susan A. Lavin,** Regional Director; **George M. Cole,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **James T. Christy, William W. Hatcher, Jr.** Area Managers: **William E. Bellamy, Leo E. Cardenas, Mark R. Hendrick,**

---

**Laura G. Lunsford, Samuel R. Martinez, Lori Putman.** Partnership Coordinator; **Pamela M. Lucero.** Partnership Specialist - Team Leaders: **Earl T. Brotten, Jr., Harold A. Knott, Belva Morrison. Douglas R. Wayland,** Media Partnership Specialist Team Leader. **Paul S. McAllister,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E. Assistant Managers for A.C.E.: **Bradley E. Allen, Barry L. Stevelman. William F. Adams,** Census Recruiter; **Russell W. Frum,** Administrative Supervisor; **Mark K. Hellfritz,** Geographic Coordinator; **David C. Skeeahan,** Automation Supervisor.

The Detroit Regional Census Center, **Dwight Dean,** Regional Director; **Jon Spendlove,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Thomas Chodzko, Elaine Wagner, Janice Pentercs. Christine Blair,** Administrative Supervisor; **William Brewer, Jr.,** Automation Supervisor. Area Managers: **Joette Mumford, David Lackey, Katherine Workman, Sari Raykovitz, Mario Matthews, Susan Hack. Joseph Kogelmann,** Geographic Coordinator. Geographers: **Gary Guccio, G. Gordon Rector, Julie White.** Recruiters: **M. Randolph Edwards, Betty Hughes.** Partnership Coordinators: **Norma Rivas Ricci, Vincent Kountz.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Cynthia King, Katherine Shiflet. Robert Haisha, Kim Hunter, Richard Lundy, Kathryn Reisen. Barbara Clayton,** Information Specialist; **Katrina Carter,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E.; **David Sinnott,** Assistant A.C.E. Manager; **Thomas Melaney,** Automation Supervisor for A.C.E.; **Kim Estmond,** Administrative Supervisor for A.C.E. Team Supervisors: **David Baize, Lolita Waters, Jennifer Hillman, Eleanor Bowie, Kristina Dalton, Brendan Best, David Glaza, Stephanie Miller.**

The Kansas City Regional Census Center, **Henry L. Palacios,** Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Dennis R. Johnson, Cathy L. Lacy.** Area Managers: **Mary E. Briscoe, Sharon Bunge, Kevin W. Gibson, Patricia M. Sasenick, Jessie M. Williams. Paula Givens-Bolder,** Recruiter. Partnership Coordinators: **Marietta Selmon-Gumbel, Tom Beaver. Robert A. Reed,** Automation Supervisor; **Craig D. Best,** Geographic Coordinator. Geographers: **Wes Flack, Peter Osei-Kwame. Dennis F. Deeney,** Administrative Supervisor; **Randall E. Cartwright,** Assistant Regional Census Manager A.C.E.; **Richard W. Taegel,** A.C.E. Area Manager.

The Los Angeles Regional Census Center, **John E. Reeder, Jr,** Regional Director; **Kendrick J. Ellwanger,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Stephen J. Alnwick, Jerry B. Wong, C. Kemble Worley, Hoa Julie Lam Ly. Jim Bussell,** A.C.E. Automation Staff. A.C.E. Management Staff: **Brenda Harvell, Elaine Marruffo, Faarax Sheikh-Noor, Wes White. Geoff Rolat,** RCC Administrative Staff. Regional Office Administrative Staff: **Isabel Cesena, Koupei (Gwen) White.** RCC Area Managers: **Linda Kane Akers, William H. Johnson, Leonard E. Lee, Annette M. Luna, Eleanor J. Miller, Jesse Rodriguez, Linda Kay Schagrin, Diana J. Turley.** RCC Automation Staff: **Yvonne Lam, Ben Rios. Timothy W. McMonagle,** RCC Geographic Coordinator: RCC Geographers: **Jeffrey P. Freeland, John D. Kennedy, John Joseph Moore.** RCC Recruiters: **Anthony R. Moccia, Jeanne Y. Kondo.** Partnership Coordinators: **Reina Ornelas, Monica Sandoval. Anthony Greno,** Media Team Leader. Partnership Team Leaders: **Luz Castillo, Susan Ng, Maria Padron, John Flores, Belinda Garcia, Ardiss Lilly, Tommy Randle.**

The Philadelphia Regional Census Center, **Fernando E. Armstrong,** Regional Director; **George Grandy, Jr.,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Nunzio V. Cerniglia, Philip M. Lutz. John M. Stuart,** A.C.E. Assistant Regional Census Manager; **John M. Mendenhall,** A.C.E. Assistant Manager; **Belinda Castro Gonzalez,** A.C.E. Supervisory Computer Specialist; **Geraldine Robinson-Ervin,** Administrative Supervisor. Area Managers: **Keith R. Bryant, Betty Ann Fretchel, Tedford J. Griffith, George T. Long, Theodore J. Roman, Linda J. Shell, Carolyn D. Williams. Eric N. Barson,** Automation Coordinator; **Vicki L. Lewis,** Geographic Coordinator. Partnership Coordinators: **Juanita C. Britton, K. Lyn Kirshenbaum.** Recruiters: **Barbara M. Nichols, Maritza Padilla-Laureda.**

The New York Regional Census Center, **Lester A. Farthing,** Regional Director; **John W. Dale, II,** Regional Census Manager; **Deborah M. Randall,** Census Manager. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Ligia Jaquez, Richard Liquorie, Richard Turnage. Marion Britton,** Deputy Regional Director; **Glenda Morgan,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E; **Jon Davis,** Assistant A.C.E. Manager. Area Managers: **Jon Beaulieu, Allison Cenac, Erik Cortes,**

---

**Monette Evans, Somonica Green, Bill Harfmann, George Paladino, Heirberto Rios, Pat Valle. Deirdre Bishop**, Supervisory Geographer. Partnership Coordinators: **Alice Chin, Martha Butler. Waleska Martinez**, Supervisory Computer Specialist. Census Recruiters: **Kathy Nicolaou, Raquel Strauss. Inocencio Castro**, Administrative Supervisor.

The Seattle Regional Census Center, **Moises M. Carrasco**, Regional Director; **Michael P. Burns**, Deputy Regional Director; **Timothy P. Olson**, Assistant Regional Census Manager; **Jolynn Lambert**, Assistant Regional Census Manager (A.C.E.). Area Managers: **Faye Amos, Linda Clark, Alice Greene, Pamela Harlan, Wendy Hawley, Sonya Jorgensen, Tom Szabla. Lynn Sorgenfrei**, Assistant Manager for A.C.E.; **Thomas Callahan**, Automation Coordinator; **Cathy Baker**, (A.C.E.) Supervisory Computer Specialist; **Lesca McKee**, Computer Specialist; **Dennis Duffy**, Supervisory Geographer. Geographers: **Richard Campbell, Elena Baranov. Gordon Wood**, Supervisory Geographic Specialist; **Andrew Haney**, Geographic Specialist; **Lynn O'Brien**, Supervisory Geographic Specialist. Administration Supervisors: **Mary Plumley, Rick Hunt. Theodore Heckathorn**, Administrative Specialist (Space); **Robert Clingman**, Partnership Coordinator. Partnership Team Leaders: **Lia Bolden, Elaine Dempsey, Nancy Holder, Nikolay Kvasnyuk, Dan Rosas, Tony Vaska**. Census Recruiters: **Jan McStay, Maria Hosack**.

The National Processing Center Staff, **Judith N. Petty**, Division Chief; **Stanley M. Domzalski**, Assistant Division Chief (Services); **Mark T. Grice**, Assistant Division Chief (Processing); **Jane L. Woods**, Assistant Division Chief (Teleprocessing); **David E. Hackbarth**, Assistant Division Chief (Technology and Information); **Mark J. Matsko**, Assistant Division Chief (Data Capture Center). Branch and Section Chiefs: **Denise D. Anderson, Matthew P. Aulbach, Jean A. Banet, Linda S. Banet, Debra S. Barksdale, Janice I. Benjamin, James L. Berger, Michael L. Blair, Carlene Bottorff, Gary L. Bower, Teresa A. Branstetter, William E. Brewer, Jr., Linda Broadus, Pamela D. Brown, Regina A. Cain, Jo I. Childress, Lester Lee Clement, Kathy L. Conn, Margaret R. Coy, Ida G. Damrel, Maria T. Darr, Carol A. Dawson, Glen M. Everhart, Darrell L. Farabee, Angela Feldman-Harkins, Neil C. Ferraiuolo, Grant G. Goodwin, Judith A. Gregory, Susan C. Hall, Janet L. Harmon, Linda R. Hayden, John Hoffmann, Leoda F. Houston, Pamela D. Hunter, Howard J. Knott, William A. Korb, Joni S. Krohn, Ruby M. Lawson, Patricia A. Linton, Eileen S. Little, Thomas M. Marks, Gayle Y. Mathis, Bernadette J. Mattingly, Donna J. Meredith, Gaye Ellen Miller, Marilyn K. Mink, Joye A. Mullins, Martha T. Myers, William B. Neely, Don E. Overton, S. Elaine Rogers, Theodore A. Sands, Kenneth F. Seis, Suzanne B. Shepherd, Ellen Slucher, Connie Smith, Marsha Sowders, Jill C. Spencer, Aretta Stallard, Arthur B. Stewart, Debra M. Stringer, Carol A. Stubblefield, Judith G. Van Gilder, Muriel Wharton, Russell O. White, Daniel L. Whitehouse, Ronald L. Willis, Betty J. Wright, Rosita Young.**

---

Utah: 2000      **2000 Census of Population and Housing**  
*Summary Population and Housing Characteristics*